# CONFINED TO LIBRARY

# <u>English=Tibetan</u> Colloquial Dictionary.

BY

#### C. A. BELL, C.M.C., C.I.E.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, RETIRED; POLIFICAL OFFICER IN SIKKIM; AUTHOR OF "GRAMMAR OF COLLOQUIAL TIBETAN."

#### SECOND EDITION.

"It is only from its roots in the living generation of men that language can be reinforced with fresh vigour for its seed. What may be called a literate dialect grows ever more and more pedantic and foreign till it becomes at last as unfitting a vehicle for living thought as Monkish Latin."

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

### Calcutta:

THE BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT, WRITERS' BUILDINGS.
1920.

Price Rs. 4.

## Calcuffa:

Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road. 1920.

#### PREFACE TO SECOND EDITION.

- 1. In the first edition this dictionary was published as the second part of a "Manual of Colloquial Tibetan," the first part consisting of a Grammar of Colloquial Tibetan. In this second edition both parts have not only been revised, but have also been considerably enlarged. The map accompanying this edition—the latest from the Indian Survey Department—is bulkier than the Royal Geographical Society's map of 1904, with which the first edition was furnished. It has therefore been found best to bring out the Grammar and Dictionary as separate books. The map accompanies the Grammar.
- 2. The Tibetan words are romanized, as in the first edition, for the convenience of those, who lack either the time or the inclination to master the Tibetan character. But the first Chapter of the Grammar, that on "The alphabet and its pronunciation," is reprinted at the commencement of this dictionary, in order that the student, who learns the Tibetan letters, may understand the structure and the pronunciation of the words more clearly than can be expressed by any system of romanization.
- 3. Some two thousand fresh words have been added in this edition, which now contains between eleven and twelve thousand words. As Political Officer in Sikkim,—a post to which I have recently been recalled, though I retired from the service of Government ten months ago,—I am in charge of the diplomatic relations of the British Government not only with Sikkim, but with Tibet and Bhutan also. Many therefore of these new words, as well as the revision of a few in the earlier edition, have been gained in conversation with my Tibetan friends of all classes, High Priests, Cabinet Ministers, civil and military officers, shop-keepers, mule-drivers, shepherds, peasants, etc., etc., during my fifteen years' service in Tibet and on the borderland. Among all

these my thanks are especially due to Rai Sahib Kusho Pahlese of the noble family of Pahla in Lhasa. And Mr. David Macdonald, British Trade Agent at Yatung, Tibet, has again rendered valuable assistance.

- 4. My acknowledgments are also due to the Government of Bengal, who have defrayed the cost of this edition also, in return for its copyright.
- 5. This book has been adopted as one of the text-books in the High Proficiency examination in the Tibetan language, held under the auspices of the Government of India.
- 6. In conclusion I must express my pleasure at finding that a second edition was called for owing to the first edition being sold out,—a rare occurrence among books on Tibet,—for it may be hoped that some have found it useful.

Gangtok, Sikkim:	?	(	٦
January, 1920.	3	(	_'

C. A. BELL.

# PREFACE TO FIRST EDITION OF "MANUAL OF COLLOQUIAL TIBETAN."

- 1. The object of this little work is to provide a practical handbook for those who wish to acquire a speedy knowledge of Colloquial Tibetan. It, therefore, does not deal with the written language, which differs widely from the colloquial, and is useless for conversational purposes.
- 2. Notwithstanding the political and commercial importance of Tibet it is remarkable that so few Europeans are able to converse with the people in their own tongue. The language is undoubtedly a hard one to acquire on account of the complexity of the grammar, the intricacy of the spelling, the fine shades of pronunciation, the different terminology, known as the honorific, employed in addressing the higher classes, the variety of dialects, and the distinction, already noted, between the literary and spoken To minimise these difficulties and to make the aplanguage. proach to the colloquial as easy as possible, is the aim of this It seeks to do so by giving a minimum of grammatical notes, fully explained by examples, a clear statement of the rules of pronunciation, a simple system of phonetic spelling in the Roman character, a set of conversational exercises and a sufficiently full vocabulary of both common and honorific words to meet the ordinary requirements of conversation with all classes.
- 3. Tibet is essentially a country of dialects. A well-known proverb says—

| ଖୁ**୮:दाऱे**:दे:**भू५**'ଖुम्|बादादे | | क्षुप्तादे:दे:ढेंब:सुम्|बादे ||

"Every district its own dialect; Every lama his own doctrine."

Under these circumstances it was necessary to select the dialect most widely spoken, and that of Lhasa has been chosen

Vi PREFACE.

accordingly. It is not only the dialect of the Central Province, but may be said to be also the *lingua franca* of the whole of Tibet. It is more generally spoken than any other, and is recognized as the most correct form of speech by all.

- 4. The Vocabulary contains somewhat less than ten thomand Tibetan words, the number of separate English words being some seven thousand or about twice as many as those contained in any colloquial Tibetan vocabulary up to date. The remaining three thousand words are made up of about two thousand honorific words and one thousand extra Tibetan words. Where two or more Tibetan words are given for one English equivalent, all are in common colloquial use and the one placed first is the commonest. It is hoped that the honorific words given may be found useful. Existing vocabularies give but few. A knowledge of honorific words is essential for talking to or of Tibetans of good position. It is hoped also that the exercises in Tibetan handwriting given in Part I, Chapter XVII, may assist any student, who so desires, to learn how to write Tibetan letters and other documents in a clear and correct style.
- 5. It is recommended that the grammar be used as follows: The rules of each Chapter should be perused and their accompanying examples learnt by heart. The Words at the end of the Chapter should then be committed to memory as far as possible, and the exercise (for reading and copying) should be read aloud to the teacher to ensure correct pronunciation, and every vord should be understood. After this the other Exercise (for translation) should be translated viva voce and then written down, care being taken, when writing, to verify the spelling, as very few Tibetan teachers can spell correctly. On the following day the Tibetan half of the reading exercise should be covered up, and the English half re-translated into Tibetan, first viva voce and then in writing. If the above plan is followed the student will gain the soundest possible knowledge of the language. But if the student has not time for the above thorough system, he should omit the writing of both exercises and limit himself to the viva voce.

PREFACE. VII

- 6. As regards teachers it is best to obtain at first one who speaks English. If the teacher can speak the Lhasa language also, so much the better, but very few of the English-speaking Tibetans in the Darjeeling district or in Sikkim are really proficient in the latter. As soon as he can converse a little, the student should change to a Lhasa man that speaks Tibetan only, so as to be certain of always speaking in Tibetan. When the teacher knows English or Hindustani there is always a tendency for the conversation to drop into the latter languages. The Lhasa teacher should of course be as well educated a man as is procur-The student should also, when he is able to understand and converse a little, call in Tibetans of the Lhasa province to talk to him, one at a time, changing them every two or three weeks. Tibetans are generally ready to talk; they have not the formal constraint of manner which characterizes so many of the Indian races. The more he calls in thus, the better will he be able to understand and reply to any chance Tibetan he meets.
- 7. A word as to the system of romanization. In this, which is believed to be as phonetic as possible, I had reluctantly to differ from the various systems of my predecessors, as none of them seemed to me to reproduce the sounds in the dialect of Lhasa, though some reproduced those in the Sikkimese and other dialects. The system followed in this book is nearly the same as that recommended to Government for official reports, etc., by Captain O'Connor, C.I.E., Trade Agent at Gyangtse, and the author, but distinguishes the different sounds with greater accuracy than was considered necessary in the Government system.
- 8. The Tibetan words and syllables in brackets are those used in the simple form of book-language. Where the pronunciation of the literary and spoken form of a word is the same, the literary form alone is given, since the sole object of entering the spoken form is to show the exact pronunciation of the word.
- · 9. In conclusion, I must acknowledge my obligations to the Government of Bengal for their patronage, to the Grammars of the Rev. Graham Sandberg, the Rev. H. A. Jäschke and the Rev.

viii PREFACE.

Father A. Desgodins, and especially to Mr. Henderson's Tibetan Manual, which marks a great advance in the Tibetan colloquial over any of its predecessors. And most of all are my thanks due to Mr. David Macdonald, who has revised this book throughout, and to whose unrivalled knowledge of both colloquial and literary Tibetan are largely due whatever merits the work may possess.

Снимві, Тівет:	5		C. A. BELL
March, 1905.	5	•	0. II. 2222

# ABBREVIATIONS.

Adj.=adjective.

Adv. = adverb.

Art. = article.

Ch. = Chinese.

Conj. = conjunction.

C.T. = Central Tibet, i.e. the

provinces of U and | Opp. = opposed.

Tsang.

Def. = definite.

 $D_0 = ditto$ 

E.G. = for instance.

F. = female, feminine.

Hin. = Hindi.

Hon. = honorific.

H. hon. = high honorific.

Imp. = imperative.

Inf. = inferior.

Interj. = interjection.

Interr. = interrogative.

Lit. = literally.

M.= male, masculine.

Mon. = Mongolian.

Neg. = negative.

Post. = postposition.

Pron. = pronoun.

Rel. = relative.

S. = substantive.

Sik. = Sikkimese.

Sup. = superior.

Ts. = Tsang province.

V.I. = verb intransitive.

V.T. = verb transitive.

W = with.

# ERRATA.

Page	8,	column	2,	line	13,	for	प्टर्गे.रा.	read	प्रमाय
,,	11	. ,,	3	,,	4	, ,,		,,	ka-le.
,,	26	"	3	,,	23	,,	ťsha	"	tsha.
,,	37	,,	2	,,	5	,,	ヤニム	,,	<b>८४८.य.</b>
,,	50	,,	2	,,	14	, ,,	মঞ্বব্যু	"	सक्रुव दर्भव
,,	56	1)	2	"	20	,,	यया.मामा.	,,	디디.
,,	62	,,	3	,,	10	,,	le-ka	,,	le-ka.
,,	71	"	2	,,	11	,,	क्र.चा.	,,	कें.मा
,,	76	, ,,	2	,,	1	,,	অ'র্	,,	क्ष.जे.
,,	83	,,	1	,,	4.	,,	Do.	,,	Comforter.
· "	92	,,	2	,,,	2	,,	स्रेययः	,,	स्य.त.
,,	93	,,	2	,,	14	"	क्रेष-र्यः	,,	केषःयः
,,	97	,,	2	,,	2	,;	, ৰহা ব	"	<b>ৰপ্ন</b> :দ্বীৰ,
,,	97	,,	.3	,,	2	,,	na <b>m-gyü</b>	,,	nam-gyün.
,,	115	,,	<b>'2</b>	"	14	"	ग्रेयःयः	,,	स्रेन:यः
,,	122	;;	2	,,	14	: د	, इये	,,	<b>5</b> ये
,,	123	,,	2	,,	4	: :	ৰূ ইনি	"	گِرَد.
"	125	,,	2	,,	5	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	শ্ৰথ	"	यक्ष.
"	129	,,	2	,,	6	,	, ষ∄মা≱া.	"	चित्रमाश्च.

xii ERRATA.

Pag	e 130,	colum	n 2,	line	8,	, fo	<sup>3</sup> पर्ड्रियाः	<b>rea</b> d	दर्भेगुः
,,	142	,,	2	"	14	,,	ষ্মীশ্ৰ.	,,	वैचाश.
,,	151	,,	2	,,	4	,,	ই্ৰ''	"	¥7.3°
"	151	,,	2	"	18	,,	श्चमायः	,,	क्रमायः
,,	164	,,	2	,,	19	,,	<u>₹</u>	,,,	SIC.
;,	169	,,	2	,,	3	,,	त्रिंदः	,,	विष्टिरः
,,	182	,,	1	,,	7	,,	Forget	,	Forge, s.
,,	182	,,	1	,,	8	,,	Do, to	,,	Forget, to.
,,	182	"	3	,,	16	,,	va	,,	pa
"	185	,,	2	,,	16	,,	<b>ปปี.</b> `	,,	<b>5</b> 9.
,,	197	"	2	,,	5	,,	<b>*</b> .	,,	<b>చ</b> .
,,	209	",	1	,,	6		after steel	insert	comma.
,,	211	,,	3	,,	17	,,	lam-lam- gyü	read	lam-gyü.
,,	219	,,	2	,,	14	,, (	<b>おかかて</b> .	,,	<b>ム対.対に</b>
,,	228	,,	2	,,	17	,, 8	শ'	,,	ਹ.
"	238	,,	2	,,	13	,, ;	<b>}</b>	"	월~.
,,	238	"	2	"	14	"	ষ্ট্রুব্র-হা	"	Ā고· <b>수</b> 회.
,,	239	"	2	,,	10	,, (	শথ∄⊏.	"	ਯਬ.ਘੇ⊏.
••	244	"	2	,,	5	,, ,	श्रेग्नेच.	,,	श्रुं.चुंच.
,,	248	,,	2	,,	8	"	<b>∄</b> ⋜'	29	ਗੁੱਧ.

Page	253,	column	2,	line	8,	for AN	read	<b>ા</b> અસ
,,	254	. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2	,,	5	,, বুলা <b>হয়</b>	,,	न्म्रिश
,,	256	· ,,	1	,,	18	,, kon	,,	hon.
,,,	259	,,,	2	. ,,	16	" <b>ব্</b> লুঁহেষ্	,,	र्वोट्शः
,,,	<b>2</b> 68		2	,,	7	, ਡ੍ਰੇਕਾ	,,	ଞ୍ଜିୁ୍
"	<b>281</b>	"	2	,,	2	" ঘ <b>ઉ</b> নাশ	,,	<b>ঘটি</b> নাধ্য.
,,	287	,,	2	٠,,	19	" ଜ୍ୟ'	,,	3વા.
"	316	"	2	"	16	" <u>క్ర</u> ిద.క్రిద.	,,	ક્ષે.ક્ષેદ.
"	321	"	3 .	1)	19	" nye-nyen	,,	nya-ngen.
,,	327	"	2	,,	12	" h.d.	,,	H0.
· ,,	340	٠,	2	,,	9	" মূ.র.	,,	ন্য-প্র-
"	<b>3</b> 50	"	2	"	12	" রীবা.পুর্মা.	,,	स्मा र्जूचा
,,	352	,,	2	,,	15	" अपूर्टि.च.	,,	त्रिंद्रःयः
"	359	"	2	٠,	3	" ই <b>ব্</b> শ	,,	<b>ਭੇ</b> 5'4'
"	360	"	2	"	13	" म <u>ोर्</u> टेमी.मा.	,,	चोर्नेची'दा
,,	412	"	2	,,	16	" මිද.	"	चिंद.
"	434	"	2	٠,	17	" বধ্নস্রন্ত	,,	বধ্বম.বা.
,,	439	,,	2	,,	7	,, 4.£1214.	,, ć	₹.6.424.¤.
,,	447	"	2	,,	15	., ১ <b>৮:ই</b> ট	,,	<b>5</b> €.51.

хi	V					ERR	ATA.		
P	age	451,	column	2,	line	1,	for गाःधेः	read	માંત્રજ્ઞ.
1.	,, ,, .	468	• • • •	2	,,	10	,, নাব'ন'	,,	चित्रं ता
0	,,	478	,	2	••	8	" বর্ষীব্রন্রী.	,,	ন্মুন-মূ'
	,,	491	,,	2	.,	15	" <b>ব</b> ট্রিখ্	,,	વહ્યું ર
	,,	560	"	2		9	,, নাধ-মে-বা	,,	चोर्यट.च.
	,,	562	,,	3	12	5	after thu-rü	add	chhem-po.

NOTE.—Where the colloquial and the literary forms differ appreciably, the latter are given in brackets in the Tibetan character. In the romanized Tibetan he colloquial forms alone are given.

### THE ALPHABET AND ITS PRONUNCIATION.

- 1. The Tibetan Alphabet was originally taken from the Sanskrit Devanagari in the 7th century A.D., but many of the letters, especially in Central Tibet, now represent sounds different from their prototypes. Both the Sanskrit and the Tibetan pronunciations have changed considerably during this period.
  - 2. The Tibetan letters are as follow:—

Consonants and their romanized equivalents.

Surd	s.	Aspirates.	Sonants.	Nasals.
Gutturals	η· ka	A' kha	ন্য ka	C. nga
Palatals	3 cha	Б° ch <b>h</b> a	E' cha	3. nya
Dentals	5° ta	স্ tha	5. ta	of na
Labials	ZJ pa	ধ pha	I. Þa	δγ° ma
Sibilants	₹ tsa	ま tsha	€ tša	
Semi-vowels	H wa	9. ska	∃ • 8a	3. (not roman-
	₩· ya	₹ ra	Ar la	' ized)
	A. sha	₹\ sa	5. ha	₩. a

- 3. In this Chapter I endeavour to give as nearly as possible the sound represented by each Tibetan letter. The romanization throughout is intended only as a rough guide to the pronunciation for those who are unable to give the time for studying the exact pronunciation. The consonants when used as initials, *i.e.*, when immediately preceding the vowel of a syllable, are pronounced as below.
- $\eta$ . The k in the Hindustani word kam. To be pronounced with the tongue between the teeth and without breathing.
- The same as the aspirated k in Hindustani words, e.g., khana.
- also a k but pronounced through the throat and in a lower tone than  $\pi$ .
- L' like the ng in coming. Say coming in, eliminating the first four letters comi.
- s ch in chin. To be pronounced with the tongue between the teeth and without breathing.
- ch aspirated, e.g., touch-hands pronounced in one breath,
  i.e., like the aspirated ch in Hindustani.
- E' is also a ch pronounced through the throat and in a lower tone than 5.
- 3° as the initial sound in nuisance.

- 5' a Dental t to be pronounced with the tongue between the teeth and without breathing. This 5' and 5' differ from the English t and n, in that the English letters require the tongue to be placed against the roof of the mouth and so have a heavier sound.
- aspirated t, e.g., thora in Hindustani; or—subject to the difference noted under 5—pat hard pronounced in one breath. Not to be confused with the English th sound, in words like the.
- 5 is like 5 but pronounced through the throat and in a lower tone than 5
- 5. is like English n, e.g., in nest subject to the difference noted under 5.
- like English p as in pear, to be pronounced with the tongue between the teeth and without breathing.
- Not to be confused with ph sound occurring in English words like phantasy, etc.
- is also a p but pronounced through the throat and in a lower tone than A. If it forms the second syllable of a word whose first syllable ends with a vowel or with EA.T. or A. it is pronounced as w.

- as English m, e.g., in man.
- ts is pronounced like weights eliminating the letters weigh.

  To be pronounced with the tougue between the teeth and without breathing.
- as ts aspirated, eg., in pats hard pronounced as one word.
- is also a ts, but pronounced through the throat and in a lower tone than  $\mathfrak{F}$ .
- like w in English, e.g., in wing.
- Something like sh in English, but pronounced in a lower tone and more through the throat.
- Something like s in English, but pronounced in a lower tone and more through the throat.
- A has no pronunciation of its own. When it precedes

  A'E'5'A' or E'; these letters are pronounced respectively like g in gun, j in jam, d in den, b in bend, and ds in pads. See also para. 23
- W' like y in English, e.g., in yacht.
- is short like r in English, e.g., in rat. It is never rolled.
- ar like l in English, e.g., in linger.
- like sh in English, but pronounced sharply and through the teeth.

 $\mathbf{a}$ 

- N like s in English, but pronounced sharply and through the teeth.
- 5 like h aspirated in English, e.g., in hand.
- When a vowel is initial, either W or Q is used as its base. The difference in pronunciation of these two is that the throat is opened for W and kept closed for Q. The result is that W carries the ordinary vowel sound, whatever the vowel may be; while Q in the case of or gives a slight, but very slight sound of w; e.g., 35 noise—something between ur and wur though more like ur.
  - 4. The five vowels are called ব্রুম্থে Yung-nga: ডো i. u e o ডৌ ডৌ ডৌ

The four vowel-signs are  $i \quad \vec{u} \quad \vec{e} \quad \vec{o}$ .

Every consonant implies a following a, unless another vowel is attached. This a is sounded like the English u in rub.

- named मोना ki-ku, like i in in or /in, e.g., ही man=mi.
- named and skap-kyu, like oo in root when initial or final. Like u in pull, when medial, e.g., g boat—

  tru; 55 west—nup.

- named ব্যাহান্ত Deng-bu, like e in men. But when final also often like i in tin, e.g., এক্তা to take—lem-pa; ম্বা key—di-mi.
- named বৃদ্ধি na-ro, like o in hole; e.g., ম্দ্রাধা to come back=lok-pa.
- 5. The Tibetan letters with the four vowel-signs are as follow:—

kor," and represents the letter 51")

The above set of examples is that ordinarily used in Tibetan schools and monasteries.

6. Final Consonants.—The preceding paragraph shows the ordinary pronunciation of the vowels which is, however, further affected by some of the final consonants. Of final con-

sonants there are only ten; that is to say, though any consonant may begin a syllable only one of these ten consonants may end it. These ten final consonants are as follow:—

- বাটের্বাস্থার মান্ত্রামান Let us briefly consider the pronunciation of each as a final, and its effect upon the pronunciation of the preceding vowel.
- is pronounced so slightly as hardly to be heard and shortens the preceding vowel. When followed, however, by another consonant in a second syllable of the same word it is clearly pronounced, and does not affect the pronunciation of the preceding vowel, thus and eye =mi, but AAT to hit=phok-pa.
- is pronounced more sharply than when an initial. It does not affect the pronunciation of the preceding vowel, e.g., Sic name=ming, but sounded sharply. The sound of final sign and sign can be obtained from the teacher with but little practice.
- These all modify the sounds of the preceding vowels a, u and o; i.e., a into e (in French les); u into ü (in French sur); o into ö (e.g., hören in German or eu in French peu). These modified sounds will, therefore, be romanized into e, ö, ü, respectively.

The final consonant itself is not pronounced; e.g., 45° manure—lü, AA' wool—pē, ĀN'A' to flee—trö-pa.

5° makes the preceding vowel short; A' and N'

make it long, thus  $\Im 5$  manure— $l\ddot{u}$  (short u); but  $\Im 5$  body— $l\ddot{u}$  (long u).

- あ modifies vowels as うれ and い modify them, but is itself pronounced, e.g., 叫る answer=len. When followed by エス・マー or い in the same word it is pronounced as m, e.g., えるであ precious=rim-po-chhe.
- Do not affect the pronunciation of the vowel, and are themselves pronounced the same as when initial, e.g., and are themselves pronounced the same as when initial, e.g., and are themselves pronounced the same as when initial, e.g., and are themselves pronounced the same as when initial, e.g., and are themselves pronounced the same as when initial, e.g., and are themselves pronounced the same as when initial, e.g., and are themselves pronounced the same as when initial, e.g., and are themselves pronounced the same as when initial, e.g., and are themselves pronounced the same as when initial, e.g., and are themselves pronounced the same as when initial, e.g., and are themselves pronounced the same as when initial, e.g., and are themselves pronounced the same as when initial, e.g., and are themselves pronounced the same as when initial, e.g., and are the same as when initial,
- is not itself pronounced but lengthens the sound of the vowel preceding it. No vowel except the indirect a precedes it, e.g., বৃহাত্যান্ত sky = nam-khā.
- 7. Affix.—The letter  $\mathbb{N}^*$  also occurs as a second final consonant or affix after either of the four letters  $\mathbb{N}^* \subset \mathbb{N}^*$ . It is not pronounced, but in the case of  $\mathbb{N}^*$  preceded by a, it has the effect of lengthening the a, e.g.,  $\mathbb{N}^* \subset \mathbb{N}^*$  yes  $= l\bar{a} \cdot si$ . It is sometimes written in an incomplete form below the final consonant thus  $\mathbb{N}^* \subset \mathbb{N}^*$

8. Sanskrit Letters.—The following six letters taken from the Sanskrit are occasionally used in the Colloquial language, namely:—

7' is known as ta-lo-tra, which means "ta reversed is tra";
5' as na-lo-na, "na reversed is na"; and so on.

# 9. Examples.

[The student is recommended to cover the romanized Tibetan letters with a piece of paper and thus to test his knowledge of the alphabet and its pronunciation.]

10. Diphthongs.—There are no real diphthongs, but under this head may be classed the combination ai, oi, ui, occurring when the one syllable of a word ends in a, o, or u,

and the next begins with i; e.g.,  $\tilde{\mathbf{x}}$  and  $\tilde{\mathbf{Q}}$  of the corpse =  $ro\cdot i$ , pronounced almost like  $r\ddot{o}$ , but with a slight sound of i; similarly  $\boldsymbol{\Box}$  and  $\tilde{\mathbf{Q}}$  of the mouth =  $kha\cdot i$  and almost =  $kh\bar{e}$ ;  $\boldsymbol{\Box}$  and  $\boldsymbol{\Box}$  of the son =  $pu\cdot i$  and almost =  $p\ddot{u}$ . In fact the  $\boldsymbol{\Box}$  modifies the preceding vowels in practically the same way as  $\boldsymbol{\Box}$  would do.

The other combinations of vowels are ao, io, uo, co, oo, au, iu, eu; e.g.,  $\exists \widetilde{A} \mid \widetilde$ 

Note that  $\mathbf{A}^{\bullet}$  and not  $\mathbf{W}^{\bullet}$  is always used as the base of the second vowel; that is, the letter over which the second vowel must be written; e.g.,  $\mathbf{A}$  and  $\mathbf{A}^{\bullet}$  and not  $\mathbf{A}^{\bullet}$  and  $\mathbf{A}^{\bullet}$ .

11. Compound Consonants.—These are of two kinds, namely Subjoined and Superadded. These subjoined consonants are:—

wa-śur, "wa on the edge"; অন্ন্র্নাম ya-ta, "ya subjoined"; মন্দ্রাম ra-ta, "ra subjoined"; মন্দ্রাম la-ta, "la subjoined"; and স্ব্রনাম ha-ta, "ha subjoined." 12. Wasurs.—Wasur may be joined to sixteen consonants, viz. —

The effect on the pronunciation is to lengthen the sound of the vowel in the same way as final  $\mathbf{A}^*$  but not quite so much, e.g.,  $\mathbf{A}^*$  salt =  $tsh\bar{a}$ .

13. Of yatas there are seven, which are joined to the following letters, thus—

J. kya, B. khya, J. kya, J. cha, J. chha, J. cha, H. nya.

Note the pronunciation of the last four.

Thus  $\mathfrak{J} \mathfrak{L} \mathfrak{L} \mathfrak{L}$  hard = kyong-po.

মুব্'ম' to go = chhim-pa.

 $\mathbf{5}$  bird = cKa.

14. Rata is joined to thirteen consonants, namely:—

று tra, து thra, அ tra.

5' tra, 5' tra.

j pronounced tra. or pa, j thra, j pronounced tra, pa or ra.

Note that gutturals and labials take the sound of dentals.

Rata is also joined to 5 na, 5 ma, 5 sha, 5 sa or

Note.—Several English grammars also give \$\frac{1}{2}\$ thra, but this is neither given in Tibetan primers nor used in the colloquial language.

Note that where any of the first nine ratus are followed by the vowels or the r is pronounced less strongly than when followed by the other vowels. And in no case is the r pronounced as strongly as in English.

- - 17. Examples.

মূশ্ন basket = le-ko.

মের সাম my bridle = nge-trap.

18. Superscribed Consonants.—There are three of these, namely,  $\overset{\sim}{\sim}$  and  $\overset{\sim}{\sim}$ . They are placed on the tops of other letters.

K' is placed on the top of twelve consonants, thus:

所 可 ここ E まっち ち ま む む ま E ka ga nga ja nyu ta du na ba ma tsa dza.

Note that the で is written as で; except with 3 when the full で is written. Note also that 可 is pronounced as ga, 長 as ja, ち as da, ち as ba and E as dza. The others differ from the ordinary 可に etc., in that they are pronounced in higher tone.

19. Examples.

ਜਿਵਿਤਾ foot = kang-pa, ਜਿਵਿਤਾ old man = ge-po, ਜੁੱਤ ornament = gyen, ਵੱ stone = do, ਵੱਤਾ sharp = no-po, ਵੱਤਾ root = tsa-wa, ਪੁਸ਼ਵਿ shepherd = luk-dzi. The  $rac{r}{r}$  itself is

not pronounced except sometimes when occurring in the second syllables of words; e.g.,  $\tilde{\Xi}^*$  sacred thunder-bolt = dor-je. When  $\Xi^*$  surmounts a consonant as above, it is named  $\Xi^* \widetilde{\Xi} \widetilde{\Xi}^*$  rang-go, i.e., ra-head, and the consonant is said to be "tied on" or "subjoined" as the ya-tas, ratas, etc., above. Thus  $\widetilde{\Xi}^*$  is named ra-ka-ta, i.e., ra with ka subjoined,  $\widetilde{\Xi}^*$  is named ra-ga-ta, and so on.

20. **ম** similarly named মেন্দ্রন্ lang-go, i.e., la-head, is superadded to ten consonants as follow:—

지 대 전 및 및 및 및 및 및 및 및 및 및 및 및 is pronounced hla. The rest are pronounced in the same way as the corresponding consonants with superadded 지 및 and 및 are pronounced in a high tone as cha and pa respectively.

21. N' similarly named N'NN sang-go, i.e., sa-head, is superadded to eleven consonants as follow:—

# 범 및 등 성 성 성 성 원 명 정 왕

# 22. Examples.

 $\beta$  five = nga.

Norming = nga-tro.

মুদাম iron = cha.

মুদ্ৰে to soar (in the air) = ding-wa.

ই্মন্ম sin = dik-pa.

মুব medicine = men.

23. Prefixed Letters.—The five letters \$\Pi\cup \Pi\cup \are \text{are}\$ are found in many words before the initial consonant. These prefixes are not themselves pronounced, but affect the pronunciation in the same way as superadded \$\Pi\cup \are \text{ar} \text{ or } \Pi'

না occurs before হাজ্যস্থার বার্থার প্রাথান বার্থা

5. petore এনামেন্সম

বা before শাশান্তাই কু'5'5'র র'ই লে রাক্র' পার্থ

अ before मिमारक हे अप्राच के हैं

त. petore प्राचाक्रहाद्यादाक्रहा

# Examples.

मारुमा one = chi.

মানুক bolster = den.

নামান্দ্রা new = sa-pa.

554 silver =  $ng\ddot{u}$ .

মানুমান্ত to send = tang-wa. | মূনুমান্ত seven =  $d\ddot{u}n$ . [pa.  $\Delta = tang$ -wa. | মূনুমান্ত seven = tang-wa. | মূনুমান্ত seven = tang-wa. | মূনুমান্ত seven = tang-wa.

- 24. Confusion might arise in the case of one of the prefixed letters making a word with one of the final consonants, the vowel being the inherent a, e.g.,  $5\pi$  as to whether it represents  $t\tilde{a}$  or  $g\tilde{a}$ . The confusion is obviated as follows. If it is the initial 5, the word is written  $5\pi$   $t\tilde{a}$ . If it is the prefix, 6 is added thus,  $5\pi$  $\tilde{a}$  =  $g\tilde{a}$ .
- 25. When  $\square$  as initial consonant follows  $\square$  as prefix, the combination is either sounded as w or not sounded at all. If accompanied by a yata or a vowel sign, it is not sounded at all; e.g.,  $\square$  breath—u,  $\square$  tune, melody—yany;  $\square$  to throw —yuk-pa. If accompanied by rata, it follows the ordinary rule of ratas (para. 14) and prefixed  $\square$  (para. 23) and is pronounced para. In other cases it is pronounced as para, para, para, para authority —para.
  - 26. Sentences for Pronunciation.

It is cold. 

¶ \( \tilde{\ti}

You can go now. 5'Aम् केंग मे रेड ta dro chhok-ki-re.

- 27. Irregular Sounds.—In the following cases the pronunciation is modified for the sake of euphony.
- (a) m and n sounds.—When one syllable is followed by another beginning with a prefixed letter the sound of m or n is often introduced. This occurs especially when the first syllable ends in  $\P^*$  e.g.

ধ্বাপ্তি key, hon. = chhan di. ধ্বাপ্তের grain, hon. = chhan-dru. ধ্বাপ্তের is not = min-du. ব্ৰাম্তের clothes, hon. = nam-śa.

- (b) Reduplicated Sounds.—When the following final consonants, or affixes, namely, পানাধানে হৈছাই and মা, are followed by মা or মা, the sound of the final consonant is reduplicated, e.g., মানা (মেনামা ) মানাধানে to hinder, hon.—kak-ka nang-wa; নাধানে মানাধানি কিলা esaid, hon.—sung-nga-re. সুমানাধানি to take care of, hon.—ngar-ra nany-wa; উমান্ত fat —tshil-lu; মানাধানি মানাধানি হিন্দি মানাধানি হি
- (c)  $\square$  following a vowel or  $\square$ . When  $\square$  follows a vowel its sound is sometimes omitted altogether, e.g.,  $\square$  goitre = ba-a.

קים pillar = ka-a.

 $\square$  after  $\square$  is often pronounced as r, e.g.,—

নুমানান্দান to conquer, hon. = gye-ra nang-wa.

(d) Other changed sounds

মন্ত্রমাসুমা spoon = skip-thu.

ਗੁੱਤ (ਗੁੱਤ) sweet buck-wheat = gyap-ra.

- (e) There are also other irregular sounds, but it seems unnecessary to enumerate them all here. They will be picked up more easily in the course of conversation.
- 28. The Tones.—In Tibetan the tone, that is to say the pitch of the voice, varies, each word in this language having a tone in which it should be pronounced. It is very important for the student to render these tones with substantial accuracy; otherwise the pronunciation becomes uncertain and many of his words will assume meanings which he does not intend for them.
- 29. For practical purposes we must discriminate between three tones, viz. the high, the medium, and the low. The initial letter and the prefix govern the tone.

High Tone.—Use this in a word beginning with a prefix except when the initial letter is 下可あまずっても or ま Use it also with any of the following initials, viz. かまっている。

Medium Tone.—Use this in a word beginning with スカップである as initials whether with or without prefixes.

Low Tone.—Use this in a word beginning with any of the following letters as initials ALLESTALE ALGEW SUCH also in words in which a prefix precedes the initials ALLESTALE or E. Such initials are in this case, as previously noted in paragraph 23, pronounced as g, j, d, b and dz, respectively. For effect of ALLESTALEST in lengthening or shortening the preceding vowel see above paras. 6 and 7.

# Examples.

η q · leather = ko-wa, high tone.

 $\widetilde{N}$  incense =  $p\ddot{v}$ , high tone and lengthened.

মৃদ্ brick  $= p\ddot{a}$ , high tone and shortened.

ক্রমামা cold (in the head) = chham-pa, medium tone.

মৃত্য opportunity = thap, medium tone.

ম্নাম rope = thak-pa, medium tone and shortened.

ম' to (postposition) la, low tone.

মান্ধ' yes (a polite affirmative)  $= l\bar{a}$ , low tone and lengthened.

 $\tilde{\eta}\tilde{\varsigma}$  Tibet =  $p\ddot{o}$ , low tone and shortened.

Note the difference in above examples between মুখ' and

- 30. Punctuation.—It will have been noticed from the examples that at the end of each syllable a dot is placed at the top right-hand corner. This dot is named for tshe. A comma, semi-colon or colon is indicated by a vertical line () called she, a full-stop by a double line () called nyi-she, and the end of a chapter by four lines () called shi-she. In hand-writing a mark (') is usually placed between each syllable instead of the tshe, but is sometimes incorporated with the last letter of the syllable.
- 31. Spelling.—The Tibetan method of spelling words should be acquired, as the teacher, in common with all Tibetans, will use it.
- 32. Pronounce the first consonant or compound consonant, add the vowel and pronounce the two together.

Thus,  $\widetilde{\eta}$ ; ka-na-ro, ko.  $\widetilde{\eta}$ ; sa-ka-ta, ka, ka ki-ku, ki. It is as if to say sa with ka-ta makes ka, ka with ki-ku makes ki.

- 33. If there is a final consonant, pronounce the whole word with it, then the consonant itself, and then the whole word again. Thus, T; ka-na-ro, ko, kong-nga-kong. Again This, ka ya-ta, kya, kya-na-ro, kyo, kyong-nga, kyong.
- 34. If the vowel is the inherent a, pronounce the first consonant, then the whole word, then the final consonant, and then the whole word again, e.g.  $\pi \Gamma$ ; ka, kang-nga, kang.  $\pi \Gamma$ ; sa-ga-ta, ga, gang-nga, gang.  $\pi \Gamma$ ; la-ta-ta, ta, ta-na-ro, to, tok-ka-sa, tok.

- 35. When a prefixed letter begins the syllable, e.g. মান্ত্ৰ etc., it is pronounced as ka-wo, ta-wo; e.g. মান্ত্ৰ; ka-wo-nyadeng-bu, nye, nyen-na, nyen. ব্যাব; ta-wo-ga, gap-pa gap. This wo is pronounced very shortly.
- 36. A syllable containing only a consonant and the inherent a, e.g.,  $\mathbb{N}$ , is called ma-kyang, i.e. "only ma," to distinguish it from the consonant accompanied by one of the other vowels. Thus, to enquire whether a syllable is  $\mathbb{N}$  or  $\mathbb{N}$ , you may say, "Is it sa-na-ro or sa-kyang?"

## 36. Examples.

মুদ handle. la skap-kyu, lu, lung-nga, lung.

ጚጜ cotton. ra, re-sa, re.

קקב"ה to send. pa-wo-ta-tang-nga, tang; wa: tang-wa.

ABŞ'A' to embrace. a-wo-kha-ya-ta khya, khya shap-kyu, khyu, khyü-ta, khyü; pa: khyü-pa.

ក្មា enemy. tá-wo-ga-ra-ta, dra.

gr spirit. la-ha-ta, hla.

নমান্ত্র good fortune. pa-wo-sa-na-ro, so, sö-ta, sö; na, nam-ma-sa, nam: sö-nam.

পুটা hat. ska-wa-sur, ska; ma na-ro, mo: ska-mo.

నాడి book. Tá-wo-pa-deng-bu, pe; chha: pe chha.

রূপ' lightning. ka-la-ta, la, la-na-ro, lo, lo-ka, lo.

কুনাম to run. ra-ga-ta, ga, ga ya-ta gya, gya skap-kyu, gyu,
-gyuk-ka, gyuk; pa: gyuk-pa.

និបាសប្រក្នុក lineage. ra-ki-ku, ri, ri-ka-sa, rik; pa-wo-ra-ga-ta, ga, ga ya-ta, gya, gya-skap-kyu, gyu, gyü-ta, gyü: rik-gyü.

#### 37. Sentences.

Where are you going to? ผู้รู-ทุเมนุฐาทิเพิสเน khyö ka-pa dro-ki yim-pa?

I am going to Darjiling, Sir. এন্ধানেই ই দ্লীনেমের নাঁনি ত্রি lā nga Dor-je-ling lă dro-ki yin.

What have you got in the bundle? र्ह्ना ख्रेन्द्रा आनारे र्थेन्य dok-thre nang-la ka-re yö-pa?

Different kinds of things, Sir. মানুষাক্তামানুষ্টানীষামেন lā cha-lă na-tsho yo.

Have you a tea-pot among them? \$\hat{7} \hat{7} \argamma \text{TA} \hat{5} \text{TA} \frac{1}{2} \text{TA} \fr

What is its price? बादि नार्के र भेदरा kong ka-tshö yim-pa?

Twenty rupees. এনারাস্ত্রী ইন্টান্ট্র ব্রুমান্ত তের lā gor-mo nyi-shu tham-pa yin.

Will you let me have it for fifteen rupees? ক্ল্ৰান্ট্ৰাম নাইন্ট্ৰাম gor-mo che-nya la tong-ki yim-pē?

No, Sir. মন্মান্তর la-men.

Well, good-day! दिन्द्रमात्रीमुना o-na ka-le gyu.

Good-day, Sir! ५ दें न्या भेदिकेय मु माद्र ta o-na ka-le chhip-gyu-nang.

# ENGLISH-TIBETAN COLLOQUIAL DICTION NEY.

## MOTE.

1. To understand fully the pronunciation of the Tibetan words, and the transliteration into the Roman character, reference should be made to the preliminary chapter on the "The Alphabet and its Pronunciation." It is not possible to represent all the Tibetan sounds by Roman letters with exactitude; hence the importance of mastering that chapter before using this dictionary.

2. Where the colloquial and the literary forms differ appreciably, the latter are given in brackets in the Tibetan character. In

the romanized Tibetan the colloquial forms alone are given.

3. Where two or more Tibetan words are entered against the same English word, the first is the one most commonly used.

<b>A</b>		
A, An, art.	हेमा	chi.
Do. (in the sense of full or complete)	म्पट.	kang.
Aback	मैव.जूच श.ज.	gyap-lo-la.
Abaft	मिबुमात्थः	sku-la.
Abandon, to	चर्चनारा. (प्रह्मी.ता) श्रदःय.	skak-pa; pang- wa.
Do. hon.	मब्रिमामा (पर्ह्मासा) मार्यटायः	skok-ka nang-wa
. 173	된다. (리.) 네네다.	pong-nga nang-

Abate, to (in price)	বৰদান (মার্থুনান)	chak-pa.
Do. hon.	चार्रुचा:माः (दाः) चात्रदाः	chok-ka nang- wa.
Abbess	ড় <sup>৽</sup> ৳৽ৼঀৢ৽ <b>য়</b> ৼ৾৾ <b>५</b> ৽	a-ni um-dze.
Abbot	श्राप्तद, र्.	khem-po.
Abbreviate, to	<b>बु</b> राय। हुस्राहुसानुरायः	dü-pa; dum dum cke-pa.
Abdomen	म्रोहिम्। (म्रेन्रिम्मा)	tro-kho.
Do. hon.	ন্ইয়ে নুঁহি	sö-trö.
Abide, to	वर्ष्ट्रयः (र्ष्ट्रेन्यः)	de-pa.
Do. hon.	द <b>बे</b> च ≰ <b>.</b> दा.	sku-pa
Ability	קקב.	wang.
Abject	ध्रमार्थे	duk-po.
Able, $adj$ .	भूषश.त्र.	khe-po.
Able, to be	बैय.त.	thup-pa.
Do. hon.	र्वेय.च.चथट.च.	thup-pa nang
Able, to be (in the sense of knowing how)	वेशयः	she-pa.
Do. hon.	মট্রিব্যয়	khyem-pa.
Able bodied	क्रिंचश-क्रेव-च्या	top chhem-po.
Ablution	[편화.	thrü.
Do. hon.	भू-विद्यः	ku-t <b>hrü</b> .

Abode

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Abolish, to

Do. hon.

Abominable

Abortion

About (approximately)

About (concerning) Above (on top

of)
Above (higher up a hill)

Abridge, to

Do. hon.

Abruptly

Abscess

Do. hon.

Abscond, to

Do. hon.

Absence

Absent, to be

HZ.#1 42.

리콜와.노.

चोञ्चश्चरा भेची

**シャンス・カランカ・** 

श्रेर्'यर'वर्जे व'मार्रा'य'

श्चिमाञ्चः यः

वुःमुः व्राम

র্থ: (রম:)

र्नेता क्षेराय

ह्रेट.ज। सट.ज.

タメ.カ.

শ্বন্

र्षेर.त.चोश्ट.च.

ひかがだい

4.4.

₹.£.

चूश्रयः (४चूश्रयः)

चूंश. (पर्चूश्र.) ज्ञेच.ता.

શ્રેઽ્રજ્ઞ

श्रेर्'यः

khang-pa; nang.

sim-khang.

śim-sha.

me-pa śo-wa.

me-pa śo-wa nang-wa. kyuk-ťro-po.

pu-gu shor-wa.

tsa.

tön-la; kor-la.

teng·la; ganyla. ya-la.

dü-pa.

dü-pa nang-wa.

lam-sang.

shu-wa.

ku-shu.

ťrö-pa.

trö-phe-pa.

me-ťü.

me-pa.

Absolutely (used negatively)	ক <b>ন</b> :না ট্রিন্স	be te; khyön-ne.
Absolve, to	શેવ:ગ	sel-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रुप्तत्वः (यः) चित्रदःयः	$sel$ - $la\ nang$ - $wa$ .
Abstain from, to (certain kinds	된다고.	pang wa.
of food, &c.)	ব <b>ড্-</b> ম' (শৃষ্ট্-ম')	che- $pa$ .
Do. hon.		pong-nga nang- wa.
	यस्त्रः (मर्छिन्ः) यःम्बद्धाःयः	che-pa nang-wa.
Absurd, to be	र्नेन-तमान्त्रेन-यः	tön-ta me-pa.
Abundant	द्रवेशःच्। ह्मार्नेः	be-po; dzak-to.
Abuse, s.	<b>য়</b> ৲৲	$m_e$ - $ra$ .
Abuse, to	ब्लर् <sub>र</sub> रम्बर्टः (मोर्रेटः) य	me-ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	[ 전 - 조 - 미 - 조 - 조 - 조 - 조 - 조 - 조 - 조 - 조	me-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. $inf.$ to $sup.$	新5'조' <b>ල</b> '¤'	me-ra sku-wa.
Abyss	माभट मात्रर हो.	$yang$ - $\dot{s}ar$ - $po$ .
Accede, to	प्रश्नित्रः य	khe- $lem$ - $pa$ .
Do. hon.	<b>ৰম:</b> নৰ্ষ:मार्ग्य: ।	ske-ske nang-wa;
	<b>ଏ</b> ମ.ଯୁଖ.ପର୍ଷ୍ୟ.ସ.	ske-kyi ske-pa.
Accept, to	ભેવ-દા	lem-pa.
Do. hon.	न्वेश.य.	ske-pa.
Access, to have	नम् कृतिया द्वेतक्ताय	dro-chhok-p <b>a</b> ; chhin-chhok-pa.

Access, hon.	न्रेय.कूर्य.त.	phe-chhok-pa.
Accident	<b>47.</b> 22.	par-chhe.
Accommodation	.dॅट.≰ा.	shong-sa.
Accompany, to	सरुस-५-प्रॅट-च	nyam-tu yong-
Do. hon.	सर्भार् येन य	wa. nyam-tu phe-pa
Do. h. hon.	ঈধ.ঘীপ্র.৮ ফুব.ঘী.ঘাধ্য.ব.	hlen-gye chhip- gyu nang-wa.
Accomplice	र्देग्रह्म	ro.
Accomplished, to be (com- pleted)	<b>৭</b> %	tshar-wa.
Do. hon.	मुतःयः	trup-pa.
According to	<b>୶</b> ୯.ଯଜିଣ୍	nang-skin.
Account	₹4.	tsi.
Account Book	<b>ই</b> শর্ <u>ঘ</u>	tsi-tho.
Do. hon.	सेबा.ह्र.	chha-tho.
Account of, on	मेंब्र-ग्रेबर	kyen-kyi.
Accounts, to do	क्ष्रामुगःयः	tsi-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	हिमोश. <b>श्रेश.</b> मोश्ट.त.	ja-tsi nang-wa.
	ହି <del>ର୍ଯାହା</del> ହୁ ହା ଖୁିହାପା	ja-tsi kyöm-pa.
Accountant	<b>३४.</b> च.	tsi-pa.
Do. Chief	हेश-द्येंब-	tsi-pön.

Accountant,
Office of an
Accumulate, to
(money)
Do. hon.

Accurate

Accusation

Accuse, to

Do. hon.

Accustomed, to be Do. to become Ache, s.

Do. hon.

Ache, to

Do. hon.

Achieve, to

Do. hon.

Acid

Aconite

Acquaintance (friend) \$ 41.LLC.

यश्रमायः (म्राह्ममायः)

यश्चांचा (चार्श्चांचा) चार्यटाचा

विमाविमा है अहे न

35

श्चर्-चर्युनाश्चना (८ हुनाश्चना) यः

चोदट.च

श्चर भ्रेंच नार्दान

ন্সধান.

ন্মধা.পূ্ল.ব.

피클피

श्रेट.चि

₹.¤.

ğĽ.Δ.

35'4

חשבים,

<u> প্র</u>ুুুু-`র্

নৰ্বৰ'নুদা'

ट्र.चेश.चर्च.श्र.

tsi-khang.

sak-pa.

sak-ka nang-wa.

thrik-thrik; tenten. nye.

 $nye \cdot tsuk - pa$ .

nye tsuk-ka nang-wa.

nye-ko-wa nangwa.

kom-pa.

kom-song-wa.

suk.

nyung-ski.

na-wa.

nyung-wa.

cke-pa.

nang-wa.

kyur-po.

tsen-ťu.

ngo-shem-pe-mi.

Acquainted, to be	ट्र.चेश्र.त.	ngo shem-pa.
Do. hon.	व्यन्तरः द्रः अप्तिवः यः	thu-ngo-khyem- pa.
Do. inf. to $sup$ .	ল্মার্ক্ত (র্ক্তিনা) বা	ske-tsho-wa.
Acquainted, to get	ट्र.चेश.चरट. (चोर्ट्र.) च.	ngo she tang-wa.
Do. hon.	ट्र-वेश-मोर्ट्र-ट. (२.) मोर्थट-च.	ngo-she tong-nga nang-wa.
Acquire, to	वर्तेरःच। ब्रॅनसः	jor-wa; thop-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रैच.४ व्रेट्र व्रैट.च.	chhan-jor chung- wa.
Acquirement (skill)	व्यव प्रव	yön ten.
Acquit, to	ध्रुंशय। यर्टायः	lö-pa; tang-wa.
Acquitted, to be (in a case)	चर्टाचल्यांचा.	tang-sKaK-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्टर:चर्बन्ना:ना. (स.) मोर्थट:च.	tang-sKak-ka nang-wa.
Across	저지.	pha.
Act, to	वेर्य	cke-pa.
Do. hon.	חשבים.	nang- $w$ a.
Action (law suit)	দ্ৰ'মাৰু'	kham-chhu.
Do. (deed)	पर्भ.यो.	le-ka.
Do. hon.	त्रेचा.जश्र.	chha- $le$ .
Active	<b>नु</b> रस्	hur-po.
Actor	ष्प्रके झे से	a-chhe-hla-mo.
Actress	<b>હ્ય</b> : ઢેલ્ફ : ઢેં	a-chhe-hla-mo.

Actual	टे. ब्रेन	ngo-tho.
Acute (knife)	<b>हे</b> ये	no-po.
Adage	म्। इस: द्ये	tam-pe.
Adams-apple	द्धिना द्वेंझ	ok-dom.
Add, to	শ্ব্রীব ব নিম শ্বুব ন	nöm-he tre-pa.
Do. hon.	ह्येंब् त्रियाम्बद्धाःयः	nöm-be nang-wa
Do. (figures)	<b>র্</b> শব.	dom-pa.
Additional	<del>ষ্ট্</del> রব'শৃধ'	nön-ke.
Adequate, to be	<b>ব</b> ন্মুনা.ব.	drik-7a.
Adhere, to, v.i.	<b>५</b> नुर.च.	jar-wa.
Adieu (to a per-	म्'ले'सेवस	ka-le phe.
son departing) Do. (to a person remain-	না'মে'নৰ্বুনাধ'	ka-le sku.
ing) Adjourn, to	चल्नाःयः (८६म्)ःयः)	skak-pa.
Adjourn, to, hon.	चरिट.च. चर्डिचो.चो. (४ <u>ह</u> ्चो.च.)	skok-ka nang wa
Adjust, to	श्चैमा.च.	drik-pa.
Do. hon.	स्रीयाचा. (त.) चोश्टःच.	drik-ka nany
Admiration	র্মধান্ত	mö-pa.
Admire, to	श्रृंश.च.चुर.च.	mö-pa cke-pa.

Admire, to (things)
Do. hon.

Admittance, to grant Admonish, to

Do. hon.

Admonition

Adopted child

Adore, to

Adorn, to

Adornment

Do. hon.

Adrift, to be

Adroit

Adult

Adulterate, to

Do. hon.

Adulterer

Adulteress

Advance (of money)
Advantage

গুপ্তর পূর্ব

রনাগ.গুপ্রথ.পূর্.ব.

מבטום חלבים.

নশ্বন:ব্র:ব্রিব:ম:

चश्चरःचै.चबरःचः

বস্থাব:ব্র

মাগ্রহারীমা.

र्रोशःमुशःग्रेरःयः

मीय.क.चरेचीश. (८ र्चोश.) रा.

मीब.क.

পূ-শূৰ

<u>क</u>ुर् श्रम् ट.ज.कुट.च.

**इ**यः केषःचे

व्याप्तरामालिकाया

पर्रेक्ष.चर्टर. (मोर्टेट.) च.

पर्देशम्बेर्ट्राटः (य.) मेथटःयः

क्ष्यःच

**40.31.** 

**ā**.ą.

ধৰা ধৰ ব্ৰুশ্ৰম

sem shor-wa.

 $thu\text{-}sem\ shor\text{-}wa.$ 

je-kha nany-w**a.** 

lap-cka cke-pa.

lap-cka nangwa.

lap-cka.

sö-thruk.

mö-kü cke-pa.

yyen-chha takpa. yyen-chha.

ku-gyen.

chhü-gany-l**a** ding-wa. tse-chhem-po.

lo-ťar-ma ; shöm-pa. dre-tang-wa.

dre-tong-nga nang-wa. chhe po.

chhe-mo.

ngam-chhi.

phen; phen-tho.

Advantage, hon.

Do. to be of

Do. hon.

Adversary

Advice

Advice, to ask

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Advice, to give

Do. hon.

Aeroplane

Afar, adv.

Affair (business)

Do. hon.

Affection

Affectionate, to be

Do. hon.

Affirm, to

Do. hon.

Affix, s. (grammatical) রীনাধারের

রথ.ধূনাধানা.

विचाश सव चार्श यः

57

নু্থ.

मूॅशर्ट्र. (४ट्रे.) य

यगाय.पर्टू.बे.य.

चर्माद:ध्रॅब. (ध्रूज) बै.च.

मूॅब्र नुेर्य

यगान् म्यूरामान्यः य

चिष्य.ची.

व्यादिएं दें

वशाना देवरना

सिमालका भी.ट्रेब.

বীপধার্

चित्रश्रात्राचेत्यः

**বিপ্ল**প্ন, দূা, নাৰ্থ শ.ব.

**M7.4.** 

मश्चिद्र-यः

ह्रात्रहम्

thu-phen.

phen-thok-pa.

thu-phen so-wa.

dra.

ťrö.

ťrö-ťri-wa.

kan-dri shu-wa.

ka-mön sku-wa.

trö-cke-pa.

ka-trö nang-wa.

nam-ťru.

tha-ring-po.

le-ka; tön-ta.

chha-le ; ku-tön.

cKum-po.

скат-ро ске-ра.

ckam po nangwa.

la p-pa.

sung wa.

jen-ju.

Affix, to
Do. hon.
Afflicted, to be
Affliction
Afford, to
Do. hon.
Afloat, to be
Afoot (on foot)
Do. hon.
Afraid, to be
Do. hon.
Affray, to commit an After
Afternoon
Afterwards
Again
Against, over
Age (of a human being) Do. hon.
Age (of an ani- mal)

<u>ਬੁ</u> ੱਕ.ਹ.	drel-wa.
ब्रैयायः (यः) महरायः	drel-la nang-wa.
न्गवःवशःदुदःवः	ka-le chung·wa.
<b>५</b> गादःससः	Ka-le.
ब्रेर:य	ter- $wa$ .
म्बिट्-च-	nang-wa.
क्रिट्रे.सिट.ज.चोलट.(चोलुट.)च.	chh <b>ü-</b> gang-l <b>a</b> yang-wa.
<b>サビゼンス.</b>	kang-thang-la.
वित्रशःचटःत्रः	ska p-thang-la.
<b>बेद</b> 'य'	ske-pa.
बिद्रामान्द्रायः	ske-pa nang-wa.
<b>ল</b> धाः⊄हूट.चैश्र.दा.	lak-dzing cke-pa
मिवियाल। हुशल.	sKu-la ; je-la.
<b>न्वाँ</b> दशः <b>न्</b> वाः	$gong$ -t $m{a}$ .
चिवाल। हुशल.	sku-la ; je-la.
MC.원ੈਂਟ.	yang-kyar.
प्त.वीचा.ज.	kha- $thu$ - $la$ .
र्वे :	lo.
न्निंदःलः (न्नुंदःलः)	gong- $lo.$
ৰ	na.

Aged, $m$ .	নার (নার মি	ga-pu.
Do. f.	म्.ब. (म्र.जू.)	ga- $mu$ .
Do. hon.	শু'ৰ্ষ'ননুষ'নি	ku-ne dre-po.
Agent	নম:ত্ব্ব:	le-tshap.
Do. hon.	<b>జ్ఞ</b> .భచ.	ku- $tshap$ .
Aggravated, to be (angry)	ष्ट्रचा.स.च.च.	tshik-pa śa wa.
Do. hon.	न्वेटिश्रामार्ख्यायाः	gong-pa tshung- pa.
Agile	<b>5</b> × 27	hur po.
Agitate, to (shake)	<b>र्</b> णिया स	truk-pa.
Do. hon.	र्गूमामा (यः) मार्दायः	truk-ka nang-wa.
Agitated, to be	श्रेमशःत्रक्षत्रसःयः	sem tshap-pa.
Do. hon.	নাৰ্দ:ব- মূন্ধ:হান্ধ:বেঠ্নহাম:	thu-sem tshap- pa nang-wa.
Agony	<b>ह</b> ेंचे.चर्निज.	du- $nge$ .
Do. hon.	রুবাধ্য-সেমিস.	thu- $thre$ .
Agree, to	प्नीमाय। प्रक्रमयः	drik-pa; chham-
Agreeable	মন্ত্ৰ্ব নি	$egin{aligned} pa.\ th\ddot{m{u}}m\cdot po. \end{aligned}$
Agreeable (in taste)	ৰ্ম'য়'	skim-po.
Do. hon.	श्रु य	tro-po.
Agreement (bond)	चांश्र.ची. (चांब.ची.)	kam-gya.

Agriculture
Agriculturist
Ague
Ague, to have
Ahead (in front)

Aid
Do. hon.

Aid, to Do. hon.

Ail, to •

Do. hon.

 $\Lambda$ ilment

Do. hon.

Air (atmospheric wind)
Air (mien)

Alarm, to

Do. hon.

Alas

Alert

Do. hon.

গ্র্.বমধ্য.

श्र.वशश.चेर.श्राप्तव.

**Ճ**ና'4ና'

৭**5**ম.ৠব.ম.

र्ह्याया (<u>र्ह</u>्ह्यायाः)

र्नेग्र

सर्वे त्रेन

ইনাধান্ত্রীব্যয়

सर्ची त्रेब माबदायः

₹'₽'

क्रुप्: क्रुप्:य

ರ್ಷ. 1

झेचाश्वरा थ्रिट.

स**र्**टश । मोर्नेट.

लेर स्मा स्ट्राट य

<u> लुर्-सूनाःश्</u>रेंटःटः (चः) मोर्यटःचः

মে.দি. ( ট্রী.প.)

माउद:दी

विमाश्रामाठटार्ये.

so-nam.

so-nam cKe-k**he**i

tshe-ne.

dar-gya**p-**7 a

ngen-la.

ro.

 $g\ddot{o}n\text{-}dren.$ 

ro-cKe-pa.

gön-dren nang wa.

na-wa.

nyung-wa.

na-tsha.

nyung-wa.

hlak-pa; lung.

dang; dong.

ske-tra lang-wa

ske-tra long-ng nang-wa.

a-kha-kha.

chang-po.

thu-chang-po.

Alien	ট্রন্ম'ম'	chho-mi.
Alight, to (e.g., from horse)	<b>चव:</b> य: (दवव:य:)	pap-pa.
Alight, to be (of	त्वरःयः	bar-wa.
fire) Alike	मार्डमाग्यः	chik-pa.
Alive, to be	म्बिन ये व्यन्ता	söm-po yö-pa.
All	호[ 정치왕(영지 월드[마]	tshang-ma; tham che; gang-kha; ru.
All day	क्रेर.चोट.	nyin-kang.
All right (very	जन्म स्त्रा विम् स्तिन् सः सः	la-so; la-la-si.
well) Allot, to	वर्षेत्रयः	g <b>ö-pa</b> •
Do. hon.	यमें दिन्दानिवदः यः	gö-pa nang-wa.
Alliance (rela- tion)	বলু নৃত্ত	gyü-tsa.
Do. hon.	ਜ਼ੵੑ <sup>੶ੑ</sup> ਸ਼ਜ਼ੵੑ <b>੶</b>	ku- $gy$ <b>ü</b> .
Allied, to be	मिस्बुद्धाः	kha-thüm <b>-</b> pa.
Do. hon.	लपःभर्षेत्रःचात्रदःचः	ske-thün-nany- wa.
Allotment (share	भ्रे.ज. (स्रेज.च.)	ke- $la$ .
$\mathbf{allotted}$ ) $\mathbf{Do.}$ $hon.$	취·취 <b>고</b> .	ku-ke.
Allow, to	चळुमायः (५६मायः)	$chuk-poldsymbol{a}.$
Do. hon.	चक्ष्यां.चा. (४९चा.त.) चर्षट.च.	chuk-ka nang- wa.
Allowed, to be	क्रॅन्।यः	chhok-pa.

Alloy

Allure, to

All-wise

Almanack

Do. hon.

Almighty

Almond

Almost

Alms

Alms, to ask

Alms, to give

Alone

Do. hon.

Along with

Aloud

Do. hon.

Alphabet

Already

 $\mathbf{Also}$ 

Altar

35

짓.ㅁ

রমধ্য-তর-মট্রিব-ম

क्विं। येक् (येक्विं)

ম∄মাধা.ট্র.

भ्रु: द्वदः केषः य

**ক্র'৲শ৲'য়৴'শ** 

ন্ত্ৰপ্ৰম

ষ্ট্রব্যয

**製C.**ロ

ब्रेंब्र्यायहरा (महिरा) य

माउँमाःद्री

7 J

55.43×1.2.

स्नेर.कुब.चू.चस्व.बश

**ग्**शु⊏:क्ष्र-्रकेब:दॉ:क्वेॅब्रब्बः

**M.H.** 

र.मी.४४.

MZ.

য়<u>ৡ৾</u>৾৴*৾৸ঀ*য়য়৾৾৾

hle.

lu-wa.

tham-che khyemna.

da-tho; le-tho.

śik-tho.

ku-wang chhemvo.

gya-kar tar-ka.

ha-lam.

jim-pa.

long-wa.

jim-pa tang-wa.

chik-po.

ku kyang.

ťang-nyam-ťu.

ke-chhem-po gyap-ne.

sung-ke chhempo kyön-ne.

ka-kha.

ťa-ki-ne.

yany.

chhö-sham.

Alter, to, v.t.	हेन । सुरन	je-wa ; gyur-wa.
Do. hon.	मोर्थट.च। इ.च.चोर्थट.च। श्रीद.द. (च.)	je-wa nang-wa; gyur-ra nang- wa.
Alter, to (fit of clothes, etc.) Do. hon.	यञ्च-वर्ष्ट्रशःस्तुवःयः	sop-chö gyap- pa. sop-chö kyöm-
Alternately	नत्र पहेंसाक्षेत्र या रे.सेर्- (स्रेंस-) मुसादसा	pa. re-mc che-ne.
Although	DE. 1 2E. 1 41 ME. 1	kyany; runy;
Altogether (in total)	ସକ୍ଷୟ:उ5.ପହୁଁଷଶ:ବଶ:	$na; yang. \\ tham\text{-}che  dom\text{-} \\ ne.$
Do. (quite)	<b>₹</b> 5.	be.
Alum	<del>સુ</del> ુર સેં ઢં	kyu- $mu$ - $tsha$ .
Always	বুম:ক্রীব। 2 ম:ক্রীব.	nam-gyün; tü
Am	র্ম্ব-	<b>gyün.</b> yö <b>.</b>
Amass, to	<b>इ</b> र-स	dü-pa.
Do. hon.	ह्युंद्र'यान्त्रवरःयः	dü-pa nang wa.
Amaze, to	ભઃ <b>મથ્</b> ય-યુદ્ધ	yam-tshen cke- pa.
Do. hon.	ल.शक्ब.चिषट.च.	yam-tshen nang- wa.
Amazement	प्पःसर्वदः	yam-tshen.
Amazing	<b>৺শ</b> ৰ্মৰ্কৰ ইনি	yam-tshem-po.
Ambassador	ఖ్చడ్	ku-tshap.

Amber	ह्यूश.चेवा.	pö-she.
Ambition	सर्वे ५५५	thon-dö.
Ambitious	सर्वे ५२५ केंद्र ये	thon-dö chhem-
Amble (of a horse)	<b>व</b> र्मेशः	po. drö.
Amble, to (horse)	<b>ব</b> র্নুশ-ক্রীব-ন.	drö-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	के <b>ःश</b> ःदर्गेशःसु <b>गः</b> गः	chhim-drö gyap-
Ambling pony	৭লুঁহা-হা	pa.   drö-ma.
Amend, to	<b>੨</b> ੱਡੇ:∯੨:ਰੇੁ <b>੨</b> :ਧ:	śo-kyor c <b>Ke-p</b> a.
Do. hon.	त्रज्ञ हुर्नेर महिट यः	śo-kyor nang-wa.
Amendment	<b>बु</b> :दवा	sku-ta.
(correction) Amicable	ম <b>র্ব</b> শূর্	thüm-po.
Amicable rela- tionship (state	মর্ব্র-মেম	thün-lam.
of) Amidst	<b>ન</b> ્યું <b>ત્ય</b> ત્ય	kyi-la.
Ammunition	<b>€</b> 4.£.	dzen-de.
Among	<b>ન</b> ગુૈત્ર.ત્ય.	kyi-la.
Among our- selves (your- selves, them-	<b>द⊏</b> र्जम्	nang-tsa.
selves) Amount, total	<u> ફ</u> િંય. વર્ક્સ થય.	khyön-dom.
Ample	सद'र्ये	mang-po.

Amusement

Do. hon.

Amusement, to have

Do. hon.

Analogy

Ancestry

Do. hon.

Ancestry of Lama

Anchor

Ancient (of former time)

Do. (old)

Anciently

And

Anecdote

Anecdote, to relate

Do. hon.

Angel

Anger

Angle (corner)

Angry, to be

हेर हें

भु:हेर

बुनाशःश्चें वर्टः (मोर्टेटः) यः

श्रुमाक्षःक्ष्म्यार्नेदःदः(वः)मान्दःवः द्वाः

इनाशःचकुर्। श्रेःचकुरः

ଅଞ୍ଚ ୴ୢ୕୳୳ୠ୕ୢୣ୳

मार्डिं हैं

54.Đ

ह्युता ह्युरु

ME.I 22.

취소. (취<४.)

मुरा (मुट्रा) मन्दरा

मुन्त (मुद्धाः) मशिराय

र्थे ३

क्रमाय। विरासि

**₹**7

क्रुचाराञ्चर। मिटासिञ्चर

tse mo.

ku-tse.

thu-tro tang-wa.

thu-tro tong-nga nang-wa.

pe.

ri- $gy\ddot{u}$ ; mi- $gy\ddot{u}$ .

h**и-ууй**.

dung-yyü.

ting-do.

ngön-kyi.

nying-pa.

ngön-la; ngöntü.

yany; ťang.

drum.

drum shè-pa.

drum sung-wa.

pho-nya.

tshik-pa; //hony-thro.

sur.

tshik-pa éawa; khongthro éa-wa.

Angry, to be	र्नोटशयार्द्धराय	gong-pa tshung- pa; nam-
	<sup>द्रु</sup> श्चातिब <b>्द्रम्यायः</b>	khyen gel-wa.
Angry and suspicious, to be	বৰ্ষ, ধ্ৰূনাশ দ্ৰী শ্ৰম	ta-chhok cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	मोत्रुचोश.सुँचोश.मोथट.च.	śi-chhok nang- wa.
Angular	बुर-सद-धें-भेंद्र-धः	śur-mang-po yö- pa.
Animal	श्रमश.क्व.	sem-chen.
Animal (wild)	रे.2मश.	ri-ťa.
Animal (beast	माउद्र'मा≅द'	$chen ext{-}\acute{s}en.$
of prey) Ankle	म्ट.रार्टे.कुचीश.ईची.	$egin{array}{ll} kang extbf{-pe} & tshik extbf{-} \\ do. & \end{array}$
Do. hon.	<b>ଵ୍ୟ</b> ୟ'ମ୍ବି' <b>ଛ୍ୟା</b> ୟ'෫୕୕୕୕୕୕୕	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Annals	त्रं माश	$lo ext{-}gy\ddot{oldsymbol{u}}.$
Annals (of kings)	<b>মূল, শ্বর</b>	gye-rap.
Annihilate, to	রমধান্তব্'রীব্'ঘব'বার্রী'বা	ftham-che me-pa śo-wa.
Announce, to	अन (बेंबर) <b>ह्यूर्य। अन</b>	$len ext{-}tre ext{-}pa$ ; $len ext{-}$ $kyel ext{-}wa$ .
	( वेव ) क्षेत्रयः	
Do. inf. to	র্নদার মের প্রমার ( ন ব্রিমার ) <b>ব</b>	ja-len phü-wa.
sup. Annoy, to	<b>南三语烈亡</b>	$khong\text{-}thro\ lang wa.$
Do. hon.	<b>र्नो⊏श्रःसःर्</b> णुमासः	gong-pa truk-pa.
Annoyed, to be	<b>५कॅर</b> न	tsher•wa.
Do. hon.	बैचाश.एकूर.चार्यट.च.	thu-tsher nang- wa.

The same of the sa		
Annually	व्यं से से	lo-re-re.
Anoint, to	चैचाश.त. (पचैचा.त।) श्रे.च.	cKuk-pa; ku-wa.
Do. hon.	रीमाश्चा. (जरीमा.त.) माथट.य।	cKuk-ka nang- wa; k <b>ü</b> -pa
	चस्रैश्न.त. (स्रु.च.) चथिट.च.	nang- <b>w</b> a.
Another	मिर्विर त। त्यर्गः	skem-pa; yem- pa.
Answer, s.	ત્રવ.	len.
Do. hon.	यगदःसर	ka-len.
Answer, to	পর-দ্রীব-ম-	len-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ର୍ଜିଲାକା.ଟମୟ.ଖୁଧି.ମ.	ja-len kyöm- <sub>l</sub> a.
Answer, to (in anger)	प्रि.लब्.लून्। त	hha-len lok-pa.
Answer letter,	भूचा प्रव पूर्चा दा। भूचा प्रव	yik len lok-pa; yik-len tang-
	वर्दाः (मिर्देदः) वः	wa.
Do. hon.	त्रेच। येश.चग्रद.प्रश.चग्रद.च.	chha-ri ka-len nang-wa.
Ant	म्र्राम्। स	tro-ma.
Antagonist	<b>스피</b> .	dra.
Antelope	मार्डेन	tsö.
Antique	कें <b>ट.</b> य.	nying-pa.
Anus	₫ <b>₫</b> .	k <b>up</b> .
Do. hon.	<b>बेचश</b> .सूट्स.	sKam-phong.
An <b>v</b> íl	देना हुः	ok-tsa.

### Anxiety

Do. hon.

Anxious, to be

Do. hon.

Any

Anybody (with negative)

Anyhow (in any case)

Apartment

Do. hon.

Ape

Aperture

Apologize, to

Apology

Apoplexy

Apothecary's shop

Apparatus

Apparel

Apparel, hon.

Appeal, to

Appear to be, to

প্রমধ্যরের

র্মাধ্য-প্রমিস

श्रमश्चितानुदाया

विचोश.पर्त्रेज.चोर्यट.च.

שוביאובי

श्रिचीः। श्रिक्षटः

मान्दे प्रोदादाप्पद

꼬드·휫피.

मोश्रश.⊈ट.

মুও. (মুও.)

*틝.*년도.

ब्रुगश-५वेटिश-५वा-बु-दः वणसः हर्लेट-सः हलः

취소,너다.

পনা.ছ.

**কু**.বা.

4.233.

₫.a.

পুৰ-পর্নী

sem-thre.

thu-thre.

sem-thre cke-pa.

thuk-thre nangwa.

kang-yany.

su-kang; suyang.

ka-re yin-ne yany.

khang-mik.

śim-chung.

pe-u.

gi-khung.

thu-gong-ťa skuwa.

thu-gong-ťa.

sa gyap-pa.

men-khang.

lak-chha.

chhu-pa.

nam-éa.

sKu-wa.

yin-dro.

Appear, to (to be	প্রু⊏.ব.	thong-wa.
seen) Appear, to cause to (ghost, etc.)	शुक्तद्रेव लु.च.	chen-dren sku wa.
Appearance	र्युत्रम्। यञ्जलः	$yip$ ; $sóp ext{-}ta$ .
Appetite	<b>५</b> ८.मा.	ťang-ka.
Do. hon.	म्बिंदा-इदः	sö-tang.
Applaud, to	ब्रेंद्र-र-वर्दाः (बोर्देदः) वः	tö-ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	ब्रॅन्-र-महिंद-द- (या) मानद-या	tö-ra tong-nya nang-wa.
Do. inf. to	ब्रॅ <b>२</b> .स.बु.च.	tö-ra sKu-wa.
$sup. \ \mathbf{Applause}$	हेर्-र	tö-ra.
Apple	ત્રી.તે.	ku-shu.
Application (in-	ৠব <b>.ট</b> .	nye-sKu.
ferior to superior) Application, written (by inferior to	बै.लुचो.	sKu-yi.
superior) Apply, to (by inferior to supe-	क्षे <b>ब.बे.</b> सीम. (प्रचीम.) च.	nye-sku-pi ü-wa.
rior) Apply in writing, to (by inferior to su-	<b>હૈ</b> .જૂમાં.તૈજા.વ.	sku-yi phü-wa.
perior) Appoint, to (an	क्रेंग	ko-wa.
officer) Do. hon.	वर्भेश.चलवा.चोश्ट.च.	kö-sKa nang-wa.
Appoint, to (a menial servant)	चर्वमादाः (८)ह्मादाः)	skak-pa.

Appoint, to (a menial servant) hon.

Approach, to (an object)

Do. hon.

Approve, to (sanction)

Appurtenance

Do. hon.

Apricot

Do. (a quickgrowing, with good fruit)

Do. (dried, from Balti)

Apron

Do. hon.

Aqueduct

Arbitrate, to

Do. hon.

Archer

Do. hon.

Arduous

Do. hon.

चर्बियाना (पहुचाना) चर्षटायः

त्रम्भःतः त्रम्भःतः त्रम्भः

ব্রদার থে প্রবাধ

משלים אבים.

**ब्र.**प्रमा. (क्र.प्रया.)

원.요쇠. (청.<u>약</u>쇠.)

দিপ্ন.শ্ৰ.

ज्ञानाश्रम्भामसानुः

知다녀·攴위·Ib와·칍.

चट:नार्ब

型・ムワ

ळे.च्. (लर.च्.)

বহ'য়'ঀৢ৾৾ৼ्य

বশ্ধী'দার্শেব

**\$15**\\?\!

तिना.सरेट.चित्रः स्रोचर.

न्याद त्यश मिना री

भ्र.भग्रेयाची

skok-ka nangwa.

dram-la dro-wa; dram-la yongwa.

dram-la phe-pa.

ka-nang-wa.

cha-la.

ku-che.

kham-pu.

lo-sum kham-pu.

nga-ri kham-pu.

pang-den.

ku-pang.

yo-po.

par-mi cke-pa.

par-mi nang-wa -

da-pa.

chhan-da nangkhen.

ha-le khak-po.

ku-nye-po.

Are	र्षेद्रा बदुना देदः	yö; du; re.
Area	<b>1</b>	gya.
Argue, to	े हे'कुंग:य'	$tse extbf{-}gya extbf{p} extbf{-}p extbf{a}.$
Do. hon.	<u>ଵ୍ୟ</u> ଝି ଝୁଁ ବ୍ୟ	ske-tse kyöm-pa.
Argument	<b>₹</b> 5'4'	tsö-pa.
Arid	भ्रम:द्राः	kam po.
Arise, to	מב.ט.	lang-wa.
Do. hon.	यवदःयः (यवेदःयः)	sKang-wa.
Do. h. hon.	भ्रै.चर्धर. (चर्बुर.) चोर्थर.च.	ku-sKang nany- wa.
Arithmetic	₹₹.	tsi.
Do. hon.	हिपोश.श्रुश.	ja-tsi.
Arm	प्रची.दा.	lak-pa.
Do. hon.	स्रीया.	chha.
Arm, upper	<b>ल</b> च.सपू.३.	lak-pe-nya.
Do. hon.	स्नामी.भ	chha-ki-nya.
Armful	राट.मी. (रा.) चीट.	pang-ka-k <b>a</b> ng.
Armlet	ब्र्निना <b>:नार्ट्र</b> :	dro- $dung$ .
Do. hon.	स्रमामपुरः	chha- $dung$ .
Armour	<b>보</b> a.	thrap.
Arm-pit	NEG. LIC.	chhen-khung.

Arms (weapon)	শর্ক্তব্ ক্র	tshön-chha.
Army	रुमना-र्रश्रद	mak-pung.
Do. (first militia, consisting of Tibetan laymen)	२ र्ने <b>१ रब</b> न	dön-ma.
Do. (second militia consist ing of Tibetan monks)	शेर- <b>न</b> सम्	ser-ma.
Do. (last militia, consisting of all males between 18	वर्डें वर्कु <b>र</b> दुवा छ.	chop-gye trnk- chu.
and 60) Around	प्रहर्भ.	khor·la.
Arouse, to (from	ন্য নূর্	nyi-se- $pa$ .
sleep) Do. $hon$ .	मार्रेट.काट.ता.मोर्यट.च.	nyi-se-pa nang- wa.
Arrange, to	श्चेयो.त.	drik-pa.
Do. hon.	भूयामा (दा) मधिटाय.	drik-ka nang- ' wa.
Arrest, to	ब्रेश्-या	śim-pa.
Do. hon.	बुथ.त.सिथट.च.	sim-pa nang-wa.
Arrive, to	ष्ट्रीय.त.	le p-pa.
Do. hon.	न्रव.त.	phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	বৃত্বযানী নাখনে.	chhi <b>p-gyu</b> nang- wa.
Arrogant	अस्य केंब्र ये । इस्मिन केंब्र ये	nyam-chhem- po ; dza-kho chhem-po.

Arrow

Do. hon.

Art, s.

Artery

Artful

Do. hon.

Article

Artist (painter)

As (like)

As far as

Ascend, to

Do. hon.

Ascent (uphill)

Ascertain, to

Do. hon.

Ascetic

 $\mathbf{A}\mathbf{shamed}$ 

Ashamed, to feel

Do. hon.

Ashes

मद्द.

ধ্রনা'মদ্ব

ঐব:5ব

₹.

माउट:ये

व्यवश्यानारुद्रः ये

सुरायमा । देर्दशासेमाश

४८.घ७ुष । ४२.स्. १

वर:रु । श्रुमा

पह्माता (पहूमाता)

**४ ह्चा चा. (४ हूचा.रा. ) चिश्रट.य.** 

ন্যুক্'

न में य मुन्य

ষট্টিৰ'শ'শ্ৰৰ্দ'ন

মুগ.তুৰ

~. <del>. . .</del> . .

विचारा ट्राक्ट यः

म्निमा स्था

da.

chhan-da.

yön-ten.

tsa.

chang-po.

thu-chang-po.

cha-la ; ngö ri.

hla-ri-pa.

nang-skin; drapo.

par-tu; thu.

dzak-pa.

dzak-ka nangwa.

kyen.

ha-ko-wa cke pa. khyem-pa nang-

wa. gom-chhen.

ngo-tsha-po.

ngo-tsha-wa.

thu-ngo-tshawa.

ko-the.

Aside

Ask, to

Ask, to (inferior asking superior)

Asleep, to fall

Do. hon.

Ass

Do. (wild)

Assail, to

Assassin

Assassinate, to

Assault, to

Do. hon.

Assemble, to

Do. hon.

Assembly-hall

Do. for monks

**Assiduous** 

Do. to be

**37.**7.

<u>ร</u>ัช (ឧร<u>ั</u>รา)

6.2.

নাঠুই<mark>,দিন</mark>া,বা

सक्र्यः (सद्भाः) माड्रसःयः

यु**रामु**' (वेंदरग्रु')

آل.

24.4

क्षे:मार्के**र:अ**म्बद

বশ্বস্থা (নার্গ্র্যা)

בַריקי

त्रेचा.पर्धचा.(पर्धश्र.) चोबट.च.

বস্থুনাধ্য:বা.

कूचीश्रात्यें तिकूचीश्राची. (ता.

चिर्दर

ই্থ্যুম্মস্ট্রব

42.lac.

**क्षेट:**दश:वेर:य:

śur-ťu.

ťri-wa.

sKu-wa.

nyi-khuk-pa.

nye-śim pa.

р́ипу-ки.

kyang.

rup-gyap-pa.

mi-sö-khen.

se-pa.

dung-wa.

chhan-juk nangwa.

tshok-pa.

tshon-du-tshokka nang-wa.

tshom-chhen.

du-khang.

tsön-drü chhem

nying-rü cke-pa.

Assiduous, to be hon.

Assist, to

Do. hon.

Assistance

Do. hon.

Assistant

Do. hon.

Associate

Do. hon.

Associate with, to Aster

Astonish, to

Do. hon.

Astonished

Astonishing

Astonishment

Astride, to put

Astrologer

Astrology

Astronomer

हुमाश्चरदा. वैयोश-देश-मोथेट-च.

মন্ত্রিশার্থনে:

र्मश

मर्ने त्रे

र्माश-ग्रेर-शामन

सर्ने तर्देशमार्ट स्रामर

८वादः राः के राः

व्याक्ष के कना रें

त्वादः ये के ये के द

यस्त्रियः यत्रदः से 'हेंने

**অ**মহ্বর-ট্রী

স:প্রক্রনার্থনের

M. N. Q. Q. A.

**ল.প**ত্ৰ্ব<u>্ৰ্</u>ট্ৰ

ন্স.পত্র্ব.

शुक्रियःय

३४.त.

**#**Z.§\$1.

**३**श.त.

thu-rü nang-wa.

ro-cKe-pa.

gön-dren nangwa.

ro.

gön-dren.

ro-cKe-khen.

gön-dren nangkhen.

ga-po nye-po.

thuk-nye chhakpc.

ga-po nye-po yöpa.

ke-sang me-to. yam-tshen cke-

pa. yam-tshen nan**g-**

yam-tshem-pa.

yam-tshem po.

yam-tshen.

kyöm-pa.

tsi-pa.

kar-tsi.

tsi-pa

Astronomy	취소.홏쇠.
Asunder	ই ই ই
At	ୟ'
At all (nega- tively)	इ.चंडा.
Athletic	<b>इ</b> या के दार्ग
Atlas	<b>₹</b> 1.日.
At once	<b>はままた</b>
Attach, to	<b>ਧੈ</b> ਧ.ব.
Do. hon.	क्रुव-ध
Attach, to (by sticking together)	ਸ਼੍ਰੋ
Do. hon.	ह्मेर.र. (य.) चोर्यट.च.
Attached, to be (long for)	54.4.
Do. hon.	र्यः रा.चिष्टः यः
Attached, to be	গ্রমধ্য-ক্রদাধ্য-ব্য-
(love) Do. hon.	यैचाश.शुक्षश्च.क्रमांश.त.
Attack, to	र्थतःमीयःतः
Attain, to	वर्त्वेरःव। व्या
Do. hon.	वर्तेरःरः (यः) महरःय।

kar-tsi.

80-80.

la.

tsa-ne.

tse-chhem-po.

sa**p-thra** 

lam-sang

**дуар-ра** 

kyö**m-**pa

jar-wa.

far-ra nang-wa:

trem-pa.

trem-pa nangwa. sem chhak-pa.

thu-sem chhakpa. rup-gyap-pa.

jor-wa; thop-pa.

jor-ra nang-wa; chhak-sön cKung-wa. Attempt

Attempt, to

Do. hon.

Attend, to (servant on master)
Attend, to (before a superior)

Attend, to (before Lama)
Attend, to (heed)
Do. hon.

Attendant

Do. hon.

Attendant, female Do. hon.

Attentive, to be

Do. hon.

Aunt (paternal)

Do. (maternal)

Auspices (omens)

Authentic

Author

मञ्जूब त्युष

च**र्<u>र</u>ुष:पचीक:चोर**:च. च**र्रुष:पचीक:चेर**:च.

ଡାଧ୍ୟାନ୍ଧି.**ଡି**.ସ.

भै.चक्रर.खे.च.

¥ื่.พ2้⁴.เท.ฆะเท.ฃ.

अवता । स्त्रसाक्त्री अवता

माशवता श्रेवताताशवता

गेलूचा.चू.

**ৰিবশ**্ৰী.

म्राञ्जा हो

ବ୍ୟ'5'ୟ'

र्रुरःश्रमाःचेरःयः

द्वेर.धमी.मोथट.च.

ष्यक् (ष्यक्)

शुं म

देव प्रजीवा

र्ट्शक्ष। ट्रेंस्न

श्रुश्राभापन्

tsön-drü.

tsön-drü che pa.

tsön-drü nangwa.

skap-chhi skuwa.

kun-dün-la charwa. ku-char shu-wa.

1 20 1

kun-dün-la jewa.

nyem-pa; amcho nyem pa.

sem pa; nyenla-sem-pa. yok-po.

skap-chhi.

yo mo.

ske-ta-ma.

hur-tha cke-pa.

hur-tha nangwa.

a ni.

**su-**mo.

tem-dre.

 $ng\ddot{o}$ -ne ; ngo-tho

tsom-khen.

Author, hon.
Authority
Authorize
Do. hon.
Autumn
Auxiliary troops
Avalanche
Avarice
Avaricious
Avenge, to
Do. hon.
Avoid, to (a person)
Do. hon.
Awake, to
Do. hon.
Await, to
Do. hon.
Away
Awkward
Axe

<u> श</u> ुश्चारा चीवट श्राप्तव.
<b>5</b> 95.
<b>२</b> वट:श्रू <b>र.य.</b>
र्यटम्ब्रिट्यः
<b>ड्रेंब</b> -मा
मुपः ब्रेंबः
नादश:इ८:
<b>5</b> ₹.1.
नमःयःकेषःयः
ન્ <b>ના.</b> ત્વર.બૂ <u>ના.ન.</u>
न्मा त्यन त्यमा ना (या) मान्द्र य
र्नुतिया हुर <b>ःद</b> शःदर्ने <b>त</b> ः
चिष्टर.येश.स्रुच.रा.
म्रिन्स्र-य
भ्रभ्यः (भ्रदेजः) <b>श्रर</b> ःतः
श्चेत्रायः
सैचा.रा.मधट.च.
सर.
श्रूमा उद्य
बु:रे: (बु:रे:)

tsom-pa nangkhen. wang. wang-tre-pa. wang-nang-wa. tön-ka. gyam-nön. kang-rü. ham-pa. ham-pa chhemdra-len lok-pa. lok-ka dra-len nang-wa.yö-wa; sur-ne dro-wa. śur-ne phe-pa. nyi-se-pa. nyen-se-pa. guk-pa. guk-pa nang-wa. pha.

Ay (yes)	णार्मेट. जर्माश्रा जर्माश्राज्यांश्राश्रा	la-so; la-la-si; la-ong.
Azure	<u>इ</u> ब्नेच्	ngöm-po.

В

Baby (of few months)	स.८ वर.	man-ja.
Baby (older)	રી. <b>ની</b> .જૃદ.જૃદ.	pu-gu chhung- chhung.
Do. hon.	क्ष.प्र.	a-wa.
Bachelor	स्र्टाः	pho-hrang-nga.
Back (of body)	ਸ਼੍ਰੀਧ:	gyap.
Do. hon.	ਮ੍ਹੌ -ਧੁ <mark>ੈਧ</mark> .	ku- $gyap$ .
Back (behind in place)	ਸ਼ੁੈਂਟ.ਯ.	gyap- $la$ .
Backbite	הי <b>חלב. (שוַלַב.)</b> ע.	k <b>h</b> a-tang-wa.
Do. hon.	लियानिहेट्टर (य) मीबटरयः	$ske\text{-}tong\text{-}\dot{n}ga = nany\text{-}wa.$
Backbone	컴α.变 <b>네</b> 紅.	ge-tshi.
Do. hon.	भु छ्रें रे केंम्बर	ku-tö tshi.
Backside	ग्रीय.	kup.
Do. hon.	প্ৰশ্ন শ্ৰহ্ম	skam-phong.
Backwards	चीय जूर्याश्वास	gyap-lo-la.
Bad (wicked)	दब्दा श्रुवा <u>च</u> ि	ngem-pa; kyuk tro-po.
Do. (decomposed, e.g., of	<b>⊉</b> ખ.ત.	rü-pa.
meat) Do. (of things offensive in smell, &c.)	श्चैबासुः स्। ईंबाउप.	kynk-tro-po ; duk-rü.

Bad, to be (of things generally) Bag (large)

Do. (small)

Do. (made of leather)
Badge

\_

Baggage

Bail

Do. hon.

Bail, to

Do. hon.

Bake, to

Bakshish

Balance (what is wanting)

Do. (for small weights)
Do. (for larger weights)

weights)
Do. (for very large weights)

Balanced evenly, to be Bald

oara

Do. hon.

अगः ये अर्थ

श्रे.श्र

यदःम्या

শূল:ন

**5**माश

र्देश:यँ

দগ টিনাগ

**এ**স.নিনাপ

hજ.ધિનોજ.ધુ**ટ.**ત.

**बेज.प्रिमोश.मोबट.च**.

ব**না**স্তাব-স্থানা-ম

নার্থুসে:২শ্ন.

श्चेनास.

কু'নেপ্তৰ

३.मा

Ð.₩.

બદ.<u>ફ</u>ૄૈ.મુટ્.વ.

≅েহা.চুনুধা

ধ্র:ইম

yak-po me-pa.

gye-mo.

phe-ko.

kye-pa.

ta.

ťö-po.

khe-khya.

ske-khya

khe-khya cKe-pa.

ske-khya nanywa.

pa-le trak-pa.

sö-re.

hla-ma.

gya-thu.

nya-ka.

gya-ma.

yang ji me-pa.

śang-kho.

u-ri.

Bale	<u>र्</u> देश:या	tö-po.
Do. (of wool)	নম-ব্ৰ	pe-tö.
Ball	र्रेड (रेड)	di-u.
Ball-cartridge	<b>ब</b> रे:रेब:	dik-ri.
Ball (of gun)	ह्ना हैता	dik-ri.
Balloon	<b>बै</b> ट.ची.	lung-tru.
Bamboo	श्चिमा स	nyung-ma.
Banana	मुँ धूट sik.	kye-dong.
Band (gang of men)	ळॅम्राश	tsho.
Band (hoop)	- <b>9</b> ब-	shen.
Do. (of iron)	ञ्जेच्यश्र∙नव.	cha-shen.
Do. (of silver)	<b>75</b> 21.43.	ngü-shen.
Do. (of brass)	रमा:- <b>१</b> व.	ra-shen.
Do. (of gold)	माश्चर:पद	se-shen.
Bandit	토피'다'	cKak-pa.
Bandy-legged	म्ट गुन्।	kang-kyo.
Do. hon.	ৰ্বশ শূূন্	skap-kyo.
Banish, to	(मोर् <u>ट</u> ूर,) य. मिर्ट्रेट, (४४२,) <b>४२</b> ८,	gyam-phü tang- wa.

Banish, to, hon.	(a.) चोश्टर. चीट.सी. (४१८) चोर्ट्र.ट.	gyam-ph <b>ü</b> tong- nga nang-wa.
Bank (of river, &c.)	<b>ব্</b> শুম	dram.
Banker	<b>ସ୍ଟ-ସ</b> ମ୍ମ'	pün-da.
Banner	<u> </u>	tar-chhar.
Do. (of victory)	শ্রীনে:প্রক্র	$gyen ext{-}tshen.$
Banquet	মনুকিটা (মনুকি)	dröm-po.
Do. hon.	<b>বু</b> নাশ-য়ূ্রী	thuk-tro.
Do. to give a	अर्मेव्स् (अर्मेव्स्) मन्द	dröm-po tang-
	(मोर्नेट्र) मः	
Do. hon.	ब्रुमाश्चर्श्वे मोर्नेट ट (य )मान्ट य	thuk-tro tong- nga nang-wa.
Baptism	দুঝ-দার্থিন	thrü-sö.
Baptize, to	विशामश्रायाम्बदायः	thrü-sö nang- wa.
Bar	วุฆ:ฮู:	tum-pu.
Barbarian	श्वयं त्रींच्यः यः	tha- $khop$ - $pa$ .
Barber	सु:प <b>्र: (य.)</b>	tra-sKar-ra.
Do. hon.	र्गुःश्चःचल्रःस्राम्बः	u-tra sKar-kKen.
Bare (naked)	<b>ব্ম</b> ম-কুম-ম-	ma-hrang-nga.
Barefooted	म्ट्रेंब्स	k <b>a</b> ng <b>-j</b> e-ma.
Do. hon.	वितश्र हेर्स	shap-je-ma.

Bargain, s.	gr.	tshong.
Do. to	क्ट्रमुवःयः	tshong gyap-pa
Do. hon.	मी.कूट.चाबट.च.	gya-tshong nang-wa.
Bark	ঘদাধ্য.ব.	pak-pa.
Bark, to (of dogs)	<u> </u>	chhang-wa.
Barley	वंदा.	ne.
Do. hon.	द्यनात्रवुं.	chhan-dru.
Barley-flour	<u> </u>	tsam-pa.
Do. hon.	महित्य:बिय:	sö-skip.
Barn	طع المد	dru-khang.
Barrel (of gun)	<b>अैच श</b> .स्ट.	cha-hrang.
Barren (of	<b>रमश</b> कर्	rap-chhe.
women) Do. (of cow)	বৰ্ষ্যশ্লম.	sKö-kam.
Barrier (fence)	<b>キ</b> 'ね'	ra-wa.
Barter	<u>ਵੇ</u> 'ਧ'	je-wa.
Bashful, to be	Ĩ:á:4	ngo-tsha-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>ৰিস</b> -হধ্যস্থ,ব্য.	ske-re tsha-wa.
Basin (for wash- ing hands)	55.24.	ťung-pen.
Do. (wooden)	मिर्विट य	skong-pa.
Do. (round copper basin)	<b>ग</b> र्हें र	ka-to-ra.

Basket	श्चेर्गेना श्चेर्यः	le-ko; le-po.
Bat	स्रभःराः (स्रःयूटः)	gam-po.
Bath	<b>%</b> मुंब्रिटः	chhu-sKong.
Do. hon.	<b>ढयःग</b> बिंदः	chha p-skong.
Bathe, to	ব্রহ্ব-ঘ	thrii-pa.
Do. hon.	विद्वितःसःमाद्यदःयः	thrü-pa nang- wa.
Battle	न्सम्।	ma.
Bay-coloured (horse)	श्चिट द्य	kyang-po.
Do. (light)	<u> </u>	ky <b>a</b> ng-ka.
Do. (dark)	श्चेट.बचा.	kyang-na.
Bazaar	দ্ৰীন্	throm.
Be, to	हे <b>द</b> य। धेदया धेदया दुन्यम	re-pa; yim-pa; yö-pa; duk- pa.
Bead	प्रबंद.ट. ( <b>प्र</b> बंद.च.)	thrang-nga.
Do. hon.	स्ना वस्ट	chhan-throng.
Beak	भक्र <u>.</u> (भ <sup>क्</sup> . (भ	chho-to.
Beam, large	म्बर्द्धः	dung-ma.
Do. small	क्षेत्र.चूट.	cham-shing.
Bean	শ্বন্	tre-ma.
Bear, to (bring forth)	भुद्भिद्	kye-pa.

Bear, to (bring forth) hon.	ਰਬਿੰਟ.ਬ.	thrung wa.
Bear, to (carry)	<b>८</b> हिराय	khyer- $wa$ .
Bear, s.	र्नेब:	tom.
Beard	छ्यूची.ब्रुज.	ok- <b>s</b> K <b>ö.</b>
Do. (with whiskers)	<b>.</b>	gya.
Beard, a person having a	ब्रेंटे. (ब्रें.च्.)	gya- $u$ .
Beast	र् रायम् । श्रेयशःख	tün-dro; sem- chen.
Beast (of prey)	मारुबः त्रबः	chen-śen.
Beat, to	E.4.	dung-wa.
Do. hon.	त्रेचा.पष्टचा.चश्रट.च.	chhan-ju nang- wa.
Beaten, to be (in a contest)	<b>द्रमाय</b>	pham-pa.
Beautiful	श्रद्धाः या	dze-po.
Do. hon.	<b>বুলা</b> ম-শ্ৰহ-যৌ	thu tshar-po.
Beaver	<b>약.</b> র্যথ্	chhu- $tram$ .
Because	क्रेक्सीश   र्देक्ता	kyen-kyi; tön- la.
Beckon, to	चालश्र.र्नेचे.चेच.त.	ye-yu gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	പାନମ୍ପ୍ର ପ୍ରସ୍ଥିୟ ଅ	ye-yu kyöm-pa.
Become, to	वुद्यः (दवुद्यः)	cKung- $wa$ .
Becoming	देश:या	ö-po.

Bed	<b>%</b> মান্ত্র	nye-thri.
Do. hon.	ন্ ইম'ট্র'	sim-thri.
Bedaub, to	चैनाश्र.त. (४चैना.च ।) श्री.च.	chuk-pa; ku- wa.
Do. hon.	चोषट.च । भ्री.च.चोथट.च. चैचोश.चा. (४ चैचो.च.)	ckuk-ka nang- wa; ku-wa nang-wa.
Bedding	अवामान्यः	nye-śen.
Do. hon.	শ্ৰীম'শ্ৰধ'	śim-śen.
Bedroom	<b>३</b> ज.ब्र.	nye-sa.
Do. hon.	च डेस।पट.	sim-khang.
Bee	श्वट:स.	drang-ma.
Bee-hive	됩다. 보다.	drang-tshang.
Beef	된c.句.	lang-sha.
Beer	عد. م	chhang.
Do. hon.	<b>ม</b> ธัร:ชะ:	chhö-chhang.
Do. (spirit)	<b>छ</b> । स्मा	a-ra.
Do. hon.	ঘণ্ড্ৰাংম্ম্	sKe-ra.
Beer-shop	שב <u>י</u> שב.	chhang-khang.
Beer-seller	कट.भ। ठबिट.भ.	chhang-ma; thrung-ma.
Bees-wax	श्र द्वेभ	trak tshi.
Beetle	A	drang-pu.

Befitting, adj.

Befool, to

Do. hon.

Before (adv. & prep. of place)
Do. hon.

Before (adv. & prep. of time)
Do. (with verb)

Beg, to (request)

Do. hon.

Do. to (alms)

Do. hon.

Beget, to

Do. hon.

Beggar

Begin, to

Do. hon.

Beginning

Do. in the

Beguile, to

त्राया

शमी क्रेर व

र्यःभूर.र. (व.) चेश्रट.य.

ম7ুৰ'ম'

শ্লু মর্বুব্রুমে

রুব্বনে (রুব্রন)

य...मूट.फ.

<u>6.4.</u>

ब.च.चर्यट.च.

র্মু দে:ব:

वर्शेर्-श्रेमशलु-व-मान्द-व-

শ্ল**র**্

**485.**4

된다. ( [ 전다. 다.)

भग्रु. पर्श्वचोश. (पर्हेचोश.) त.

**र्यः च**श्चिश्चायाः (**८ईमा**शःतः)

चिष्टायः

মর্মী

क्विंदर दे

धर्मे.शूर.च.

ö-po.

go-kor-wa.

u-kor-ra nangwa.

dün-la.

kun-dün-la.

ngen-la.

ma...kony-la.

sKu-wa.

sku-wa nang-wa.

long-wa.

sö-nyom sku-wa nang-wa.

kye-pa.

thrung-wa.

pang-ko.

go-tsuk-pa.

u-tsuk-ka nangwa.

go.

ngön-ťang-po.

go-kor-wa

Beguile, to, hon.	र्यः भूरःरः (यः) संश्रदःयः	u-kor-ra nang- wa.
Behalf of, on	<b>रॅ</b> ब्स	fön-la.
Behaviour	नेरक्ष्य (ह्यूर्यः)	cke-tang.
Behead, to (common per-	भ्रेन्दरः (मोर्डेर्ः) य	ke-che-pa.
son) Do. (supe- rior person)	भनुवायउदः (मोर्डेरः) यः	$g\ddot{\pmb{u}}l ext{-}che ext{-}p\pmb{a}.$
Behind (adv. &	मीयः थ। चिवाः थः	gyap-la; sku-la.
prep.) Behind hand,	धुः वे हो दः यः	chhi-po cke-pa.
to be Do. hon.	द्यु:र्गःम्बदःयः	chhi-po nang- wa.
Behold, to	পর্টেনে.	thong-wa.
Do. hon.	च इम रा.त.	śi-pa.
Belch, to	तमाना दे मुंदारा	gak-tri gyap-
Do. hon.	दम्मा दे सुँद दः	pa. ga <b>k-tri</b> kyöm-
Belief (religion)	55°4'	pa. te-pa.
Believe, to	<b>भेर्'केश</b> य'	yi-chhe- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	वुन्राधिर हेशःयः	thu-yi chhe-pa.
Do. (in religi-	<b>5</b> 5-य-वे <b>5-</b> य-	te-pa cke-pa.
ous sense) Do. hon.	<b>र्</b> र्यम्ब्रद्धः	te-pa nang-wa.
Bell	<b><u> </u></b>	tri-pu.
Do. hon.	स्मार्थः	chha-tri.
Bell-metal	মৈ	li.

Bellows

Do. iron tube of Belly

Do. hon.

Belong, to (to me)
Do. (to you or to third person)
Beloved

Below (lower down)
Do. prep.

Belt

Do. hon.

Bench

Do. hon.

Bend, to, v.t.

Do. hon.

Bend, to (stoop)

Do. hon.

Beneath

Benediction

Benefaction

श्चिर्यः

स्थ. (श्वे**.**.भक्.)

च्युं विचा ( च्युं र विचा । ) विचा था

ঐক্ব

दे**र**'स

माउँश'र्ये

श्र.

ट्रमाया मन्यस्यः

শ্ল-মনাধ্য

श्र-रमाश

<u> শুব শুৰা। মিণ্ড: প্ৰিচ:</u>

**बियश**.गीमी

यग्रेचारा. (अचीचारा.)

यगीया.चा. (जमीया.ता) माश्रट.य

चैचा.चीचा.चेर.त.

ग्रेमाम्बर्गाम्बर-च

प्याप

ব্রিশক্রবম্ব

मम्। पर्वे

 $b\ddot{u}$ -pa.

shen-chhu.

tro-kho; khokpa. sö-trö.

yim-pa.

re-pa.

che-po.

ma.

o-la; sham-la.

ke-ra.

ku-ra.

kup-kya; thriu-shing. sKap-kya.

kuk-pa.

kuk-ka nang-wa.

ku-ku cke-pa.

ku-ku nang-wa.

o-la.

ckin-la p.

gön-dren.

Benefactor	शर्वे त्रेष्म्परःसामकः	gön-dren nang- khen.
Do. hon.	न्युः दर्ते ब मान्यः सामनः	u-dren nang- khen.
Benefit, to	ধৰ্'ৰুন্ধান	phen-thok-pa.
Benefit of, for	स्क्रसदे देवाता	phen-pe-tön-la.
Benevolence	<b>፯</b> ፕ	trin.
Do. hon.	বশ্ব-ইন্	ka-trin.
Benevolent	देव के <b>व</b> यें	trin-chhem-po.
Do. hon.	नगान-दोब-केब-धें	ka-trin chhem- po.
Benevolent, to	<u>র্ব-ট্র-ম</u>	trin-cke-pa.
Do. hon.	यमाय.र्ट्रेब.साबट.च.	ka-trin nang- wa.
Bent, to be	(हूर्.) च. मौना-मौना-चैश-वश-चर्छर.	ku-ku cke-ne de-   pa
Beseech, to	<b>ଡି.</b> ସ.ମ୍ବିଜ. ( <b>୯</b> ଥିଜ.) ଧ.	sKu-wa phü-wa.
Beside	₹'~	tsa- $la$ .
Besides, prep.	स.चोर्ट्रेच स । श्रदःतः	ma-to; mem-
Besmear, to	चैचाश.त. (४चैचा.त.)	ра. cKuk-ра.
Do. hon.	चैयाश्वाची. (जचैयाना.) याश्वट.च.	cKuk-ka nang-
Besprinkle with water, to	र्ष.क्षत्रीय.त.	wa. chhu-chha gyap-
Best	लमा:पुरा । लमा:बना:कूरे.	pa. yak-shö; yak- thak-chhö.
Bestow, to	ब्रेर-व	ter-wa.

Bestow, to, hon.	मिथट.च.	nang-wa.
Bet	<u> </u>	gyen.
Do. hon.	भं.चेब.	ku-gyen.
Bet, to	मुक्तविमा (यहूना) रा	gyen-skak-pa.
Do. hon.	चोश्टःच. भ्री.चीश्र.मार्जुचो.चो. (प्रहूचो.दा.)	ku-gyen sKok- ka nang-wa.
Betel-nut	में धु	ko-yu.
Betray, to	न्नुदे न्दर्भः यः (मोर्नेटः) यः	dra-i wang-la tang-wa.
Better	लमामा.	yak-ka.
Better, to get the (in a	<b>ਧੁੰਯ.</b> ਧ.	gye-wa.
fight, &c.) Between	カナ·ダ.	pa-la.
Beware, to	र्नेनास बॅन सेर-प	tok-sön che-pa.
Do. hon.	वैचाश.बुर्य.चोर्यट.च.	thuk-śön nang- wa.
Bewildered, to	सम्रित्मिरःच	go-khor-wa.
be Do. hon.	र्यः अपूर्यः (यः) मुद्राःयः	u-khor-ra nang- wa.
Beyond	यर युँग् <b>राय</b>	pha-chho-la.
Bhutan	તર્વેનાજીળ.	druk-y <b>ü</b> .
Bhutanese	पर्वेची.च.	druk-pa.
Bible	म्रह्मा	sung-ra $p$ .

46
Bicycle
Bid, to
Bier
Big
Bile
Bill (amount)
Do. hon.
Bill (of bird)
Billow
Bind, to
Biography
Do. hon.
Birch tree
Bird
Bird-cage
Bird's-nest
Birthday
Do. hon.
Birth, high

Birth, low

<b>利二點之</b>	
चयाद.चार्यट.च.	
चेट. <u>म</u> ि.	
केव या	
প্রদূ <b>থ</b> নে.	
श्चराञ्च.	
सुमा चें	
भक्र. हैं. (भक्र. हैं.)	
로.됐 <b>고</b> 화.	
বর্ষধান (র্ষুধানা)	
₹श.वर.	
নাপ্নী দ. গ্রহ	
क्रेची.च.भूट.	
3.	
9c.g.	
<b>5</b> .₹.	
भुःद्वेशः	
दिविदःकु्द्राः	
শ্বী:শ্ব:মই:য্র্	
भुै'रु'न्सद'र्ये	

kang-ga-ri. ka-nang-wa. shing-thri. chhem-po. thri-pa. tsi-tho. chha-tho. chho-to. nam-tha. sung-tha.tak-pa-shing. cKa. lung-tse. cka-tshang. kye-tshe. thrung-tshe.

Birth-place	ଞ୍ଜି.ଶ । ଞ୍ଜି.ଶ୍ଲ ଓ୍ରାମ:यः	kye-sa; kye-se lung-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>र्योट.</b> श्र.	thrung-sa.
Bishop	श्रामन दें।	khem-po.
Bit (of a bridle)	र्येय.क्रेंचोश.	trap-cha.
Bit (piece)	<b>ું મ</b> .વુ.	ťum-pu.
Bitch	<b>ब्रि</b> -श्र-	khyi-mo.
Bite, to	भुगाय। श्रीमुनयः	muk-pa; so- gyap-pa.
Bitter	प्रचा.वृत्ता.	khak-thi.
Black	बना हो	nak-po.
Blacksmith	भवार.र. (य.)	gar-ra.
Bladder	सट.स्रुवा.	gang- $phu$ .
Blade (of grass)	퉛 <b>仁.</b> 건.	jang-pa.
Blade (of sword)	5E.	ngo.
Blame, to	भुँब पर्देष य	kyön töm-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चेंब पर्देब या माबदाय	kyön töm-pa nang-wa.
Blank	ब्रेट.य.	tong-pa.
Blanket	<b>३</b> ञ.च∣≡४.	nye- <b>š</b> en-
Do. hon.	म्बिशम्बद	šım-šen.
Blaspheme, to	श्चर्-र-वर्दाः (वर्रिटः) वः	me-ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	ञ्चर-र-मोर्नेट-ट- (य.) मा <mark>र्नट-य</mark> .	me-ra tong- nga nang-wa.

Blaze, s. Blaze, to (of fire) Bleat, to Bleed, to, v.i.Do. (of doctor), v.t.Blemish, s. Blend, to Do. hon. Bless, to Do. to (dead person) Blessing (by placing book on head) Do. (by laying hand on head)

Blind Do. hon. Blind of one eye Do. hon. Blink, to Do. hon. Blister, 8.

٤j. me. bar-wa. luk-ke gyap-pa. thra-thöm-pa. thra-gyap-pa. kyön. dre-wa. dre-wa nang-wa cKin-lap iva. ngo-wa gyap-pa. ckin-lap. chha-wang. שְׁבִיבִי (שְׁבִיאַי) long-nga. chen-long-nga. mik-skar-ra. chen-sKar-ra.

nang-

mik-tsum gyap-

chen-tsum kyöm-

chhu-kang.

Blistered, to be

Blithe

Block, to

Blockhead

Blood

Do. hon.

Blossom

Blot, s.

Blow (with fist)

Do. (with open palm)
Blow, to, v.t.

Do. hon.

Do. (of wind), v.i.

Blue

Blue, dark

Blue Book

Blue, light

Blunder, to

Do. hon.

Blunt, to be

<u>জ.নাদ.ধর্মু</u>ধ্রনা

यग्रमायः (यम्भाशसः)

রুশহার। দ্রীধ্য

মুশা

भु सिमा

शें देंग

रना व्रमा

<u> हूच.रभ. ( हूच.रूज.)</u>

ষস**্গি**না.

রি.শ্রীন.ন.

<u> जैचोश.सी.चोशट.च.</u>

<u> ইথ.হা.</u> দ্বীব.বা.

ক্যু.থনা. \_\_\_\_

देव:ब्रॅब्स्यॅ

<u>颖</u>.욁.

দার্বীমান

اطريري. (۲.) طاطري.

क्रेंचें सेर्य

chhu-kang thöm pa. kyi-po.

kak-pa.

kuk-pa; lem-pa

thra.

ku-thra.

me-to.

nak-thi.

dzo-ram.

the-cha.

phu-gyap-pa.

ja-phu nang-wa

gyap-pa.

ngöm-po.

nyo-nak.

tep ngöm-po.

 $ngo \cdot kya$ .

kha-nor-wa.

ske-nor-ra nangwa. no-po me-pa.

Blush, to	<u>E.</u>	$ngo ext{-}tsha ext{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	स्याराः वियोशः ट्राक्ट्यानाद्यः व वियान्द्रश्चातः नाद्यः व	ske-re tsha-wa nang-wa; thu- ngo tsha-wa nang-wa. phak-pa.
Do. (wild)	इ.सम्.	ri-pha.
Board	अट.ज्ञच.	pang-le.
Boast, to	<b>र</b> ८:ब्रॅंन:ब्रेन्य:	rang-tö cke-pa.
Boat (of wood)	न <u>ु</u>	ťru.
Boatman (of wooden boat) Do. hon.	नु:द: नु:द:	ťru-pa. ťrū-pön.
Boat (of hide)	म्रोंच	ko- $wa$ .
Do. hon.	येन में	phe- $ko$ .
Boatman (of hide boat) Do. hon.	स%-४५चे. स%-४५चे.	nyem-pa. nyem-pön.
Body	चिन्नेश.सू । जेश.	śuk-po; lü.
Do. hon.	भै.पोडीचोश। भै.जैश.	ku-śuk; ku-lü
Body (corpse of human being) Do. hon.	자 지정다 	ro. ku-phung.
Body (dead body of animal)	र्व र	shi-ro.
Boil	मा%त्रच्यः	nyen-pur.

Boil (watery)	<b>ढ</b> .वे <i>र</i> .	chhu-pur.
Do. to, <i>v.i.</i>	त्रित्यःयः	$kh\ddot{o}l$ - $wa$ .
Do. $v.t.$	चर्स्नेय.च. (स्नेय.च.)	$k\ddot{o}$ - $wa$ .
Boiler (cauld- ron)	<b>৲</b> শূন ব্রি	kyi- $thro.$
Boiling, adj.	म्जि.श्र.	khöl-ma.
Bold	ह्यें चिना केंद्र यें	lo-kho chhem-
Do. hon.	ब्रुम्बरामिना केन या	po. thu-kho chhem-
Bolt	झु.अं <b>नाश.</b>	po. gö <b>n-cha.</b>
Do. hon.	च च्रथ्र.क्षेचोद्य। द्वेचा.क्षेचोद्या.	śim-cha; chhu- cha.
Bolt, to (of horse), $v.i.$	८२.वश.सुव.त.	ngar-ne chhim- pa.
Bolt, to (door, &c.)	झु. अंचाश.चीच.त.	gön-cha gyap-
Do. hon.	च]ड्रस-झैच्स-सुँद-दा	pa. śim-cha kyöm-
Bolting, adj. (of horse)	<b>५</b> र्रेग्-यः	$egin{aligned} pa.\ drok\mbox{-}pa. \end{aligned}$
Bond (for large amount)	चाशःची. (चाथःची.)	kam-gya.
Do. hon.	द्येची.चोथ.	chha-gen.
Do. (for small amount)	<b>वहेंब</b>	dzin.
Do. hon.	स्नादह्र	chhan-dzin.
	यगाद दहेंब	kan-dzin.
Bone	इश मिंगा	rü-l ho.
Do. hon.	¥.24.	ku- <b>rü</b> .

Book	<b>र्</b> येक'	pe-chha.
Do. hon.	सुमान्द्येः	chha- $pe$ .
Book-language	केंश केंग	chhö-tshi.
Book, printed	दार <b>ःश</b> .	par-ma.
Do. written	রু <b>শ</b> .ম.	tri-ma.
Boon	Ŝą.	trin.
Do. hon.	चगाद:देव:	ka-trin.
Boot	क्षेत्र। क्षेत्र,चिन्।	hlam; hlam-kho.
Do. hon.	<b>ৰিবশ.</b> ত্বনাধ.	sKap-chha.
Boot (of Euro- pean style)	95.2.	ju• $ta$ .
Bootmaker	र्दे:वेंबें	ngop-śo.
Do. hon.	<b>र्</b> यु:सर्ह्रः	um- $dze$ .
Borax	<b>ઢ</b> :ચે·	tsha- $li$ .
Border	ਰ <b></b> <	šur.
Do. (of land)	শ্ৰন্থপ্ৰশ	san- $tsham$ .
Bore a hole, to	ष्ग्रेमिट:सूर. (४५मा.) स.	i-khung pi-pa.
Born, to be	ਸ਼ੁੌ''	kye-wa.
Do. hon.	ਰਬਿੰਟ:ਬ.	$thrung ext{-}wa.$
Borrow, to	ন্থ্য ব	yar- $wa$ .
Do. to (ask a loan)	ਮੁੰ' <i>ਧ</i> '	$kyi ext{-}wa.$

Borrow, to, hon.
Bosom
Do. hon.
Both, pron.
Bothersome
Do. hon.
Bottle
Bottom
Do. (anus)
Do. hon.
Bough
Bound, to (jump)
Do. hon.
Boundary
Bountiful
Do. hon.
Bow (for shooting) Do. hon
Bow, to (taking

चालर.रा.वे.च.चार्ट.च.	yar-po sku-wa nang-wa.
घट,प्रिची. (यट,प्रिची.)	pang-kho.
취. dr. (취. dr.)	ku-pang.
मार्क्षशामा	nyi- $ka$ .
र शुन ये	$cha-sim$ - $\gamma o.$
<b>ब्रु</b> नाश रासुन हों	thu-cha sim-po.
-वे <b>শ-र</b> ञ	she-t'am.
मार्गेदः	ting.
<b>Д</b> Д.	kup.
विषयः सूर्यः	skam-phong
स्रतःचा.	$ye \cdot ka$ .
अष्ट्रट्य.त । अष्ट्रट्य.यीचा. लज.चा.	chhong-pa;
भक् <u>र</u> कात। भक्रटशःग्रीचाः	chhong-pa ; chhong-gya gyap-pa. chhong-gya
मुन.त. अष्ट्रदश.त। अष्ट्रदश.मीचा.	chhong-pa ; chhong-gya gyap-pa.
सष्ट्रास्मेताःसुर्यःतः स्मेतःतः सष्ट्रासा सष्ट्रासःसीयाः	chhong-pa; chhong-gya gyap-pa. chhong-gya kyöm-pa.
ধ্যসত্মধ্য মৃত্ত্ধা-দীনা-মূর্ট্র-বা. দীবাবা. মৃত্ত্র্ধোবা। মৃত্ত্র্রেম-দীনা.	chhong-pa; chhong-gya gyap-pa. chhong-gya kyöm-pa. san-tsham.
लचादाःच्याःच्यः श्रष्ट्रश्चानाःभ्रुवःचः चीदादाः श्रुट्शःची श्रुट्शःचीचाः	chhong-pa; chhong-gya gyap-pa. chhong-gya kyöm-pa. san-tsham. lak-pa shok-po.
सेचा-चूंचा-चूं अचा-चूंचा-चूं अश्रूटश-चैंचा-श्लुंब्र-च. चेंच-च. अर्षुटश-चं। अर्षुटश-चैंचा.	chhong-pa; chhong-gya gyap-pa.  chhong-gya kyöm-pa. san-tsham.  lak-pa shok-po.  chha-shok-po.

Bow-legged	मृट गुँचा	kang-kyo.
Bowel	র্ <del>যু</del> ম	gyu-ma.
Bowl (for drink-	बॅर-प	phor-pa.
ing tea, &c.) Do. hon.	मळेॅर् ल्य	chhö-ske.
Bowl (of tobacco	माद अर्में	kang-go.
pipe) Box (chest)	শ্রুম.	gam.
Do. hon.	त्रेना स्थर.	chha-gam.
Boy	मु:मु	pu- $gu$ .
Do. hon.	क्य.टॉ.	a-wa.
Bracelet	क्रुविमिर्दः	dro-dung.
Do. hon.	सुमामार्नुदः	chha-dung.
Brahma	<b>థ</b> ८శు.ద.	tshang-pa.
Brahman (caste)	चंद्रम.च्रे.	tram-śe.
Brain	<b> </b>	le-pa.
Bramble	<b>कॅर</b> ाबा	tsher-ma.
Bran	स्रुट:म्र	phung-ma.
Branch	প্রমান	ye-ka.
Brandish, to	<b>न्युमान्युमान्येनःयः</b>	yu-yu che·pa.
Do. hon.	रचुमारचुमामाबदायः	yu-yu nang-wa.
Brandy	ख-रम्	a- $ra$ .

Brandy, hon.	বৰ্ষা-মনা	ske-ra.
Brass	रम्	ra.
Brave, adj.	क्षेट के वें ये	nying-chhem-po.
Do. hon.	व्यास होट के व दें।	thu-nying. chhem-po.
Brawl	मीयः पट्टी पर्यिमाराः	gyam-dre; thruk-pa.
Bray	র্ন শ্বন্ধ্র ক্রন্থ ন	pong-ke-gyap- pa.
Bread	चग्'भेदः	pa.
Do. hon.	বৰ্ষাবদা	ske-pu.
Breadth	<u> </u>	skang.
Break, to, v.b.	चस्रमायः (मोर्डेमायः)	chak-pa.
Do. hon.	महिंदा'मः (महिंदा'दाः)	chok-ka nang- wa.
Break, to, v.i.	दक्षाया	chhak-pa.
Breakfast (at 10	क्.मोर्ट अर्द ।य सन्	tsha-ting-me kh <b>a</b> -la.
or 11 A.M.) Do. hon.	क्रमिट्रेट सदे लिय यमा	tsha-ting-me
Breakfast (at 7	ब्रिमाश मीद्र । या तामा	sko-ke kha-la.
to 9 A.M.) Do. hon.	ब्रियाश मीदे ल्या समा	sko-ke ske-la.
Breast	यट.चूर्चा. (यट.चूर्चा.)	pang-kho.
Do. hon.		ku-pang.
Breath	र्विचोश.	u.

Breath, hon. Breathe, to Do. hon. Breathless, to be Do. hon. Breed (of men) Do. hon. (of ani-Do. mals) Breeze Bribe Do. hon. Bribe, to give Do. (inf. to sup.) Bribe, to take Do. hon. Brick Brick of tea

Do.

hon.

통비선.**ረ**결비선. न्युम्बर्गरान्तरः (म्रार्टरः) यः भूमाश-द्युमाश-मार्डेट-ट. (य.) ja-u tong-nga ব্ৰুদাধ বশ্দা ( দাশ্দা ) য 출미적.건집미작.건최미. (माश्रमाना) मोबटाया समार्घे ম'ন্য

ja-u. u-tang-wa. nang-wa. u sak-pa. ja-u sak-ka nang-wa. gyü. ku-gyü. gyü ťa. hlak-pa; lung. tsik-tho. kyam-ju. tsik-tho yyappa. kyam-ju sKu·wa. gyu-śa-wa. gyu-ske-pa. sa-pa. cka-pa. so-cka pak-ka.

Bride	থৰ <b>ে</b> .খ.	na-ma.
$\mathbf{Bridegroom}$	श्रयादाः	mak-pa.
Bridesmaid	चनाः र्माशः	pa ro.
Bridge	<b>글었.</b> 杠.	śam-pa.
Do. hon.	येवश.चय.	phe-śam.
Bridge, iron	र्जेचोश.चस.	cha-śam.
Do. hon.	ৠৢয়য়৾৽ঢ়ৢ৾৽য়য়৽	cha-kyi phe-
Bridle	শ্বন:	trap.
Do. hon.	<b>ক্রবর</b> -মুব	chhip-trap.
Brief	ब्रुट:ब्रुट:	thung-thung.
Brier	कॅरस.	tsher-ma.
Brigand	हम्।दाः	cKak-pa.
Bright (clear)	ন্ব্যমেন্ট	se-po.
Do. (dazzl-	वित्रकेष <sup>च</sup>	ö-chhem-po.
ling) Brightness	35	ö.
Brilliant	वेरिकेंग्या	ö-chhem-po.
Brim, to fill to	<b>५म</b> '५म'ह्युम'य	ťak-ťak luk-pa.
the Do. hon.	द्याःर्याः वियाःयाः (दाः) यात्रदःयः	tak-tak luk-ka
Brimstone	<b>श</b> ुः च	nang-wa. mu- <b>ś</b> i.
Bring, to (by carrying)	<b>ब</b> ष्टिर:ॲट:वः	khyer-yong-wa.

Bring, to, hon.

Bring, to (by leading along, e.g., horse)

Do. hon.

Brink

Brisk

Bristle

British

Do. Government Broadcloth

Broad

Broad (of land)

Broil

Broken, to be

Bronchitis

Bronze

Brooch

Do. hon.

Brood, to (of fowls)
Brook, s.

বয়্বমধ্য (য়ৄয়৽) য়ঢ়য়

निम्र्रिंदःय

८विर येवःयः

ঀ৾৾য়

5×.5

**ଽୢଌୖ୶** 

**ๅ** ଅଧ୍ୟାବୃଦ

**এটা** শ্বী

**ब**दः (बे**दः**) क्रेक्चें

मुं के द्यें

य्वयः ५ ट्रे

क्रमान

ब्रें स्विने न्दर

Ħ.

भु.८ बैंग.

भचीज.पंसैची.

<u>ब्र</u>ि.ट.चश्रुथ.च.

ग्रीना.क.

nam-phe-pa.

 $thri ext{-}yong ext{-}wa.$ 

thri-phe-pa.

dram.

hur-po.

phak-se.

in-ji.

in-sKung.

go-nam.

skang-chhempo. gya-chhem-po.

gyam-dre

chhak-pa.

lo-y**ü-**ne.

thro.

ke thru.

gü-thru.

go-nga nyal-wa

gyuk-chhu.

Broom

Broth

Do. hon.

Broth (made from meat)
Do. hon.

Brother

Do. hon.

Brother, mother's Do. hon.

Brother, elder

Do. hon.

Brother, younger Do. hon.

Brother-in-law (wife's brother)

Do. hon

Do. (sister's husband)
Do. hon.

Brown

Bruised, to be

রিনা.প.

면·지·

श्रुटमः (श्रुयमः)

d.L

ब्रिट्स. (ब्रिश्स. हि.)

ধ্বীৰ:এনা

भुःसऊर

ন্ধে.এ८.

**बट.बट.जनाश**.

Ĕ.Ĕ.

हु.जन्मश.

भ्री.सक्ट.प्ट. (च.) भ्री.सक्ट.प्ट. (च.)

भुै:रम्बन्मु:र्भुब:गुमाः

श्रुवायः भुराग्वायः भुराग्वायः भुराग्वायः chha-ma.

khu-a.

trung-khu.

sha-khu.

trung-khu.

pün-kya.

kum-chhe.

a-skang.

sKany-sKang-la.

cko-cko.

cKo-la.

pün-chhungnga. kum-chhe chhung-nga kyi-men kyi pünkya.

kum-de kumchhe. pün-kya ki khyoga. kum-chhe kyi

kum-da. muk-po.

trak-pa.

Bruised, hon.	र्श्वेची.ची. (दा.) चीथेट.च.	trak-ka nang wa.
Bruised, to be	गी-मुश-स्वा-ध-	ki-shü lok-pa.
Brush	थमा चे	pha-śe.
Brute	<u> </u>	ckö-song.
Bubble	सुर	bu-wa.
Buck	चे (चेंच.)	sha-a.
Bucket	<b>�</b> .乜≝ኯ.	chhu-śom.
Do. hon.	<b>ずむらまれ</b>	chha p-śom.
Buck wheat, bitter	इ. (इ. व्. )	$tra \cdot u$ .
Do. sweet	<b>ग्रै.</b> च.	gya <b>p</b> -ra.
Bud, s.	ब्रेट.	theu.
Bud, to	क्षे.च.	kye-wa.
Buddha	থ⊏থ. <u>এ</u> থ.	sang-gye.
Buddhist	<b>4</b> E.41.	nang-pa.
Buffale	ब्र-ने	ma-he.
Buffoonery	ब्रेंडेर	tre-tse.
Bug	त्रे:वैमः	dre-shi.
Bugle	<b>5</b> अमार्ट	mak tung.
Build, to	यज्ञें न	śo-wa.
Do. hon.	यञ्जामान्यः	śo-wa nang-wa.

P
T
ন
ફ્રે
THE PARTY NAMED IN
周
675
和
あ
} <del>E</del> 9
4964
口子公
٦
N
622
ឯ

Burst, to, v.i.

עב.בו.
मोज्ञुक्ष-मिट.
म्बिस-विम्
कु.कृट.
ब्रेंश <u>र्</u> य
म्नाटः। स्नाटःनानाः
हेगारेल' (सरेदुः)
म्राटः। म्राटःनीनाः
क्रमान्य.
मूंश.भूज.
मैबा.चोट्र. (स्वा.चेट्र.)क्रमाःस
\$4.0 <b>64.</b>
मिया देंबार्च
र्ह्नाःस्त्रेन्। कुनःत्रम्
शु.रश.वे.
त्र् <u>भ</u> ्नाःच.
श्रेम्'य
श्चेव:श्चेना
चाबद:च:
चोश्र.च. (दचोश.च.)

khang-pa. śim-khang. śim-sha. chhe-chhung. bom-po. lang; lang-ko. dik-ri. lang; lang-ko. chhak-pa. kö-dril. shuk-ku-i chhakpa.shing-khur. khe; tö-po. dok-thre; gyap khur. po-re-thu. tshik-pa. trak-pa. jin-se. na-wa. Ке-ра.

Burst, to, v.t.

Do. hon.

Bury, to

Do. hon.

Burying-place

Bush

Business

Do. hon.

Busy, I am

Busy, he is, hon.

Do. h. hon.

But

Butcher

Butler

Butt (of gun)

Butter

Do. hon.

चरुमायः (मार्स्मायः)

मार्ड्या.चा. (चार्ड्या.त.) चार्यट.च.

শ্ৰস্থিব নাধ্য

বুমন্ত্র্য

ٷ*ۮ*ۼۣٙڎ.ڰڎ.ڰڎ

यक्ष गा रेंब र्मा

स्मापश। सुःर्वः

र हेना नी के त्रुमा ८ ५०

मु) ह्या तर्जुमा

मिट सुनाक्ष रहेंचा ना मार्क्ट मी

श्चर्यमा

(रा.) चायट.ची.श्रु.पंटची. भ्री.चांड्र्चांश.सेंचाश.क्रुचो.चो.

भेदाणुदा । धेदादायादा

म्बर्धा अर.स.

माञ्चेम:न्यवः

सैस.सूट.। अ.मबिम.

외ブ.

নার্থুস:প্রম:

chak-pa.

chok-ka nangwa. sa-la be-pa.

sa-be nang-wa.

ťu-thrö.

shiny-dong chhungchhung. le-ka; tön-ta.

chha-le; ku-tön.

nga cho-ki mindµk; nga tekyi min-du.

khong thu-chokka nang-gi min-du.

ku-sko thu-choka nang-yi min-du.

yin-kyang ; yin-na-y**a**ng. shem-pa ; ya-po.

śim-pön.

yum-shing; nya-sku. mar.

sö-ma.

Butterfly chhem-drem-ma. Butter-milk ťar-ra. Do. hon. ske-tar. Buttock kup. Do. hon. **এবশ**্রেহ্ম. skam-phong. Button thup-chhi. gü-thup. Do. hon. Button-hole thop-lung. 当ち.おに yü-lung. Do. hon. Button (of rank) to. Do. hon. u-to. Buy, to nyo-wa. Do. hon. चा∄चाश.रा. śi-pa. ja-śi nang-wa. Do. h. hon.



নিষা শূষা নীষা

Buzz, to

By (post)

By reason of

drang-ke gyap

ki; kyi; kyi.

kyen-kyi.

C

Cabbage

Cage

Cairn

Cake

Do. (of tea)

Calamity

Calculate, to

Do. hon.

Calculation

Do. hon.

Caldron

Calendar

Do. hon.

Calf (of the cow)

Do. (of the leg)

Do. hon.

Call, to

Do. hon.

ই'র্কম' ch.

贫山성.년.

₹<u>`</u>₹

5ेद: बेद: ch

चचा.चोचा.

বশ্ৰ-মূ-পূৰ্ম

ষ্ট্রঝান্রবাবা

র্ভনাথ: ধ্রুপ: ফ্রুব্র-ব্য

₹4.

র্ভনাশ-প্রথ

প্রীশার্রি

র'র্ঘ

मोज्ञमाशाज्ञ.

वे.घु. (चुटि.)

শ্=:শ্ব,3.

ବ୍ୟୟ'ଳି'%

**취득'라5도**' (리) 다'

माश्चितःमाद्गदःय। स्निदःमोर्हेदःदः (यः) माद्गदःय। स्निदःमोर्हेदःदः pe-tshe.

cha-thra.

do-pung.

ten-shin.

ра-ка.

ťra-mi shi.

tsi gyap-pa.

ja-tsi kyöm-pa.

 $tsi. \bullet$ 

ja-tsi.

kyi-thro.

da-tho.

śi tho.

 $\acute{p}e$ - $\acute{p}e$ .

kang-pe nya.

skaý kyi-nya.

ke-tang-wa.

sung-nang-wa, ke-tong-ngu nang-wa. Call! (a person)

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Call, to (on a person)
Call, to (on superior)
Call up, to (a

ghost, etc.)
Calm (condition of country)
Cambric

Camel (male or female)
Camel hair •

Camp

Camping ground

Camphor

Canal

Cancel, to (blot out)
Do. hon.

Cancel, to (set aside)
Do. hon.

Cancel, to (writing)
Do. hon.

भर महिंद खेंग

द्यमश.**ब**ेश.्वेचा.

चक्र.च. एकुच.ची.चीबट.बिश.चूची.

ଖୁ.ଅ2ିବ.ଗ.ସହ

श्चित्र देते हुन

क्षेटश.कमा<u>र्ग्</u>या पहस्य.ह्येट.ह्येट.

**55.**281

त्य.धूट. (इ.धूट.)

ल.सूट.झै. (इ.सूट.झै)

화고.

뭣구.幻.

मा:यूर:

ইন (প্রহার)

গ্র্ব'শ

श्चित्राय मोश्रह्मयः

श्रेर.चर.चर्चे.च.

श्रेन्द्र प्रश्ने व्याम्बद्धाः व

वेशःश्वयःय5दः (मोर्<u>रे</u>दः) य

च्रेशःश्वेचःमोश्रदःयः

ke-tong-sho.

pKe-sKü-sho.

chhip-gyu-nang skü-sho. char-wa.

kun-dün-la char-wa. chen-dren skuwa.

hling-chak-po; jam-thing-thing. ťar-re.

a-mony.

 $a \cdot mong - pu$ .

gar.

ga-s**a**.

ka-pur.

yo-po.

sup-pa.

sup-pa nang-wa

me-pa śo-wa.

me-pa śo-wa nang-wa. tri-sup tany-wa.

ťri-sup nang-wa.

## Candid

Do. hon.

Candle (of Chinese make) Candle (of English make) Cane

Cannibal

Cannon

Cannon-ball

Canter, to

Cap

Do. hon.

Capable

Capable, to be

Do. hon.

Capital, s. (as opposed to interest)

Capital (letters)

Capital, s. (chief city)
Capital, adj.
(excellent)

₹Ľ.¸Į.

विचाशकी.रॅट.त्

प्रत

मीर प्र

줤.

প্রুপ্ত. ব্য:সামধ্য

ध्रः शुक्रम्

એ:<del>ફ</del>્રોમુચ-ગુૈ-અડેઉ.

**८**हूची.चींच.त.

વે.જ્ઞૉ.

53°

वैश.य

ষ্ব'ণ

ह्या । क्ट्रास्ट्र विवासम्बद्धाः

टेंग्सें (इटेंबर्सें

**43.94** 

मुैजामन। मुैजारा.

भना वना केंद्र । ष्यदः नी **द**दः दें

trang-po.

thu-gyu trangpo.

la.

gya-kar-la.

pa.

mi-i sha-śakhen. me-gyo.

me-gyok-ki di-u. dzo-gyap-pa.

sKa-mo.

u-sKa.

nü-po.

thup-pa.

thup-pa nang va. ngo-po.

u-chen.

gye-khap, gye-sa

yak-thak-chhö; ang-gi tangpo.

Capitulate, to	अर्गे,र्गुर-घ	go-gur-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>र्यु:र्मृर:र: (य:) म्र्राःयः</b>	u-gur-ra nang- wa.
Capsize, to	श्रम्.चिबेची.जूची.ता.	go sku lok-pa.
Captain (officer in command of 100 men)	ব্যু ব্যুঁৰ	gya-pön.
Captive	বর্ত্তর্শন:	tsöm-pa.
Capture, to	बेदया (विहेदया)	śim-pa.
Do. hon.	बुब्रयः (ब्रह्मब्रयः) मोब्रटःयः	sim-pa nang- wa.
Carcass	<b>*</b> **	ro.
Do. (of ani- mal killed for meat)	भे <b>र</b>	shi-ro.
Card	ध्रमें	yi- $ge$ .
Cards, playing	.वेंब	$sh\ddot{o}n.$
Do. hon.	सुमा: वृंब	chha-shön.
Cardamums	श्रुमा होता	su- $me$ .
Care (anxiety)	গুমধ.প্রাম্রন.	$sem \cdot thre.$
Do. hon.	विमोद्याः प्रियं	thu- $thre$ .
Care, to take (be careful)	वहबायहबाडीराया	ten-len cke-pa.
Care of, to take (keep carefully)	<u> ३२:घ। उमामान्त</u> ेराया	nyar-wa; chak ka che-pa.

Care of, to take hon.
Do. h. hon.

Career (manner of life)
Do. hon.

Carefully

Do. hon.

Caress, to

Do. hon.

Carpenter

Do. hon.

Carpet

Carriage

Carrier

Carrot

Carry, to

Do. hon.

Cart, bullock

Cartridge

Carve to (on wood, iron, etc.)
Do. hon.

क्यो.मी.चेश.वश. चोवट.झेटश. चेटे.झेटश. बेचोश.क्यो.चोवट.च. ॐट.ट. (च.) चोवट.च.

वेयाश.द्या.चेट.वश. वेयाश.द्या.चोषट.वश.

विभशःहा चिषटःवः

**ģ**Ľ.¤∋̃.a.

ব্রু:মর্ছব্:মলাশ্ব:

श्राम्बाद्

विदःइःद्राविदःविः

र्रेशःसॅ तिष्ठिरःस्रामन

मीट.ज.सीमी.

**८** हिराव। ८ हिरावः

ষ্ট্রহান্য

레C.뭐.攴.

इमा-इत्य

রুগ.Фএনন

ষ্ট্রীঝার্মীর্বাথা

nyar-ra nangwa. thu-cha nangwa. cKe-tang.

nang-tang.

cha-ka cke-ne.

thu-cha nang ne. cKam-po cKe-pa.

cKam-po nang wa. shing-śo wa.

um-dze-la.

sa-den.

shing-ta khor-lo.

tö-po khyer. khen.

kung-la-phuk.

khyer wa ; khur wa.

nom-pa.

lang-ga-ri.

dik-ri.

trö-gya**p**-pa.

t**rö**-kyöm-pa.

Cascade	चन. <sup>®</sup> . (४ वच. <sup>®</sup> .)	pap-chhu.
Do. (over	된 <b>네.</b> જ.	trak-chh $u$ .
Case (law suit)	দ্রপ্ত	kham-chhu.
Do. (box)		gam.
Do. hon.	त्रेचाःस्रथः	$chha\hbox{-} gam.$
Do. (covering)	चेवश.	$shuec{p}.$
Cash	<b>15</b> a.	ngü.
Do. hon.	सुना-५५०.	$chha ext{-}ng\ddot{oldsymbol{u}}.$
Cashier	युना सर्हे ५	chhan-dzö.
Cashmere	मि.केंद्रे.जिंद.त.	kha-chhe lung- pa.
Cask	ঞ্ <i>রম</i> .ধ। জ্বন্র্ম.	chhu-rum-ma ; chhu-śom.
Cast away, to	<b>न्</b> युमारा	yuk- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	र्येचाचा. (त.) चोबट.व.	yuk-ka nang- ! wa
Caste	24.	rü.
Do. hon.	<sup></sup>	ku-r <b>ü</b> .
Castle	ĘĽ.	dzong.
Castrate, to	.व.चक्ट. (चाँह्र्ट्.) य	sha-che-pa.
$\cdot$ Cat	<u></u> લે ઍ '	sKi-mi.
Cataract	नु-दे-तिदः-दः	ha-ri-long-nga.
Catarrh	<b>ਡ</b> ਲਾਧਾ	chham- $pa$ .

Catarrh, hon.

Catch, to

Do. hon.

Catechu

Caterpillar

Cattle

Cattle-disease

Cauliflower

Cause (reason)

Cautious, to be

Do. hon.

Cavalry

Cave of earth

Cave of rock

Cavity

Cease, to

Ceaseless

Ceiling

Celebrated

Do. hon.

প্রদাস-ক্রম.

ब्रेक्स (दिहेक्स)

ब्रेब्स्स (द्रिब्स्स) मुब्दस्य

5NE

শ্ব-প্র

리.테드

রীনাধ্য,থই,

गें ये से देन

क्रेग कुंकेर

नेष**्ट्रष**्चेरःय

**इंब** इंब माबदाय

'ব্সদা

থ.রিনা.

<u> 김</u>미·원미·

y, hr.

<del>ጓ</del>፞፞፞ቖጟጜ

<del>রু</del>ব্'মী'ক্রণ্যা

রুনা,দে

श्रुवःचामाशः क्रेवः द्राः

मक्ब-क्षब-मानाश-क्रव-मा

gün-chham.

śim-pa.

śim-pa nany-wa.

tö-ja.

sa-bu.

pa-lang.

chhu ne.

ko-pi me-tok.

kyen; gyu-kyen

ten-den cke-pa.

ten-den nangwa. ta-ma.

sa-phu.

trak-phu.

i-khung.

chhe-pa.

gyün-mi-chhepa.

tho-kha.

nyen-tra chhempo. tshen nyen-tra

LL ....

Cell (of hermit)	रेचिं	ri-thrö.
Do. (of monks)	म्:वमः	fra-sha.
Cemetery	5×. A.	ťu-thrö.
Censer	श्रिकार्थर	pö-phor.
Censure, to	म्येनम्बेन्यन्दः (मोर्नेदः) य	she-she tang-wa.
Do. hon.	नगदि नगुँद नादर न	kap-kyön nang- wa.
Centipede	<b>ᠬ॒⊏</b> ॱབक़ॖॖॱᠬᠬᠯॱᠴक़ॖॖ॔ॱ	kang-gya lak- gya.
Centre	୍ରମ୍ବିୟ'	kyi.
Centurion	নন্যু-ব্র্যুক্	gya-pön.
Ceremony	प्रमासः स्या	luk-sö.
Ceremony (religious)	ळ'म्। भु'र्रक	chho-ga; ku- rim.
Certain	देश-दा	nge-pa.
Do. hon.	बैचिश्च.ट्रश्च.ता.	thu-nge-pa.
Certainly	हेन सन्। दे खेना	ten-den; ngo-
Certainty	यहत्या देशया हेन सन	tem-po; nge-pu;
Certificate	चर्माद:र्जेमाः	ka-sho.
Chaff (of grain)	ধ্র⊏:ম'	phung-ma.
Chain, iron	ञ्चन दा:श्र <b>म</b> :	chak-tha.
Do. brass	रमान्नमा	rak-tha.
Chair	मैंन.मैन। मिंदी.भूट.	kup-kya; thri- u-shing.

Chair, hon.  Do. (high chair used as throne)	<b>ঘটি</b> নাধাট্র. ভারপ্রামান্	skap-kya. skuk-thri.
Chairman	৭ট্র্ব-ঘ	thri- $pa$ .
Chalk	बादगार । दगार हैं	$sa ext{-}kar$ ; $kar ext{-}$ $tsi$ .
Chamber	प्रट.श्रम्.	khang- $mi$ .
Do. hon.	ਜੁ≣ਅ.ਉਂਟ.	śim-chhung.
Chamber, sleep-	<b>ઉત્પ</b> .શ.	nye-sa.
ing Do. hon.	비콜와.뇌.	śim-khang.
Chamberlain	म्बिस द्वित हैत दी	śim-pön chhem- po.
Chance (accident)	קבישל.	par-chhe.
Do. (luck)	वर्शेविदे (वर्शेर्वि)	so-de.
Do. hon.	भु पर्शेर	ku-sö.
Change, to, $v.t$ .	평·자.다.	gyur- $wa$ .
Do. hon.	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	gyur-rà nang- wa.
Change, to, v.i.	र्वेग्र-प्र.	gyur- $wa$ .
Change, to, (ex- change)	<b>हे</b> .सॅ.च्यत.त.	je-po gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	हे:चें:क्रुवि <b>या</b>	je-po kyöm-pa.
Channel (for	ॲ <sup>-</sup> चॅं (धुर-चॅं )	yo- $po$ .
irrigation) Chap, to (of skin)	चोश.दा.	ke-pa.

Chapel	कुश. <b>मट.</b>	hhö-khang.
Chapter	ત્રેતુ.	li- $u$ .
Character	<b>ਭੇ</b> 5-ਭੇਟਕ.	cke-tang.
Do. hon.	चिषट-क्रेटश.	nang-tang.
Charcoal	র্থান ( র্থান <b>ন</b> )	sö-la.
Chargo, to (price)	मूट अवस.	kong lap-pa.
Charge of, to	శ్రేశు:শ্রুব্-শ্র	tsi tre-pa.
Charge of, to	કુશ્વ.ખુવ.તા.	$tsi\ lem$ - $pa.$
Charitable	<b>5</b> না শ্ৰম <b>শ</b> হ' <b>ব</b> 'ন	ge sem chhem-
Charity (alms)	ब्रैव.त। चश्रर श्रेशश्र.	jim-pa; sö- nyom.
Charity of mind	क्रेंट. है। रमो. श्रेमश	nying-je; ge- sem.
Charm (amulet)	<b>हेव</b>	ten.
Do. (worn on person)	ब्रुट:ट: (ब्रुट:व:)	trung- $nga$ .
Do. hon.	भचेत.श्रेट.	g <b>ü</b> -sung.
Charm-box	मादु.	ka-u.
Do. hon.	शचीज.चिंदे.	g <b>ü-ka-u</b> .
Chase, to	मार्बुमा देर स्रुव स्	skuk-te chhim- pa.
Do. hon.	मिलुमादिर सेवायः	skuk-te phe-pa.
Chasm	श्रेर-गा	ser-ka.
Chat, to	मि.प्रश्नाचन्तरः (स्र्ट्र.) सः	khap-le she-pa.

Chat, to hon.	<b>ৰম:মধ:</b> নাগ্র <b>েন:</b>	ske le sung-wa.
Cheap	मिथे	khe-po.
Cheat, to	अमें क्रिंर यहर (महिंद) य।	go-kor tang-wa.
	अमें भूर व	go kor-wa.
Do. hon.	म्बर्टिन. श्रम् सूर्यार्टेट्टि. (घ.)	go-kor tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	ઽૢૢૻ૽ૹૣૻૼઽ <b>ૢ</b> ૽ૻ	u-kor sKu-wa.
Check, to (stop)	चनानाः (त्रमीमाशःय)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्याची.ची. (चर्याची.च.)	kak-ka nang-wa
	म्बद्रायः	<b>6</b> .
Cheek	पर्याम्या। प्रमासःसः	den-kho; dram-
Do. hon.	बियःदम्बसः	sken-dram.
Cheeky	मुॅंद-दें-	kyong-po.
Cheerful, to be	শ্বামধ্য-বৃদ্যবি-ব	sem-ga-wa.
Do. hon.	রুনাধ্য:মঞ্জ্য:বা	thu-nye-pa.
Cheese	<b>ढ्</b> र-र-	chhu-ra.
Do. hon.	বৰ্ষ্ণস্কুহ	skip-chhur.
Do. (mixed with butter)	35	thü.
Do. hon.	ন্ৰ্মায়ুদ্	skip-thü.
Do. (another kind)	ଷ୍ଟ୍ରବ୍ୟ.	chhur-skip.

Chemist	<b>झ</b> बर्केट:या	men tshong-pa.
Chess	भ्रमान्समा (भ्रमाभ्रद्धाः)	mi-ma.
Do. hon.	श्रुव:रम्भनः (श्रुव:स्ररः)	chen-ma.
Chest	좌자.	gam.
Do. hon.	द्यनाःसम्भः	chha-gam.
Do. (of body)	चट सिंग	pang-kho.
Do. hon.	· 최· 크 c ·	hu-pang.
Chestnut (horse), m.	श्चिद:र्ये	kyang-po.
Do. $f$ .	शु८:श्रॅं	kyany-mo.
Chicken	5-र्युमा	ckap·thru.
Chide, to	म्बेंग्नेंग्नेंग्नरः (मोर्नेटः) यः	she-she tang-wa.
Do. hon.	चगाद चोंचु मान्द य	kap-kyön nang- wa.
Chief (among officials, etc.)	म्रें में	tso-o.
Chief Minister	ã̃•'≈ <b>ੌ•</b> '	lön-chhen.
Chiefly	यत्र-क्रेर-	phe-chher.
Chilblains, to	ব <u>্রি</u> দাধ্য:বর্তুশ:বর্ত্তর-য:	khyak-bö thep-
Child	नु:मुं	pu- $gu$ .
Do. m. hon.	শ্বশ্ব	se.
Do. f. hon.	শ্বশার্ম	tre-mo or se-mo.
Children	यु:सु:सं	pu pu-mo.

Children, hon.	<b>৸</b> ॱন্ৰ্ধাৰ্থ্ৰ	a-wa se-sö.
Chilli	গ্রামান্	si-pen.
Do. hon.	রূ <b>ম:গ্র</b> ব	trum-men.
Chilly	मूद्रा यश्यार्थः	trang-mo; si-po.
Do. hon.	मै.पश्रप.ग्र.	ku- $si$ - $po$ .
Chimney	5. [፫፫ ( 55. [፫፫ )	tu-khung.
Chin	মধ্য.জ.	me-le.
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ:ଶ୍ୟ: (ବ୍ୟ:ଶ୍ୟ:)	ske mel.
China (country)	मुं.बेचा.	gya-na.
China, adj. (por-	र्ग्रर:ॲवः	ka-yv.
Do. $hon$ .	<b>बय:</b> रग्नर:	$s \mathcal{K} e \cdot k a$ .
Chinaman	म्].श्र.	gya- $mi$ .
Chinese, $adj$ .	म्.	gya- $mi$ .
and or	मी.बचा.मूट.श। मूट.श.कृब.त्.	gya-na kong- ma; kong-ma chhem-po.
Chinese lan-	<b>ক্ট</b> 'শ্ব <b>'</b>	gya-ke.
guage Chink (in wall,	श्रंर.मा.	se-k <b>a</b> .
etc.) Chisel	₹.	iong.
Choke, to	म्रॅं.श्रुय-कुवःयः	lo-sup gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ન્ન <del>્ર</del> ો.શેવ.શુ <u>ૈ</u> ય.ત.	lo-su <b>p</b> kyöm-pa.

Choked, to be	त्रम्मश्रयः	gak-pa.
Cholera	원미·다. 이다.	kyuk-she.
Choose, to (ap-	<u>**</u>	ko-wa.
$egin{array}{ll}  ext{point}, & hon. \end{array}$	झूं य मिथट य.	ko-wa nang-wa.
Choose, to	त्रुमशःदा	dam-pa.
(select) Do. $hon$ .	<b>८</b> द्रमश्रायाःम्बरायः	dam-pa nang- wa.
Chop (mutton	ଧ୍ୟମ: ଏସି: ହିସ: ଅ:	luk-she tsi-ma.
chop) Do. hon.	मश्रायःसुम्राशुमाःमदेःस्वाःमः	sö-trum luk-she tsi-ma.
Do. to (meat)	বর্থবাম্	tsap-pa.
Do. hore.	वर्षवःयःग्वदःवः	tsap-pa nang-
Do. to (wood, metal, etc.)	বন্তব্যম (দার্ভিব্যমা)	che-pa.
Do. hon.	वरुर (मोर्डर्) यमान्रदायः	che-pa nang-
Chopper	<b>র্কম</b> 'হ্	tshe-to.
Chopsticks	南· š· ch.	khö-tse.
Do. hon.	निवंश हैं	ske-tse.
Christ	ध.चु.म.	ma-shi-ka.
Chronicle	त्र <del>्ग</del> मुश	lo-g <b>yü.</b>
Chum (in a	क्रूश मूर्चिम्बर	chhö-tro.
monastery) Church	क्रिंगिट.	chhö-khang.
Churn, s.	ब्रॅट- <u>श्</u> र	dong-mo.

Churn for milk	الْ الْمَارِينَ	sko-dong.
Do. for tea	E.ŠĹĽ.	chan-dong.
Do. hon.	म्बर्गियः ब्रॉटः	sön-dong.
Do. to (tea)	রুষাম (রুবাম)	sü-pa.
Do. hon.	र्वेश. (श्रेय.) त.चिश्रट.च.	sü-pa nang-wa.
Churn, to (milk)	लें न्यूनिया	sko-trok-pa.
Cicatrice	इ.स <u>्</u>	ma-shü.
Cinder (hot)	क्षे स्मृ	men-da.
Cipher (zero)	स्रु-लिं-	le-kor.
Circle	뭣.৬. (뭣.뭣)	go-kor.
Circular	र्गेर मेंर	kor-kor.
Circumference	सुर.धेबा.	gor thik.
Circumstance	- ক্রীব	kyen.
Citadel	EC.	dzony.
<sup>1</sup> City	मॅ्रि: च्रिर	trong-ki yer.
Civil, (honorific, of conversa-	ले.स.	ske-sa.
tion) Claim	ब्रुचःस्र्यः	thop-ke.
Clairvoyance	स्ट्रिं-वेश	ngön she.
Do. hon.	सट्व सिवुद	ngön-khyen.
Clamour	<b>९</b> र:ञ्च.	u- $dra$ .

Clap, the hands, to Do. hon.
Clarified butter
Clarify, to (but- ter) Clarionet
Clasp, to
Do. hon.
Class (kind)
Do. (in school)
Do. hon.
Claw
Clay
Clean
Do. to
Do. hon.
Clean, to (by wiping) Do. hon.
Clean, to (by rubbing and wiping) Do. hon.
Clean, to (by sweeping)

षची.त.ईव.त.
सेचार्यःयः
<b>47.</b> h.
श्रच <b>.व.</b> च.
नु मीट.
<b>२</b> ष्ट्रिं-यः
त् <sub>रि</sub> र्-सम्बद्धः वः
<b>ਨੋਕ.</b> ਧ.
म्यूयः
ব <b>ৰি</b> নাধানাস.
ब्रेन्स् रे
द्गुन्नायः
শ্রহ'ম'
<b>८</b> प्रिं.च.
त्मिर्याम्बरायः
<b>८</b> श्रुर-यः
८६मा सुर मार्ट य
<b>८ क्षेर</b> ५२ महिंद व
महना त्युं र नायर यः
리.립a.杠.

lak-pa da p-pa.  $chha \cdot da p - pa$ . mar-khu. mar sku-wa. gya-ling. khyü-pa. khy**ü-**pa nangrim-pa. tre. sku-tre. der-mo. dak-pa. tsang-ma. thru-wa. thrü-pa nangwa. chhi-pa. ja chhi nangchhi-tar · tongwa.ja-chhi. nangwa.ke-gyap-pa.

00
Clean, to (by sweeping) hon. Cleansed (purified) Clear (of glass)
Do. (of air)
Cleave, to (wood etc.) Do. hon.
Cleft
Clergy
Do. hon.
Clerk
Do. hon.
Clever
Do. hon.
Climate
Climb, to
Do. hon.
Cling, to
Do. hon.
Cloak

मे क्रिंग्य
न्ना चें
ন্ধ্য:শ্ৰ
<b>पृ</b> दशःये
चीर्यचिश्वरतः (चीर्जूचीःतः)
चीयवाश.ची. (चीयुंची.दा.)
मोश्ट.च.
श्रंरण.
म् स
<b>5</b> <sup>1</sup> 125 4.
5 C. MAI.
र्वेट-लुचं-जचंश.
र्रमायाळेबार्या
ब्रुवाश-देवा-क्रेब-द्य-
यश्रीया र्देश
८६च.त. (८६च.त.)
पह्मामा (पहुमाना) मधिटाया
तहरायाः व
८६४:यःम्बर्टःयः
<b>&amp;</b> :ব'

ke-kyöm-pa. ťak-po. se-po. tang-po. shak-pa. shak-ka nangwa.se-ka. tra-pa. gen-dün. trung.yi.  ${\it trung-yi-la.}$ rik-pa chhempo.thu-rik chhempo. si-ťrö. dzak-pa. dzak-ka nangwa.jü-pa. jü-pa nang-wa. chhu-pa.

		01
Cloak, hon.	4.434.	nam-śa.
Clock	कुः केर् १ द्वारिक विकास	chhu-ťshö khor-
Cloisonné		lo. Ku-Ku-sha.
Close to, adv. and post.  Do. to	र्डे ( <b>४</b> ८।) घना ३ या	tsa; tha-nye-
	यग्रमायः (प्रमीम्बर्धःयः)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	चयाचाःचाः (दचाचाद्यःसः)	kak-ka nang-
	괴 <b>식</b> 도. <b>지.</b>	wa.
Close up, v.i. (of flowers, etc.)	ਸਿ.ਭੋਆ.ਧ.	kha-éum-pa.
Close fisted	वन्य:५अ:देर	lak-pa <b>tam-p</b> o.
Do. hon.	सुना-इस-च	chha-tam-po.
Cloth, cotton	₹ <b>%</b> .	i re.
Do. hon.	취 <b>'</b> 독자'	ku-re.
Cloth, woollen (of European or Indian make)	ं देगं.श्रमः	go-nam.
Do. (of Tibe-	X1011 as	
$\begin{array}{cc}  an \ make) \\  ext{Do.} & hon. \end{array}$	ਲੈਂਬ.ਹੰ.	$nam$ - $ ilde{p}u$ .
	द्येचा.श्रेश्च.	chha-nam.
Clothe, to	मेंबियः	köm-pa.
Do. hon.	न्त्रायः	ske-pa.
Clothes	<b>5मा</b> 'श्रम्	ťu-lo.
Do. hon.	वे.चचर	nam-sa.

Clothes, to put on

Do. hon.

Do. to take off

Do. hon.

Cloud (in sky)

Do. (fog)

Cloudy, to become

Clove

Clown

Clumsy

Coagulate, to (of blood, etc.)

Coal

Coarse

Coast

Coat

Do. hon.

Do. of mail

Coax, to (for good object)
Do. hon.

Coax, to (for bad object)

र्था.जूबा.चूब.स.

र्न्य बद्धार्यः

र्नुनाःस्नाःसः (२,गुर्-) यः वन्त्रःस्याःसः

র্ছীব্-ম

श्चीश.रा

প্রথম:ম

છે.છે

**र**वु:वर्मिर**:वु**:स्राप्तदः

র্মুনা-ইম

**∀िंग**।रा.

₹.<u>₹</u>.₹

इंच:य्

কু:বিশ্রম

ダ.건.

4.23ば.

্রষ্<mark>রব.বি.म</mark>ीय.त.

বনাধ্যমূব নাধ্য ব

श्रुंच.

tu-lo köm-pa.

nam-śa ske-pa.

tu-lo pi-pa.

nam-śa si-wa.

trim-pa.

muk-pa.

thip-pa.

li-shi.

wu-khor shukhen. duk-ru.

khyak-pa.

 $do\cdot s\ddot{o}$ .

tsu p-po.

chhu-dram.

chhu-p.

nam-sa.

thrap.

lap-cka дуарра.

ka-lop nang-wa.

lu-wa.

Coax, to (for bad object) hon.
Cobbler

Do. hon.

Do. hon. (inf. to sup.)
Confidential

Cobweb

Cock

Code of law

Coffer

Do. hon.

Coffin

Do. hon.

Cohere, to, vi.
(stick together)
Coil, to (of snake)

Coin (silver, value four annas)

Do. (silver, value two and half annas)
Do. (silver, value two annas)

र्ट्ट्स्यूज्ञ. श्रुप्ताम्बर्द्धः

श्रेम्बरम् श्रिमिट्टिटः (घ)

मोर्थट.श्रोप्टब

विचाश.चार्श.सीजाशामनः

괴성다.건.

ষ্ট্রুম:ঘ্রদা

यःस्

ট্রিমশ্ব-পূব্য

씱기.

줘미.뭐되.

<u> (</u>.)

중국.뭐지

**454.4.** 

क्षेत्रिं नेर्प

لد.ك

<u>ब्रिम</u>ादः

क्रेर्मश

lu-wa nang-wa.

nyop-so.

sem-so tong-nga nany-khen.

thuk so phükhen. sang-wa.

dom-tha.

cKa-pho.

thrim-yi.

g**am.** 

chha-gam.

ro-gam.

pur-gam.

jar-wa.

go-khor cke pa.

tang-ka.

sko-kang.

chhi-ke.

Coin (silver, value one anna and one pice)	<b>ਐ</b> ਟ.ਬ.ਓ.	ka-ma <b>-</b> nga.
Do. (silver, value three pice)	[조·피조·	kha-kang.
Do. (silver, value four pies)	ष्टिंद.	khap-chhe.
Do. (Chinese pice)	र्नेट हैं	tong-tse.
Cold, adj. (of body, meat, etc.)	न्। नश्याः	trang-mo; si- po.
Do. hon.	સુ <sup>.</sup> તજ્ઞાત. દ્યું.	ku- $si$ - $po$ .
Do. (to feel)	<b>र्य</b> चिचाश.त.	$\it khyak-pa.$
Do. hon.	<b>ಸ್ಟ</b> . ಇಶ್ರಡ. ಇ.	$ku ext{-}si ext{-}wa.$
Cold, s.	<b>८ मिम्राश.</b>	khyak-pa.
Do. (catarrh)	<u>क्रभःत.</u>	chham- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	ধনীল.প্রম.	gü-chham.
Do. to have (in the head)	क् <b>राय व्या</b>	chham-pa na- wa.
Do. hon.	<b>स</b> नीय.क्श.श्रेट.च.	gü-chham nyung-wa.
Colic	मुं'म्बेर	gyu-śer.
Collar	मूट.ट. (मूट.च.)	kong-nga.
Do. (after Chinese fashion)	विदर्भें	ling-tse.

Collar (after
Chinese fashion) hon.
Colleague

Collect, to

College

Do. hon.

Collect, to (wood, etc.)
Do. hon.

monks)
Colloquial (language)
Colonel (officer in command of 500 men to 1,000 men)
Colour (dye)

Do. natural

Do. to lose

Colt

Do. of an ass

Column

Comb

Do. hon.

Do. to

Do. hon.

शचीज.धीट.

र्नेम्बर-ग्रेन-सम्बर

**মু**5্বা

इंद्रामिश्रद्धाया

취미'다

म्रीमामा (रा.) मधरःयः

म्यु र्द्ध

(of

ধ্বম'শ্লব্

स्रद्द:द्र्येंद्र

<u>क</u>्रूश.

सर्देगः

<u>क</u>्रालपानः

हेमी (हेंद्र)

জ্ব হু

Щ. (ЩД)

취'파역5

59.495

취'미45'디

**ୣୠ୴୶ଽୄୖଈ୕୶**୰

 $g\ddot{u}$ -ling.

ro-cke-khen.

dü-pa.

 $d\ddot{\mathbf{u}}$ -pa nang-wa.

druk-pa.

druk-ka nangwa. tra-tshang.

phe-ke.

de-pön.

 $tsh\ddot{o}$  .

do.

tshö-ye-wa.

ti-ki.

u-ti.

ka.

tra-she.

u-she.

tra-she-pa.

u·she kyöm-pa.

Combat	<b>∄</b> ¬.৫Ѯ.	gyam-dre.
Come, imp.	र्जेचा.	sho.
Do. to	<b>ऑट.य.</b>	yong-wa.
Do. hon.	येवःयः	phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	तक्रय <u>ः</u> मृःम्यदःयः	chhip gyu nang- wa.
Come back, to	विमाओंदान	lo-yong-wa.
Do. hon.	র্মিল্-প্রব-ঘ-	lo-phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	বৃত্তবাৰ্কী.নাথম.ব.	chhip-yyu nang- wa.
Come, to (before sup.)	אבט. <u>ט</u> .	je-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>와 E טובע. בי. (בו.) בוצר.בו.</b>	je-ru nang-wa.
Come out, to	द्विंदायः	thöm-pa.
Do. hon.	मुै'स्मिश्रायायेव'या	chhi-lo la phep-
Come together (of persons)	पहुंसता प्रकृतिशतः	dzom-pa; tshok- pa.
Do. hon.	क्रेश-क्रीश-क्र्यीश-दा-मोधट-दा-	lhen-yye tshok- pa nong-wa.
Comet	<b>र्-द-सहमा-देद</b>	tu-wa juk-ring.
Comfortable	श्चेर वें	kyi-po.
Do. hon.	श्चें यें	tro-po.
Comic	वमार् से वे वे	ge-mo tro po.
Do. hon.	क्य में में यें	ske-mo tro-po.
Command, com- mandment	यम्द.	ka.

Command, to (give order)	यगोर्य.चोर्यट.च.	ka-nany-wa.
Do. to (be in command of)	<b>৭</b> ঀৗ৾৾৾ঀৢৼঀৢ <b>ৼ</b> ৺	go-che che-pa.
Do. *hon.	दर्नो कुरम्बद्ध	go·cke nang-wa.
Commander	<b>५मम</b> ५ चेंबि	mak-pön.
Commander-in- Chief	ট্র'ম্ব	chin-da.
Commence, to	भग्रु.पर्युपोश. (८ईपोश.) त.	$go ext{-}tsuk ext{-}pa.$
Do. hon.	र्यः पश्चितासः ( <b>८ है</b> पोशः ) दाः	u- $tsuk$ - $pa$ .
Commencement	ब्रॅन्ग्रस.	tho-ma.
Commend, to.	ब्रेन्-र-यन्दर (मोर्नेन्र) यः	tö-ra tang∙wa.
Do. hon.	र्थेर.र.चार्ट्रेट.ट.(य.) वार्यट.च.	tö-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Commendation	ब्रेंन्-र	tö-ra.
Commerce	ãr.	tshong.
Do. hon.	ا <sup>.</sup> ھِّڌ'	gya-tshong.
Commissary (de- legate)	<b>చ</b> ా.	tshap.
Do. hon.	¥	ku-tshap.
Commit, to	<b>ਭੇ</b> ਨ-ਬਾ	cK $e$ - $p$ $a$ .
Do. hon.	चीर्यः यः	nany-wa.
Do. to (to one's care)	वर्डेंग.व. (४०००)	chöl-wa.
Do. hon.	다 다 나 다 나 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다	chö-ra nang- wa.

Common, adj. (vulgar)	<b>୵</b> ୢ୕୷୶୷	kyü-ma.
Do. (plentiful)	<b>८</b> त्रुष:ग्रु.	be-po.
Do. (of language opp. to hon.)	<b>લે</b> અએ <b>ન્ય</b>	ske-sa me-pa.
Do. in (joint- ly)	<b>ম</b> ঔম.৺শ্রু <b>ল</b> .	nyam-dre.
Do. hon.	सेच.पर्येज.	chha-dre.
Companion	र्मिश	ro.
Do. (in work)	পেখ. <u>ჯূ</u> নাথ.	le-ro.
Do. hon.	युनाद्येयः	chha-dre.
Company (of persons)	धुःषूच्याशः	mi- $tsho$ .
Compare, to	<b>ध्र</b> र'व'	dur-wa.
Do. hon.	र्ह्येर.र. (य.) चित्रट.य.	dur ra nang-wa.
Comparison	<b>5</b> यो	pe.
Compasses (a pair of)	र्भेर विना	kor-thi.
Compassion	श्रुट: <u>ह</u> .	nying-je.
Do. hon.	त्रुम  <b>श</b> .हे.	thu-je.
Compel, to	দ্ধে:প্র্বাঝ:ব্রিব:য়:	u-tshu cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	পৌ.প্র্নাধানাধানেন	u-tshu nang-wa
Compelled, to be	र्वोक्षयः	gö-pa.
Compensate, to	दर्ने सिंट ब्रेंट व	dro-song ter-wa
Compensation	दम् सिंद	$dro ext{-}song.$

Compete, to

Do. hon.

Competent

Competitor

Do. hon.

Compile, to

Complain, to (in writing)
Do. to (verbally)
Do. hon.

Complaint (petition)
Complete, to

Do. hon.

Completely

Complicated

Compliment

Compliment, to
(a superior)
Do. to
(equals)
Compose, to
(writing, &c.)
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

র্থ-ন

हैं र.र. (य.) चीर्यट.य.

지구·외디**소**.

র্বি.ম. (ব.) মাধুশ.প্রামধ.

श्चेमाय

श्चेब.वे.सेम. (परीयः) य

बै.वैचा.वैर.स.

**बे**. हेना माथट म

क्षेत्र.वु

చ్చ:చ

৴য়ৢৢয়য়

**₫५**°₹

भमें। केंग के ये

स्रेग, परीज.

त्रेचा.पंचैज.बे.च.

**८** र्रेश्र भ्रायर्टा (मोर्ट्रेटा) यः

श्रुम'य

र्द्धश्रानामिषटाचा

বশ্ব স্থিম নাধ্য বে:

dur-wa.

dur-ra nang-wa.

ö-po.

dur-khen.

dur-ra nangkhen. drik-pa.

nye-sku phü wa. sku-thu cke-pa.

sku-thu nangwa. nye-sku.

tshar-wa.

drup-pa.

be-te.

go-nyo tsha-po.

chham-bü.

chham-bü skuwa. dri-me tang-wa.

tsom-pa.

tsom-pa nangwa. ka-tsom nang-

ka-tsom nangwa.

Comprehend, to (understand)	5 में न	ha-ko-wa.
Do. hon.	<u> ଅନ୍ତି</u> ଏ.ମ.	khyem-pa.
Compress, to	বউ্তম্প্র	tsir-wa.
Do. hon.	वर्डेरपर (वा) मार्बरावा	tsir-ra nang-wa
Comprise, to	<b>5</b> 5.4.	dü-pa.
Compromise, to (by mutual concession)	वेर.पंजीयाचेर.त। घर.परेश.	nang drik cke- pa, par-dum cke pa.
Do. hon.	यगद्रायध्याम्बद्दायः	nan-dum nang.
Computation	\$4.	wa. tsi.
Do. hon.	ন্থনার প্রথা	ja-tsi.
Compute, to	<u> श्रृश्राच</u> ीय.ता.	tsi-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	통비학.용화.由학도:학.	ja-tsi nang-wa.
Comrade	र्मश्	ro.
Do. hon.	सुनार्द्रेयः	chha-dre.
Concave	मूट.मूट.	kong-kong.
Conceal, to	ब्रेन्य	be-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रेन्यम्बरायः	be-pa nang-wa.
Concede, to	ब्रेन्स्य	ter-wa.
Do. hon.	चोबट.च.	nang-wa.
Conceited	क्ष.च.सर्चे: द्रा	ta-wa tho-po.

Conceive, to (a child)
Do. hon.
Concerning
Conch-shell
Do. bracelet
Do. hon.
Conclude, to
Do. hon.
Concur, to
Do. hon.
Condemn, to (as judge) Condemn, to hon. Do. h. hon.
Condiment
Condition (state)
Condole, to
Conduct, s.
Do. hon.
Do. to (towards)

Do.

hon.

ये.चे.४ प्रूर.च। वे.क्.४क्चा.न. क्य.पी.प्रिंट.च. र्वा भराया शर्वेष.रा.चियट.य. मिस्रायहर (महरी) य प्रिम्नश्रमिट्टाटा (वा) मेर्यटाया चगाय प्रिमशामानदायः শশ্ল নাধগ্ৰস্থ श्रमश्रामाश्रामहरः (मोर्टरः) यः नुरुष्ट्र चित्र केंद्र

Pu yu khor-wa; pu-tsha chhakpa. a-wa khor-wa. tön-la; kor-la. ťung. ťung-ko. chha-tung. tshar-wa. drup-pa. thüm-pa. th**ü**m-pa nangthrim-tang-wa. tong-nga nany-wa. ka-thrim nangwa. shu-men. ne-tshü. sem-so tang-wa. cke-tany. nang-tang. thri-yong-wa. thri-phe-pa.

The second secon		
Conduct to (away)	<b>८</b> ष्ट्रिन् ५ क्यें न	thri-dro-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>८</b> ब्रिन्थेनयः	thri-phe-pa.
Conduit (drain)	ॲंग्टॅं (धुर्द्दा)	yo-po.
Cone of clay (with figures of gods)	<b>.</b> చ్:చ:	tsha-tsha.
Confer, to (converse)	मूॅंश-वुेद्र-यः	ťrö-che-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्माद्र-मूर्ब्स-मान्द्र-च-	ka-trö nang-wa.
Confer, to (give)	क्षेर.च.	ter-wa.
Do. hon.	म्बर्	nang-wa.
Conference	र्वोश	ťrö.
Do. hon.	यगाय-मूर्य	ka-trö.
Confess, to	चन्त्रवाशासः	shak-pa.
Do. hon.	গ্রন্থ্য বনাধ্য শ্বম	thö-sha phü-wa.
	(८वुमः) यः	
Do. h. hon.	প্রমূল.বন্ধারের ব্রামান	thö-sha bül-la nang-wa.
	(य.) चीबट.च.	
Confide, to	রূ:শ55:ব্রি5:য	lo-te cke-pa.
Do. hon.	ह्यें मार्ट्स मार्ट्स	lo-te nang-wa.
Confidence	ब्रें म55	lo-te.
Confine, to	य <b>ह</b> नायः (५६नायः)	chuk-pa.
Do. hon.	चक्ष्मा.चा.(४९चा.च.) चथः.च.	chuk-ka nang- wa.

Confirm, to (statement etc.)
Do. hon.

Confiscate, to

Do. hon.

Confiscation

Conflict

Confounded, to be Do. hon.

Confront, to

Do. hon.

Confused, to be

Do. hon.

Confusing (intricate)

Do. hon.

Confusion (of speech)

Confusion

Congeal, to

Congregate, to

Do. hon.

मानवास्त्रवानुदायाः

म**(ब**ट.च(बेश.च**२ट.** (म)्ट्रेट.) च.

मबिट.मबिश

म्याप्ते

भर्मो.प्रीच्र.चाभर्मो.प्रीभश्नान

र्नुःस्वरम् । र्नुःस्वरूशसः रत्येरःमहरः (महिरः) मः

र.पर्सेर.मोर्ट्र.ट.(य.)मोर्थट.च.

शम्। तिप्र.यः

र्युःद्रिंदःयः

अर्चा हुंचा कर्ता अर्चा हुंचा.

**ব**র্ক্টিশার্কর্টা

PET.

अमें र्गेमा

<u> প্রদাশ:ন.</u>

पहुत्राता

ঈথ-দীপ-পুত্রপাশ-ন.

ten-den cke-pa.

ten-den nang-wa.

skung-ske tangwa.

skung-ske nangwa.

«Kung-sKe.

 $gyam \cdot dre.$ 

go-khor-wa; gothom-pa.

u-khor-wa; u-thom-pa.

rap-thrö tangwa.

rap-thrö tongnga nang-wa. go-khor-wa.

u-khor-wa.

go-nyo tsha·po; go-nyo chem-po.

u-nyo tsha-po.

khan-jö.

go-tro.

khyak-pa.

dzom-pa.

hlen-gye tshokpa. Congregation

Conjure, to (do conjuring tricks) Do. hon.

Conjure, to (implore) Do. hon.

Conjure up, to (ghost etc.) Do. hon.

Conjuring tricks

hon. Do.

Conjurer

Do. hon.

Connect, to (join together) Do. hon.

Conquer, to

Do. hon.

Conquered, to be Do. hon.

Conscience, have a Do. hon.

Conscious, to be

श्रुचाश.

श्रेमात्रस्या हराया

श्रेमातस्रियः हर् यामार्यः यः 41.24.6.2.

44.24.6.2.2.2

\$17559g.0

श्रुव पर्वे व व य मार्य

क्रमात्स्य स्र

श्ना तस्याम्य

८ घुर यामाबदायः

योजार. (य.) चोबटाय.

प्रथाय.

व्याकात्रक्षाः यानावटः यः

コヨビ・ピタ・イッタ・ブ ロヨエ・ドダ・幻じなって.

24.21.

tsho.

mik-thrü tse-pa.

mik-thrü tse-pa nang-wa. nen-ten sku-wa.

sKu-wa nen-ten

nany-wa. chen-dren sKuma. chen dren sKuwa nang-wa. mik-thrü.

chen-thrii.

mik-thrii tse-Khen. mik thrii nangkhen. thü-pa.

thü-pa nang-wa.

gye-wa.

gye-ra nang-wa.

pham-pa.

thu pham-pa  $nang \cdot wa.$ sang-nyen shepa. sang-ngen khyem-pa.

ťrem-pa.

Conscious, to be	อสารเจะ ราสาริโจสา	thu-tren so-wa.
hon.	वैयोश.रेथ.पोश्च.च.	
Consecrate, to	र्वाम्बर्धानुन्यः	rap-ne cke-pa.
Do. hon.	रच-चोर्थश्च-चोर्यट.च.	rap ne nang wa.
Consecration	रच.चोदश.	rap-ne.
Consent, to	<i>3</i> ब.त.	nyem-pa.
Do. hon.	म्बाश्वर्यः	sem pa.
Consequence of,	<del>ग</del> ुे <b>न</b> मुेश	k <b>yen-kyi.</b>
Consequently	देवे: <del>क</del> ुंद <b>:गु</b> श:दश:	tei-kyen che-ne.
Consider, to	नश्रमः ह्यें निर्दे (मिर्दे ) व	sam lo tang-wa.
Do. hon.	রুন্ধ:বধ্য:বর্ধ:ঘ:	thu-sam ske-pa.
Considerable number of, a	<b>श</b> ट. श्रृट: क्र्रेंस : यें न्त्री क्षा	mang-nyung nyom po-chi.
Console, to	श्रीस्थाय श्रीमित्रा (मोर्ट्री) म	$sem$ - $so\ tang$ - $wa$ .
Do. inf. to $sup$ .	श्रेस्रशःचोर्शे कु.च.	sem so sku-wa.
Consonant, s.	নাধ্যম:ব্রিব্	se-che.
Conspicuous	য়৾৾ৼৢ৾ঀ৾৽য়য়য়য়ড়৾ঀ৾ৼয়	ngön-se chhem-
Constable	श्चेंद्र-खनाऱ्यः	$egin{aligned} po. \ ko\text{-}chak ext{-}pa. \end{aligned}$
Constant	<b>बहुब</b> :बॅं	tem-po.
Constantly	क्वां या से मिल्	tak-pa re-ski.
Constellation	리 <b>글</b> 성.청소.	za- $ka$ .
Constipation	इ.रचाचाःत.	tsa- $gak$ $pa$ .

क्र.पंचीची.त.

Construct, to

Do. hon.

Consult, to

Do. hon.

Consumed, to be

Do. hon.

Consumption (pulmonary)
Contamination

Do. hon.

Contemplate, to (consider)
Do. hon.

Do. to (meditate on religious things)
Do. hon.

Contemporary

Do. hon.

Contend, to (in war)
Do. hon.

Contented, to be

Do. hon.

☆ごひ.

ব্ৰূ.ব.নাৰ্থ ম.ব.

ন্যাথ-ন্যাথ-দাৰ্থনে ন্যাথ-ন্যাথ-দাৰ্থনে

ह्रेग्रायः

<u>ह</u>मशमा (या)

חשבים.

माउँट वर

म्य

भ्रे.मून

র্নাধ্যমেশ্রন্থ (ন্র্ন্রি) ন

ষ্ট্রুপ.ঘূবি.ব.

Na. Na. A. A.

र्भे:ब्र

र्निट्रं (रनुट्रं हों)

<u>₹</u>

दर्देरयामादाय

व्रमक्ष.५५ूर-माट.च.

\$0-wa.

so-wa nang-wa.

trö-tri-wa.

ka trö nang-wa.

dzok-pa.

dzok-ka nangwa.

chong-ne.

ťriý.

ku-trip.

sam-lo tang-wa.

thu-sam ske-pa.

gom-gyap-pa.

gom-kyöm-pa.

lon-da:

gong-da.

ma-gyap-pa.

ma-kyöm·pa.

dö-pa kang-wa.

thung-dö kangwa. Continent, 8. Continually Contract, a large written

smallDo. written Do. hon.

> to let out Do. on Do. hon.

Contractor Contradict, to

Do. hon. Contradictory

Contrite, to be

Do. hon.

Contrition

kon. Do.

Control

Do. hon.

Control, to

hon.Do.

Controversy

IJĽ.

व। देशस्रीव

नाव म

यमाय यहून। सेमा यहून

च्चाश्रामार्ट्रमायट.च.

य्योश.८ह्य.त.

ষ্মাধ্যবর্গ্র

**575** 

ling.

nam-gyü ; tügyün. kam-gya.

dzin.

kan-dzin; chhadzin. pok-ma-la tang-

pok-tong nang-

pok-dzin-pa.

gyam-ge cke-pa.

thuk-ge nanggyam-ge.

gyö-pa kye-pa.

thung-gyö nanggyö-pa.

thung-gyö.

wang.

ku-wany.

wang-cke-pa.

ku-wang nang wa.

tsö-pa.

Convent	ष्य वेदे द्वेव	a-ni-i göm-pa.
Conversation	<b>भ</b> 5.क.	ke-chha.
Do. hon.	मह्युद:म्ब्रेंश	sung <b>-ťrö.</b>
Converse, to	শ্বদ্-ক-ট্রিদ্-य-	ke-chha cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	चिश्वट.चूॅश.चेषट.च.	sung-trö nang- wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	चोशेट.च्र्राश. <b>बे.च</b> .	sung-trö sku- wa.
Convex	45x.42x.	bur-bur.
Convey, to	<u> </u>	kye- $wa$ .
Do. hon.	श्चेत्रपर (वा) विष्टाया	kye-ra n <b>a</b> ng-wa.
Convulsions (of	मील.चांड्रर.मी.च.त.	ge- <b>śer gyap-</b> pa.
baby, etc.) Cook	य केंद	$^{\dagger}$ $ma$ - $chhen$ .
Do. to	वर्ह्स्सयः (वर्द्ध्दःयः)	tsö-pa.
Cookroom	<b>ਬ</b> ਰ.क्ट.	$\it thap\text{-}\it tshang.$
Do. hon.	म्बिल.वय.	sö thap.
Cool	न्दःश्री वश्रवारी	trang-mo; si- po.
Do. hon.	শ্ <u>র</u> -বর্গম:ব্র.	ku-si-po.
Cooly (labourer)	জেমর্ন্দ্র	ar- $po$ .
Cooly (carrier of load)	र्नेशःसन्तिनःसम्ब। अन्तः	tö-pokhyer- khen ; mi-hrang.
Copious	सर ये। द्वेय ये	mang-po; be-po.
Copper	aca.	śang.

Coppersmith	ਬ <b>ਟ</b> ਖ਼.ਖੁਭੂ.ਖ.	śang-śo-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>ব্</b> বু:ম <b>র্হ্</b>	um- $dze$ .
Copulate, to	र्कें,च	gyo-wa.
Сору	<b>र्</b> ये	pe.
Do. to	<b>र</b> ये:मु:वः	pe-shu-wa.
Do. hon.	र्यः भुः यः मान्दरः यः	pe·shu-wa nang- wa.
Copy, true	ट्र.चेश.	ngo-shü.
Coral	3.2.	chi-ru.
Do. hon.	<b>ম</b> দ্রাম:ব্রী:	gü-cKi.
Cord	य्यादा.	thak-pa.
Cork (lid)	मियाँडेर्	khap-chö.
Do. hon.	<b>ल्य</b> महिंद	śhe-chö.
Corn (grain)	दब्	dru.
Do. hon.	स्नार्यः	chhan-dru.
Do. parched	র্ম্ম	yö.
Do. hon.	ন্ৰ্ম'ৰ্থ্যম'	ske-yö.
Corner	<b>₫</b> ₹'	śur.
Corporal (in command of	महः ५ वेंद	chu-pön.
10 men) Corpse	₹	ro.
Do. hon.	भे.तट. (भे.घेट.)	ku-phung.

## Corpulent

Do. hon.

Correct(of words spoken) Ď٥. (of а thing done) Do. to (any writing) Do. hon.

## Correction

Correctly (of words spoken) Do. (of thing done) Corrupt, to

Do. hon.

Cost

Do. hon.

Costly

Do. hon.

Costume

Cotton

Cotton-cloth

Cotton-thread

Do. hon.

श्रेन्द्राचार प्रजे या माबद पा

माँद

রুমাধ্য:মূর্

**\$41.** 

**국**최.

रशम्बर्गा रश्रकः

gyak-pa.

ku-shajo-po.

dra-ťak-po.

ten-den.

sku-ta cke-pa.

shu--ta nang-wa

sKu-ťa.

dra-ťak-po cke ten-den cke-ne.

т́е-ра

śo-wa.

me-pa śo-wa nang-wa. kong.

ja·kong.

kong-chhem-po.

ja-kong chhem po. chhe.

re.

re-kö; re-chha.

re-kii.

chha-kü.

Cotton-yarn	ŊĽ.	sing
Cotton-wool	ब्रुट:चत्र:	trim-pe.
Couch	मुंबःणुना ब्रिंदुःबेदः	kup-kya; thri- u-shing.
Do. hon.	<b>७</b> चश.गोचा.	skap-kya.
Cough, to	ब्रॅॉ-कुव-ध-	lo-gya <b>p-</b> pa.
Do. hon.	समुद्राः र्सुद्रायः	gü-lo kyöm-pa.
Counsel	मूॅंश	ťrö.
Do. hon.	चग्दःम्ँशः	ka- <b>tr</b> ö.
Do. to ask	र्नेश्चर्यः (५५ः) यः	trö-tri-wa.
Do. hon.	यपाय.मूर्यंश.चायट.च.	ka-ťrö nang-wa.
Council, Head	বমাধ.দা'বাধা.উথ.দীপ.	ku-sha hlen-gye.
Count, to	चॅटश.मी.चीच.त.	trang-ka gyap-
Do. hon.	हिमोश.चोटश. <u>ध</u> ुेंथ.दा.	pa. ja-trang kyöm-
Countenance	मिर्देट:	$egin{array}{c} pa. \ dong. \end{array}$
Do. hon	ବ୍ୟ'रଣ'	sKe-re.
Counterfeit, adj. (of coin)	ম'র্ঘন্	ma-pin.
Do. (of other things)	ह्रशस.	dzü-ma.
Do. to (of coin)	म्रायम् नर्दा (मर्हितः) वः	mà-pin tang- wa.
Do. (of other things)	हुश्रासम्बद्धाः (मोर्ट्रेटः) वः	dzii-ma tang- wa.
Counting	चॅटश्र.पो.	ťrang-ka.

Counting, hon.	ਓਂ <b>ਧੀਆ.ਧੀਟਆ</b> .	ja-trang.
Country	<b>ଔ</b> ୮.ଯ.	lung-pa.
Do. (native land)	<u>শ্</u> বী'শ্ব'	kye-sa.
Do. hon.	<b>ॳ</b> ऄ॔॔॔॔ॾॾ.	thrung-sa.
Country (as op-	मूँट शेव	trong-se.
posed to town) Country-house	न[बे:गा	sKi-ka.
Couple, s. (a pair)	<b>ድ.</b>	chha.
Do. (two)	मार्केश रिं	nyi; to.
Do. a married	बट.क्ट.चेळ्डा.	nang-tshang-
Courageous	श्रुद्र-केष-र्ये। ह्य-सिना-केष-य	nyi. nying-chhem 'po; lo-kho chhem-po.
Do. hon.	द्रम् अः क्र्रेट केंद्र ये । द्रुम् अः विमा केंद्र ये	thu-nying chhem-po; thu-kho
Courier	न्दः केवः	chhem-po. pang-chhen.
Do mounted	<b>ঙ্গে:</b> <u>মু</u> ল: হ'ন ব্রি	a-trung tap-
Court (of justice)	प्रिश्रश्राचट.	skön thrim-khany.
Court-yard	ह्ये <sup>-</sup> र	go-ra.
Cousin	ষ্ট্রব'শূবা	pün kya.
Covenant	मिन्देश मिकर	kha-ten ; kha- chhe.
Do. hon.	लयाहेव। लयाकरा	ske-ten; ske- chher
Cover, s. (lid)	দ্র-শূর্ত্ত্	khap-chö.

	<u> </u>	
Cover, to	বর্মাব:ব. (পর্যাবশ্ব:1)	ka p-pa.
Covering	चित्रश्र.	khep.
Covet, to	รุ่มเฆเฐิราฆา	ham-pa cke-pa.
Do. hon.	नुस्राम्बर्गः	ham-pa nang- wa.
Covetous	नुमायाकेनायाः	ham-pa chhem- po.
Covetousness	नुसारा	ham-pa.
Cow	<b>4</b> .	φa.
Do. (of yak)	दर्	dri.
Coward	গ্রপ্ন প্রন.প্রন.	sem-chhung- chhung.
Do. hon.	রিনাধা.প্রপ্রধা.প্রেट.প্রেट.	thu-sem chhung- chhung.
Cowherd	दर्जेनायः	drok-pa.
Cowshed	<b>4.2.</b>	pa-ra.
Cowry	दर्नेष्टुः	dröm-pu.
$\mathbf{Crab}$	श्रेनाश्व.	dik-sing.
Crack, to, v.i.	নাধ্যম (প্রদাধ্যম)	ke- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	নাম (বনাম)	ke-pa nang·wa.
	दा.चोबट.च.	
Do. a	श्रेराण	se-ka.
Crafty	म्थि केंद्र दें	yo-chhem- $po$ .
Cramp	<b>अ.</b> जिश्र.त.	tsu-khum-pa.

Crane (bird)	2. 18 . 18	cKa-thrung- thrung.
Crawl, to	प्र-वुव-मेन्। स	kha-pu kok-pa.
Crazy	<b>ह्युन</b> .त.	nyöm-pa.
Cream	श्रुं स	tri-ma.
Do. hon.	ସର୍ବୟ:ଶ୍ୱୁ:	ske-tri.
Create, to	वर्गेर्-स	kö-pa.
Do. hon.	वर्गेर्'याम्बदायः	kö-pa nang-wa.
Credible	देश.च.	ö-pa.
Credit, to	भैर्-केश-य	yi- $chhe$ - $pa$ .
Do. hon.	ब्रुमाश्राध्येदःक्रेश्रामःमात्रदःयः	thu-yi chhe pa nang-wa.
Creditor	नुब-यन्मः	pün-da.
$\mathbf{Creed}$	55'4"	te-pa.
Creek (in a lake)	सर्के अम	tsho-la.
Do. (in a river)	<b>%.ज</b> च.	chhu-la.
Creep, to	प्तर्युव में ना रा	ka-pu kok-pa.
Crevice	श्रेरःगाः	se-ka.
Crime, to commit	चित्रश्चर्ययायः	thrim gel-wa.
Do. hon.	নাধ্য: ব্র ব্যাধ: ব্রিপ্রধার নাথার: (ব.)	ka-thrim ye-ra nang-wa.
Criminal, adj.	<b>८</b> ६ंगळेबः	dzap-chhen.

## CRIMSON-CROWN.

Crimson	<b>५</b> बर:यें	mar-po.
Crippled	म्⊏:ग्रुचाः	$kang \cdot kyo.$
Po. hon.	<b>ल</b> यशःगुँचाः	sKap-kyo.
Crocodile	ক্ত:শ্রীব্	chhu- $sin$ .
Crooked (with one bend)	चौचा.चौचा.	ku-ku.
Do. (with several bends)	गुना गुना	kyo-kyo.
Crop (of corn, etc.)	<u> ब्रेंब् र्श्व</u> ा	tön-tho.
Cross, to	<b>ਜ</b> ਼ਪਾ <b>ਧ</b>	gel- $wa$ .
Do. hon.	বন্দ্রমাধ্যার	ge-ne phe-pa.
Do. h. hop.	यम् <b>ज.</b> ४४.५७्य.मैं.चो४८.७.	ge-ne chhip-gyu nang-wa.
Cross, to be	कूचे.त.अ.च.	tshik-pa śa-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>न्</b> व्याद्यः स्थान	gong-pa tshung- wa.
Cross of wood (on which criminals are	म्रीटश्र.पुट.	gyang-shing.
bound) Cross-legged	भ्रीयाप्रसः (भ्रीयाप्रामः)	kyi- $trum$ .
Crow, s.	F3.5	kha-ta.
Do. to (of cock)	<b>ਹ</b> :ਐ <b>ੱ</b> -ਗੁੱਧ-ਪ	cKa-ke gyap pa.
Crowd, s.	र्द्धेन श्र.	tshok.
Crown of the		$chi\cdot tsu$ .
Do. hon.	<b>५</b> नु:मार्द्धमाः	u- $tsu$ .

## CRUCIFY - CULTIVATION.

Crucify; to	मेर्श कृट अ न न न न न न न न न न न न न न न न न न	gyang-shing-la. kyang-wa.
Do. hon.	्येटश.क्ट.ज.प्रेट.ट. (य.)	gyang-shing la kyong-nga
	चित्रदःय.	nany-wa.
Cruel, to be	श्रीट है ओ र 'य'	nying-je me-pa.
Crupper:	₹ <b>5</b> .	me.
Crush, to	₹. <del>1</del> .	dzi-wa.
Do. hon.	हु.य.चोश्ट.य.	dzi-wa nany-wa
Cry, to (weep)	5.4.	ngu-wa.
Do. hon.	नेश्व.त.	shum-pa.
Crystal	.वेतः	»he.
Cubit	E.	thru.
Do. hon.	युगासु	chha thru.
Cub of fox	सःस्माः	wa-thru.
Do. of bear	र्देश-धुना	tom-thru.
Do. of leo- pard	मित्रमा सुमा	śik-thru
Do. of tiger	धूना:सूना	ta-thru.
Cuckoo	ष्ट्रियाः	khu-yu.
Culprit	पह्यक्र	dzap-chhen.
Cultivate, to	<u> ଜ୍ୟୁ ଅନ୍ୟ</u>	skiny-le cke-pa.
Cultivation	श्.वभश.	so-num.

Cultivator

Cunning

Do. hon.

Cup (earthenware)

Do. hon.

Do. (wooden)

Do. hon.

Curds

Do. hon.

Cure, to

Do. hon.

Do. (patient, of good position)

Cured, to be

Do. hon.

Curious

Curly (of hair)

Current

Curse, to

Do. hon.

श्रु.वेशश.चुर.श्रोचव.

माउद्दर्श

ষুণাঝ'নাওদ'র্

*বৃ*শব:ঐথ

**क्यार्गार** 

র্থ্বই'য়'

**ଅ**ନ୍ଦ୍ର-ଜ୍ୟ

à.

मार्शेयः ले

<u>द्रमायःयञ्</u>चित

र्याय:वंड्रे.व.च|बट.व.

चेष्ट.च. भ्रे.टेटश.ट. (च.) घड्र.च.

對.2cs.다.

**B5**:N&5:21

<u>श</u>.स

<u>ହ:ଲିଂ</u>ଣ୍ଟ

**৲**য়৾৲য়৾৾য়ৢঢ়ৼ

र्सेर्सेस्स

so nam ckekhen. chang-po.

thu-chang-po.

ka-yö.

sKe-ka.,

phor-pa.

chhö-ske.

sko.

sü-sko.

trak-pa so-wa.

trak-pa śo-wa nany wa. ku-tang-nga śo-

wa nang wa.

ťrak-pa.

ku-tang-pa.

khye-tshar-po.

su-lu.

chhu-gyün.

mö-mo gyap-pa.

mö-mo kyöm-pa.

Cut, to (by

chopping)

Curtail, to nyung-ru tangwa.Do. hon. % द. १८.) सर्<u>ट्रिट. १</u>. (य.) nyung-ru tongnga nang-wa. 괴석드'고. Curtain ल्याया (ल्याया) yö-la. নাষ্ট্রমার্ট্রমা Do. hon. śim-yö. Curve, to kuk-ku cke-pa. Do. hon. kuk-ku nangwa. Curved KuK-Ku. den. Cushion मार्द sKu-den. Do. hon. Cushion (small, kha-den. placed on chair) (large, Do. bö-den. placed on ground) Custody (care) tsi.₹4. Custom (manluk-sö. तिमाश श्रेत ner) Customs (duty) sho-thre. न्त्राप्तयः Cut, s. (blow cha. ञ्जूमा with whip, etc.) Do. (wound) ma. Žľ Cut, to यरुदायः (यर्हिदायः) che-pa. Do. hon.

चठर (माउँर्) यमादरच

**बर्यः**यः

che-pa nang-wa.

tsap-pa.

Cut, to hon.	चर्च्यःसःमृष्टःचः	tsa <b>p-</b> pa nang· wa.
(by chopping) Cutch	₹ <u>₹</u> 7:€.	tö-c <b>Ka.</b>
Cycle (of 12	वेरिविदः	lo-khor.
years) Do. (of 60	₹ <b>1</b> .3€.	rab-cKung.
years) Cyclone	<sup>बु</sup> ट.ॐ्य.	$\mathit{lung-tshup}.$
Cylinder	विष्रः वि	khor-lo.
Do. (pray-	<b>म</b> 'दे'	ma-nı.
ing) Cymbal	<b>रॅ</b> लकें	rö-mo.
Cypress	नेमादा.	shuk-pa.



## D

	; <b>D</b>
Dacoit	हमारा.
Dagger	ष्यथ्य.ची। समार.चूर.
Do. hon.	ধ্রনা:পর:
Daily	कें सन्नाय रे म्बि
Dainty	<b>धना</b> ये
Dairy-farm	<b>८</b> ब्रॅची.श्र.
Dalai Lama	श्चित्रशःसर्वेदिः देवः द्याः है।
	<b>जुलय रेक्यें</b> के
Dale	Ãc≤ı.
Dam, s. (for water)	<b>%.</b> रचाश.
Damage	<b>∄</b> 4.
Do. to	<del>ষ্ট্র</del> ির-ট্র <b>র</b> -ঘ
Damp	क्रेंब-य
Damsel	वे.स्.
Do. hon.	শ্বশ্বসূত্র
Dance, ordinary Do. with dra-	ৰ্বশ্বনূ
matic enter- tainment	<b>अ</b> र्घियःस.
Do. religious, performed by	<b>८</b> क्स.
monks	

cKak-pa. chha-shen. nyi-ma tak-pa ri-sKi. yak-po. drok sa. kyam-gön rimpo·chhe; gya-wa rim-po chhe. lung. chhu-ra. kyön. kyön-cKe-pa.

löm-pa.

фи-то.

se-mo

mo. sKap-ro.

chham.

or tre-

Dance, to

Do. hon.

Dandy (sedanchair) Do. hon.

Danger

Dangerous

Dare, to

Do. hon.

Daring

Do. hon. .

Dark

Do. to become (from clouds)

Darkness (of night) Darling (favour-

ite) Darn, to

Do. hon.

Dart

Do. hon.

Date

Daub, to

**এব**শ.সূ.<sup>মূ</sup>মূন:ম.

वियश्चायविश्वामिष्टायः

**८ मिन्निश. ५५८ ८** 

धेव:द्युद:

કેવ<sup>.</sup>

३व गा केव या

বুষ্ম:ব্য

वेश.रा.चोबट.य.

क्षेट के दि

विचाशःश्लेटःक्रेदःसः

र्यार्थि

বর্ষবর্ম:বা

शुन्दना

<u>ध्रेट द्र</u>मा

मून (ब्रुन) **१न** केंदर मून (ब्रुन) **१न** केंदर

মদ্র

स्मास्त

<u>રૂ</u>જ.ત.

취고

skap-ro gyuppa.

skap-ske nangwa. gyo-chang.

phe-chang.

nyen.

nyen-ka chhempo. nü-pa.

nü-pa nang-wa.

nying-chhempo. thu-nying chhem-po. nak-po.

thi p-pa.

min-na.

nying-du.

tro-tuk gyappa. tro-tuk kyöm-

da.

chhan-da.

tshe-pa.

ku-wa

Daub, to hon.

Daughter

Do. hon.

Daughter-in-law

Dawn, s.

Do. to

Day (as opposed to night)
Do. (of twenty-four hours)
Do. hon.

Do. (all the day long)
Day, each

Do. every

Day-break

Day after tomorrow

Day before yesterday
Do. last of a

month

Dazzling

Dead man (corpse) Do. hon.

Dead, adj. (deceased)

भी यामियर य

রুধ:মূ

মৰব ম

বুষ্য'দেশে

न्दरसद्वरवर्दः (महिंदः) व

કુે.શ.

बनाःर्

**ঘটি**নাগ্ন.ডিনা

क्रेब.चाट.

कुंसार र

केंक्ष:हमाय:रे'**य**्विक

वेद्य.जटश.

SEN.

দ্রিই.ফ্ট.ম

괴**속환.**피ㄷ.

વેંદ્ર ક્રેમ ક્રેમ

Ž.

चे.शक्ति भे.सेट ku-wa nang-wa.

ри-то.

se-mo.

na-ma.

nam-lang.

shan-da tangwa. nyi-ma.

skak-po.

sku-ska.

ny in-kang.

nyi-ma re-re.

nyi-ma tak-pa ri-ski. nam-lang.

nang.

khe-nyi-ma.

nam-kang.

ö-chhem-chhem.

ro.

ku-phung.

shi-khen.

Dead, adj. (deceased) hon.	न्दिशःस्रायदः	trong-khen.
Do. h. hon.	<b>र्म</b> यः	ťam-pa.
Dead, is	4. <u>M</u> E.	shi-song.
Do. hon.	मुद्दशःशूटः	trong-song.
Do. h. hon.	म्यविष्यशः स्ट्राटः (म्यविष्यशः स्ट्राटः)	sha-song.
Deaf	<b>देव</b> न्यः	öm-pa.
Deal, a great (large quan- tity)	ET:5	dzak-to.
Dealer	क्रूट.च.	tshony-pa.
Do. hon.	कॅट द्येंद त्यन्य	tshony-pö <b>n-</b> la.
Dear (expen- sive)	मॅंइ:केंबचें। मुश्रःच	kong-chhem-po;
Do. hon.	स्माशमाँ र केन रेंग	ja-kong chhem- po.
Dear (beloved)	म्बेश दें	che-po.
Debar, to	यगमायः (तमोमाश्रयः)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	चग्राचाः (दच्रीचाद्यःसः)	kak-ka nang- wa.
	मोबट.च.	
Debate, to	<i>हॅ</i> र्यनुगयः	tsö-pa gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	वुन्रश हेंद्र क्वेंद्राया	thuk-tsö kyöm-
Debt	चु.ज़्र.	pa. pu-lön.
Do. hon.	स्मानुर	chha-pün.
Debtor	तुः सिंदः सेदाबादद	pu-lön len-khen.
8		

Debtor, hon.	त्रीची.चीब.चालुब्धा.स्राप्तबः	chha-pun ske- khen.
Decapitate, to	भ्रायस्त्रः (मर्हेन्ः) या	ke-che-pa.
Do. (person of high position)	समुवायउदः (महिंदः) यः	$g\ddot{u}$ -che- $p$ <b>a</b> .
Decay, to	<b>2</b> a.a.	$\ddot{ril}$ - $wa$ .
Deceased, the	नुःस्रापन	shi- $khen$ .
Do. hon.	मुॅट्शःस्रायदः	trong-khen.
Do. h. hon.	<u> </u>	ťam-pa.
Deceit	श्रमी.श्लेर.	go-kor.
Do. hon.	<b>13.4.</b>	u-kor.
Deceitful	नार्भः उत्। ह्यें क्षेत्राक्षः क्षेत्राक्षः	yo-chen; lo kyok-kyok.
Do. hon.	र्वेचाश.सुँचाश.सुँचाश. बैचाश.चाँजू. <b>२४</b> ।	thu yo-chen; thu kyok-kyok.
Deceive, to	भग्रे भूर यहर (महिंद ) य	go-kor tang-wa.
Do. hon.	म्बर्धः स्ट्रिट्टः (यः)	go-kor tong-nga. nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	5g:Ã≺: <b>g</b> :¤:	u-kor sKu-wa.
Deceiver	अमी क्षेर मार्नेट आमन	yo-kor tong- khen.
Decent (becom- ing)	देशचें	ö-po.
Deception .	নার্স:শ্রু	yo- $gyu$ .
Decide, to (judge)	वमान्वर (महिंद्र) य	tha- $che$ - $pa$ .

Decide, to (judge) hon. Do. h. hon.	बनाःचार्द्धेः यःमान्दः यः बनाःचार्द्धेः यःमान्दः यः	tha-chö-pa nang-wa. thu-tha chö-pa
Decidedly	वना केंद्	nany-wa. thak-chhö.
Declare, to	वन्द्रयः (दक्द्रयः)	she-pa.
Do. hon.	म्राश्चर:च.	sung-wa.
Declivity	व्रूर.	thur.
Decorate, to	मीब.क.चरेचाश. (८ रूचाश.) रा.	pa.
Do. hon.	रा.) चीर्यट.च. भ्री.चीर्य.च2चाश्व.चा. (८ <u>र्</u> र्ट्योश्व.	ku-yyen tak-ka nany-wa.
Decoration	चीब.क.	gyen-chha.
Do. hon.	<del>পূ</del> 'কূ <b>ণ</b>	ku-gyen.
Decrease, to (in numbers)	গুনহে: (5ু:) স্ত্রীধ্য	nyung-ru chhim- pa.
Do. to (in size)	क्ट.२. (२.) द्वेशता	chhung-ru chhim-pa.
Do. hon.	कु८.२. (२.) त्रमा	$chhung ext{-}ru ext{-}phe ext{-} \ pa.$
Decree (of court of justice)	ব্যাব ট্রিমধ্য	ka-thrim.
Do. (of secu- lar authority)	चर्याद : र्वेचा.	ka-sho.
Do. (reli-	<u>ছু</u> ধ.ট্রিপশ.	$  \ chh\"{o} ext{-}thrim.$
gious) Decrepit	त्रिम्ब्राक्षःयः	khok-pa.
Dedicate, to	৲ন'ন বৃষ্'ব্ৰ <b>\</b>	ram-ne cke-pa.
Do. hon.	रयःचि <b>रशः</b> चित्रःयः	ram-ne nang·wa.

Dedication	रवःचात्रहाः	ram-ne.
Deduct, to	द्वेद:यः	them-pa.
Do. hon.	द्वेद्रायाम्बद्धायः	them-pa nang-
Deed	तश.म.	wa. le-ka.
Do. hon.	सुना पश	chha-le.
Deep	मार्नेद:र्रेट:र्थें	ting-ring-po.
Deer	<b>च.</b> ( <b>च.</b> ब.)	sha.
Do. male	नुः व	sha-pho.
Do. female	न् क्र	sha-mo.
Do. young	.वृ:सुमा	shq-thru.
Deface, to	ชี <b>่ . น.</b>	su p-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चीय-ता-चित्राता	sup-pa nang- wa.
Defamation	য় <b>্</b>	me-ra.
Defame, to	젊 5. 조· 리 5 도· ( 리 5 도· ) 리·	me-ra tany-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चर्-रमिर्दिर्द दः ( यः ) म्रान्दियः	me-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Defeat, to	ਜੁੱਕ:੨੶	gye-wa.
Do. hon.	च्रीत्रासः (च.) च्यास्यः	gye-ra nang-wa.
Defeated, to be	<b>রম্ম</b> :ম.	pham-pa.
Do. hon.	प्रथायाम्बराय	pham-pa nang-
Defect	<u>श</u> ्चेंब.	wa. kyön.

Defective	शुँद के द यें	kyön-chhem-po.
Defend, to	वश्चित्रश्चरा (श्चित्रया) श्चित्रयः	kyap-pa ; kyong-wa.
Do. hon.	<sup>3</sup> 그성. 너 온 네. 네 <sup>3</sup> ㄷ. ㄷ.	kyam juk nang-
Defendant	<b>बे.चोर्</b> चा.चे <b>र</b> .तप्र.प्र.बुचा.	sku-tuk cke-pe khap-the.
Defer, to	त.२.चलमा (८ हमा) ध	pa-ru skak-pa.
Do. hon.	दाः दुः मिल्ना माना माना माना	pa-ru skok-ka nang-wa.
Deficient	あ <b>て</b> 、4' ,	chhe pa.
Defile, to	নর্ত্তনামান্ত্রনা	tsok-pa śo-wa.
Do. hon.	चर्डमायाच्डाचाम्बदाचा	tsok-pa śo-wa
Defilement	म्नियः	nang-wa.   trip.
Define, to	र्देशन्तमायन्तरः (८,३५ः) यः	tön-ta she∙pa.
Do. hon.	भु-देशमासुद्र-वः	ku-tön sung-wa.
Definite(certain)	देशय। देशदेश	nge-pa; ten-ten.
Do. hon.	ब्रुम्बरादेशाया	thu-nge-pa.
Definitely	हेब हेब पुरुष बर्	ten-ten cke-ne.
Deformed, to be	<b>५</b> वद:यॅ:ब्रःक्ट:व:	wang-po ma- tshang-wa.
Defraud, to	अर्ने अर्रेर वर्टा (वर्रेटा) व	go-kor tang-wa.
Do. hon.	सर्वे सेर मेर्टिंट हा (या)	go-kor tong-nga nang-wa.
·	चित्रदःयः	iowing ww.
Degenerate, to	अञ्चल,त्र.	nyam-pa.
	•	

Degenerate, to hon. Degrade, to Degree (series) Do. (rank) Degrees, by Dejected, to be Do. hon. h. hon. Do. Deity Delay Delay, without Do. hon. Delay, to Do. hon. Delegate Do. hon. Delegate, to Do. hon. Deliberate, to

Do. hon.

리.뇌**4성.건강.**건. ટ્રે**શ**.રા. मान्यवरा। मारा रेक्ष'यहेर র্ম**"'ব্দার**'ন' মঙ্গার্থামি"লাবদ্বান Ś. दर्गेर:रॉ वर्गेर ये प्रदेश विपाश दियोर मार्य दिया **ಫ**ವ. **జ్ఞ**.భచ. ट्रॅं-ढंब:वर्ड्स: (मोर्ड्स:) ब:

thu-nyam-pa. ko-ne pap-pa. rim-pa. ko-ne; ko-sa. rim-skin. mi...ga-wa.nye-po mi... nang-wa. thu-gye-po mi  $\dots$ nang-wa. hla. goripo. gor-po ma-cke-.par. thung-gor me-pa. gor-po cke-pa. thung-gor nangwa. tshap. ku-tshap. ngo-tshap tangwa.ku-tshap tongnga nang-wa. ťrö-cke-pa. ka-trö nang-wa.

Delicate (weak), to be Delicious

Do. hon.

Delight

Do. hon.

Delight in, to take
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Deliver, to (rescue)

Do. hon.

Deliver, to (give)
Do. hon.

Deliverance

Delude, to

Do. hon.

Do. inf. to sup.

Deluge (flood)

Demand, to

Do. hon.

बट.र्च.श्रेर.त.

लिमः शमाः केंद्र

र्श्वे.वच.कूर

न्याद केंद्र

মণ্ট্রমার্ক্তর

रमादःयः

शकेशार्त्य मीयटः यः

বম্ববধ্যন: (ফ্লুব:ন।) রুদাধ্য:বন্ট্রীধ:নু:দার্থ:বে:

भ्रेयश.पर्धिमा.चोश्ट.च.

월5'다

피역다. 각.

되주'다'

अम्। भूर: व**र्**टः (मुर्देटः) यः

सन्। सूर वार्टर र (य ) वार्टर य

**ଽଽ** ୧୯୬୧

र्मो (*र्मो*शः) ब्रेरःयः

न्त्र (न्त्र्य) मश्चरःतः

thang-po me-pa.

skim-thak-chhö.

trö-thak-chhö.

ga-tshor.

nye-tshor.

ga-wa.

nye-po nang-wa.

thu-gye-po nang-wa. ky**a**p-pa;

kyam-juk nang wa. tre-pa.

kyong-wa.

nang-wa.

thar pa.

 $go-kor\ tang-wa.$ 

go-kor tong-nga nang-wa. u-kor shu-wa.

chhu-rü.

go-ser-wa.

go-sung-wa.

Demeanour	-3 <b>5</b> '월드작'	cke-tang.
Do. hon.	न्।रट.संटश.	nany-tang.
Demented	<b>ड्रॉन</b> .त.	$ny\ddot{o}m$ - $pa$ .
Demi-god	ક્રે.ય.જાવ.	$lha \cdot ma$ - $yin$ .
Demolish, to	च वेचानः (वह्चानः)	shik- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	च वृत्राना (त्ह्रियाः सः) मार्यः सः	shik-ka nang- wa.
Demon	महिंद पद्ची महुन	dong-dre; dü.
Den	ರ್ಷ.	tshang.
Denomination	ইুপ্রনাধ	chhö-lu.
Dense	ন্ধুনা:ই:	thuk-po.
Deny, to	<u> ब</u> ी <b>य त्</b> राय ये प्राप्त स्थान	gyam-ge cke-pa.
Do. hon.	म्येत.पंचाप.चोश्ट.च.	gyam-ge nang- wa.
Depart, to	वर्षेत्य। द्वेदयः	thöm-pa; chhim- pa.
Do. hon.	येव य	phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	<i>५ळूच</i> :कुं:ना४८:च:	chhip-gyu nang- wa.
Departed (deceased)	্বি:মান্ত্ৰ	shi-khen.
Do. hon.	मूं दशःस्राप्तवः	trong-khen.
Do. h. hon.	<b>5</b> ম'য'	ťam-pa.
Depend upon, to	ब्रुँशः (ब्रुँ) माग्यःयः	lö- <b>k</b> el-wa.

Depend upon, to hon.	चीबट.च. वीचीश.चुॅं.चगोज.स. (च.)	thu-lo ke-ra nang-wa.
Deportment	नुरुष्ट्रन्थः	cKe-tany.
Do. hon.	चार्याः स्ट्रास्यः	nang-tang.
Deposit, to	चल्यायः (८)ह्यायः)	shak-pa.
Do. hon.	चब्रियो.ची. (अड्ड्यो.त.)	skok-ka nang- wa.
	चोबट.च.	
Depositary	ARTY.	dzö.
Depraved, adj.	इमा-द्वार	duk-rü.
Deprive, to	दर्शेना यः	throk-pa.
Do. hon.	८ ह्र्यामा (यः) मान्द्रयः	throk-ka nany wa.
Depth	म्दिर रेट बुट	ting-ring-thung.
Depute, to (send)	द्धमामन्दर (मिन्टिर) मा	tshap-tang-wa.
Do. hon.	स्री.क्य.चार्ट्रट.ट. (य.) चार्यट.च.	ku-tshap tony- nga nang-wa.
Deputy	क्र्यः	tshap.
Do. hon.	<b>ష్ట</b> .ఇచ.	ku-ťshap.
Derangement	<u>%</u> ∰¶•	kyön.
Descend, to	בם (ממם·) אַנִים·	pap-yong-wa (or dro-wa).
	(or दम् <u>न</u> ियः)	(01 4/0 44).
Do. hon.	ववः (वववः) स्रवःदः	pap-phe-pu.

Descend, to h. hon.	ਜ਼ੀਖਟ.ਬ. ਬਬ. (ਓਂਬਬ.) ਉੱਝੁਖ਼ <sup>ਸ਼ੂੰ</sup> .	pap-chhip-yyu nang-wa.
Descendants	रेमाश'मकुर। श'मकुर'	ri-gyü; mi-gyü.
Do. hon. (of laymen)	<del>ম</del> ু'বর্কুন	ku-gy <b>ü</b> .
Do. hon. (of lamas)	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	$dung$ - $gy\ddot{\boldsymbol{u}}$ .
Descent	ब्रुर.	thur.
Describe, to	वन्द्रमः (दक्रन्यः)	she-pa.
Do. hon.	मश्चिट:य.	sung-wa.
Desert, s.	ुे.बंट.	cKe-thang.
Do. to	- 	pang- $wa$ .
Do. hon.	ब्रिट.ट. (च) चोबट.च.	pong-nga nang-
Deserve, to	ব্ৰাঘ	wa. ö-pa.
Design (sketch)	रे कें	rı-mo.
Do. (pattern)	<b>५</b> 'ये'	pe.
Do. to (sketch, &c.)	रे.मूर्यंत्राता (पर्ये.य.)	ri-mo tri-pa.
Do. hon.	इ.स्.चेश्रासः (४च्.च.) चोषटः च.	ri-mo tri-pa
Design, to (copy)	ন্মানুষায় (ন্রানা)	nang-wa. pe <b>tri-</b> pa.
Do. hon.	र्ये वेशयः (२वे वः) म्राह्मयः	pe tri-pa nang-
Desire, s.	<b>वर्ने</b> न्य	$d\ddot{o}$ - $pa$ .
Do. hon.	युनाश ५ देरे.	$thung ext{-}d\ddot{o}.$

Desire, to	२र् <u>र</u> ेर्यः <del>ग्रेर</del> ःयः	dö-pa cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रुवाश रहेर्न मान्दर म	thung-dö nany- wa.
Desist, to	쥣다.다.	pang-wa.
Do. hon.	ब्रुट्टर (य) मोर्बटर्य	pong-nga nang- wa.
Despair, to	<b>%५</b> ॱसुम्। ये नुे५ य	yi-muk-po che- pa.
Despatch, to	<b>ब</b> र्दःवः (बर्हेदःबः)	$tang\cdot wa.$
Do. hon.	वर्हिट: (यः) मिद्रट:यः	tong-nga nang- wa.
Desperate, to be (hopeless)	(मोड्रेट्.) स. ऑस. (मुर्ट्र.) स.	lo-tha che-pa.
Despise, to .	नुस्रदःदवेवशःतुनःसः	та-вер ске-ра.
Do. hon.	रस्य त्येयसःम्बरःयः	ma-bep nang-wa
Do. inf. to	<b>रम्प्र</b> त्रेयसः लु.यः	ma-beý sku-wa.
$\sup_{\mathbf{Despondent,\ to}}$	शंभशःश्चेरितः	sem-kyo-wa.
Do. hon.	ર્વેવોજા.જુષજા. <u>જુ</u> .વ.મોય <b>દ</b> .વ.	thu-sem kyo-wa nang-wa.
Destiny (fate)	वर्से वरे (वर्सर्वरे)	so-de.
Do. hon.	শ্ল'বর্মিব'	ku-sö.
Destitute	म्दार्थाः अर्	kang-yang me-
. Destroy, to	श्रेद्रयः (यरः) वर्त्रेचः	p <b>a</b> . me-pa śo-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रेन्यः (यरः) यञ्ज्ञः यः मान्नदःयः	me-pa śo-wa nang-wa.
Detail, in	ର୍ବସ-ସ-	skip-pa.

124	
Detailed ac-	-
Do. hon.	Z
Detain, to	Z
Do. hon.	Z
Determine, to	5
Do. hon.	5
Do. h. hon.	3
Detest, to	1
Do. hon.	1
Device	!
Do. hon.	
Devil	
Devotee (her- mit)	
Devotion (faith)	1
Devour, to	1
Do. hon.	1
Devout	
Dew	1
Dexterous	1

Do. hon.

ই
सुना में
यगोची.त. (जयोचीश.त.)
चगोची.ची. (स.) चोबेट.च.
<del>घ्रमा'नउर</del> ' (मोर्डेर्') य'
ধনা-নাউন্-য়-দাধ্ব-
<b>बै</b> चोश.समी.चोट्टर.त.चोबट.च.
<b>५</b> णु:चे <b>५</b> :यः
<b>र्</b> मु:म्बरूट:यः
हुश.
₩ <u>.</u> ₽ <u></u>
मिर्देर पर्दे। महुद
মহ্দমশ্র। স্ক্রুম.ছব.
55 <sup>-दा</sup>
५.स.स.स. (५२.स्ट्रेंग) अ.च.
५ से दें से (५२ दें र ) वर्ष्याया
केंस समस केंद्र ये
ਭੂ <b>ਕ</b> .ਧ.
म्बुडर ये
র্নাধ্য-দার্থে:

tho. chha-tho. kak-pa. kak-ka nangwa.tha-che-pa. tha-chö pa nang-wa. thu-tha chö-pa nany-wa. dra-cke-pa. dra nang-wa. chü. ku-ckü. dong-dre; dü. tsham-pa; gomchhen. ťe-pa. ha-phe ho-phe śa-wa. ha-phe ho-phe ske-pa. chhö-sem chhem. po.śi-pa. chang-po. thu-chang-po.

Diadan — Dirien.		
Diadem	हेर्-यद	chö-pen.
Dialect	শ্ব্-শুন্থ	ke-lu.
Diamond	<u>र्</u> ट.इ.स.जथ.	do-je pha-lam.
Diarrhœa	न्यत्यः बर्	she-ne.
Do. to have	বর্মুমন। বর্ণমন:	drim-pa; she- wa.
Do. hon.	प्रजीश्रःताःचीदःःच । यत्रशःरः.	drim-pa nang- wa; she-ra
	(२.) चोश्रट.च.	nang wa.
Dice, to play at	<u>পূ.</u> শ্রীব.র.	sho-yya <b>p-pa.</b>
Do. hon.	युना लें स्रुक्य	chha-sho kyöm- pa.
Dictionary .	कॅम्'अर्हेर्	tshik-dzö.
Die, Dice, s.	<del>4</del>	sho.
Do. hon.	सुना में	chha-sho.
Die, to	শ্বীয়	shi-wa.
Do. hon.	मूट्श.च. (८मूट.च.)	frong-pa.
Do. h. hon.	चितिचीश्र.त. (चित्रिचीश्र.त.)	shak pa.
Die, to (of great Lama)	भैं.बुट.फ.सुच.त.	ku-sking-la phe- pa.
Diet	प्रि.जच । कुं.कश्न.	kha-la; top- chhe.
Do. hon.	<b>७.ग.</b> प्रमा.	ske-la.
Differ, to	<b>छ</b> र:ॲ <b>र</b> :यः	khye yö-pa.
Do. hon.	बुनाश मिर्ज्य पा	thu-khye yö-pa.

Difference

Do. hon.

Different

Difficult

Do. hon.

Dig, to

Do. hon.

Digest, to

Do. hon.

Dignity

Dilate, to

Dilatory

Diligence

Do. hon.

Diligence, to use

Do. hon.

Diligent

Do. hon.

Diligently

Do. hon.

हुर्। ने नग

ब्रैचाश.विट.

ইাশ্রেরশ্যর

र्गाद संशायना र्

শ্ল'মন্ট্রম'র্ন্র

¥.1.

मृत्यम्बर्द्धःयः

٩٤,٦

**イビカ・カタビ・カ** 

मीं श मीं मार्थः

দি.ব্লী.ব.

शुःशः दमुःश

ষ্ট্রী⊏:বৃষ্য

ষ্বাধ্য:2থ.

क्षेदानुकानुदाया

र्वेचोश.?श.चोबेट.**च**.

श्रेट उस के ये

বুদাৰ:3ৰ:৯**ৰ**:মূ

ষ্ট্রাম:ব্রথ:ব্রথ:ব্রথ

वैचाश.श्रीश.चोश्ट.वेश.

khye; he-pa.

thu-khye.

mi-chik-pa.

ka-le khak-po.

ku-nye-po.

ko-wa.

ko-wa nang-wa.

ju wa.

ju-wa nang-wa.

ko-sa; ko-ne.

kha-chhe wa.

nya-si gu-si.

nying-rü.

thuk-rü.

nying-zü cKe-

thuk-rü nangwa.

nying-rü chhempo.

thuk-rü chhem-

nying-rü cke-ne.

thuk-rü nang-ne.

Dim

Dimension

Diminish, to (in number)
Do. to (in size)
Do. hon.

Dinner (in evening)
Do. hon.

Dip, to (into water, &c.)
Do. hon.

Diploma

Direction

Directly

Dirt

Do. hon.

Dirt (mud)

Dirty

Do. to make

Do. hon.

Dirty, to become Do. hon.

ชีน.ฮู่น.

कृट.२. (२.) ४मू.च. १८.२. (२.) ४मू.च.

न्मॅट संदे लय यमा

**च हुना** सः ( ८ हुना सः)

प्रदेगी.ची. (ता.) मोथट.च.

র্নাধ্য.

ひかがた.

বর্তুনা ন

भै.चर्चूची.

Ed.

বর্থনার.

वर्र्धवायाचेर्यः

वश्ची.त.चूर.व.

भू वर्डमा वेर य

hrap-hrip.

chhe-chhung.

nyung-ru drowwa.

chhung-ru drowa. chhung-ru phepa. gong-mö kha-la

gong-mö ske-la.

chuk-pa.

chuk-ka nangwa. ka-sho.

chho.

lam sang.

tsok-pa.

ku-tso.

 $dza\hat{p}$ .

tsok-pa.

tsok-pa cke-pa.

ku-tso nang-wa.

tsok-pa shorwa.

ku-tso shor-wa.

Disadvantageous, to be Do. hon.

Disagree, to

Do. hon.

Disappear, to

Disbelieve, to

Do. hon.

Disc

Discharge, to (dismiss)
Do. hon.

Discharge, to (fire off)
Do. hon.

Discharge to (free)

Do. hon.

Disciple

Discipline

Discontented, to be

Do. hon.

यदः वृज्याशः श्रेदःयः

वैचाश.त्रव.श्र.चोश्र.च.

প্রামর্থ্য

श्रविद:त:श्रु.चिद्र:.यः

ととり!

**৯২.**খ.ডুধ.ব.

ब्रुम्बरायेदायः केरायान्त्रदायः

त्रिंर ते

<u>বুলু</u>শ্রেমার্কুশ্র

न्में इसायाम्बदान

हुर.त. मै्य.त

*ब*र्द्राचः (मोर्रेट्यः)

महिंदिः (यः) मिन्दःयः

३.चावश

भ्रमा अस

२र्नेर्-य-भ्रीमदःयः

(प्रमिद्रश्रमः)

(अम्रद्भाराः) विवाशःयर्ट्रेरश्चाप्तदायः phen-tho me-pa.

thu-phen mi so-wa. mi thüm-pa.

thüm-pa mi nang-wa. ye-wa.

yi mi chhe-pa.

thu-yi mi chhepa nang-wa. khor-lo.

gong-pa ter-wa.

yong-pa nangw**a**.

gyapp-pa.

kyöm-pa.

tang-wa.

tong-nga nangwa. nye-ns.

drik-lam.

dö-pa mi khangwa.

thung-dö mi kh**a**ng-wa. Discourse

Do. hon.

Discourse, to

Do. hon.

Discover, to (see)
Do. hon.

Discreet (in speech)
Do. hon.

Discuss, to

Do. hon.

Disease

Do. hon.

Disgrace

Disgraced, to be

Do. hon.

Disguised, to be

Do. hon.

Disgusting

Dish

Do. hon.

A75° &

নার্মেट.নূরি

**ৠर.क.ग्रेर**.त

मर्थिट.मूॅ्श.मोबट.च.

মর্থু নে

ষ∄নাধা.ব

দ্ৰেম্বর্

প্ম'নধ্ব'র্থ

ब.ष्. ब.ष्.

श्रद्धाः १ --

ভ্রম্থ'নে*ইর*'

विवशाय देवालायः

वित्रशाद्रीमृत्वानाम्बदायः

क.जीचोश.मू.चोडुचो.त.झूँरे.त.

**ଌ**.ଔ<mark>ଧାଶ.ଖୁ.ଧା</mark>ଥୁଧା.ପ.ପଞ୍ଜା.ପ

*ਭਾ*ੜ.ਬ. ਭੌਜੀ ਦੇ ਜ

चार्श्राथ:श्रेर.

ke-chha.

sung-ťrö.

ke-chha cKe-pa.

sung-trö nangwa. thong-wa.

śi-pa.

kha tsem-po.

ske tsem-po.

tsö pa gyap-pa.

tsö-pa kyöm-pa.

na-tsha.

nyung-sKi.

sKam-dren.

skam-dren skuwa.

skam-dren skuwa nang-wa. chha-lu mi-chik

pa tre-pa. chha-lu mi-chik

pa ske-pa. kyuk-tro-po.

der-ma

sö-der

100	2101-111-1
Disheartened	শ্বসমান্ত্র
Disk	त्रिंदः त्रे
Dislike, to	ंश्र-दमादः
Do. hon.	গ্র.পঠ্
Dislocate, to (joint)	ঠিশ্বশং
Dismantle, to	य विवास
Do. hon.	ব্ৰশ্বনা-না
Dismiss, to (e.g., servant)	<b>न</b> मेंदशः
<b>202</b> ( 2012 )	(मार्नेट
	मानुद्धाः पृ
Do. hon.	শ্বরহান্
	मोबट.
	न्वेदिशः
Dismount, to	<b>44.4.</b> (
Do. hon.	क्रेयशम्
Disobey, to	দেশে মী গু
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ'ୟ'ର୍
Disorder	अमें न्यू
Dispatch, to	קקבים
Do. hon.	महिंद द

sem-kyo-po. khor-lo. mi-ga-wa. ۵. 7 mi-nye-pa. tshik-throk-pa. र्गायः shik-pa. l. (성통회:紅.) shik-ka nang-), (হা.) নথি**ে**হা. रर्सेना यर्टर gong-pho tangwa;7) 7 वैट.**चर्**ट. (चर्ट्रिट.) च. ne-yung tang-wa. ne-yung tony-کُد.مایکر.د. ( ط. ) nga nang-wa; *रस्*चा मायट यः gong-pho nangwa. р́ар́-ра. ( **\Q**\q\q'\I' ) chhip-skö nang-ब्रियाम्बरायः wa. kha-la mi-nyem ske-la mi-sem-ोमाश्रद्भारा pa.  $go \cdot tro.$ য়' (A)2C.A.) tang-wa. tong-nya nangwa.

Dispensary	MATAC.	men-khang.
Disperse, to, v.i.	मूॅ्य व । मुक्ष यः	tröl-wa; kye-
Do. hon.	क्रुन मुंश मुँय र (य ) महर य	pa. lhen-gye <b>ťrö-</b> ra nang-wa.
Disposition	শ্বসশ্ব.	sem.
(temper) Do. hon.	র্ণধ্যম্ম	thu-sem.
Disputation	35.4	tsö-pa.
Dispute	<b>শবাদ্রি। ইর্দ্রি</b>	lap-shi; tsv-pa.
Do. to	₹<\'\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\	tsö-pa gya <b>p-p</b> a.
Do. hon.	र्हें द'य क्षेत्र'य	tso-pa kyöm-pa
Disrobe, to	ग्रस्यः (त्रनुर्यः)	pi-pa.
Do. hon.	ग्रस. (४३२.) म.चीबट.च.	pi-pa nang-wa.
Dissatisfied, to be	वर्रेर्यं भे विद्यात्रं (विद्याय)	dö-pa mi-khang wa.
Do. hon.	(त्रिव्स्थःयः) व्यवस्थःयः	thung-dö mi- khang-wa.
Dissension	श्चेर्ग्ना	de-tru.
Dissimilar	श्चेत्रम्यः	mi-chik-pa.
Dissimilarity	<b>₽</b> 5.41₹.	khye-par.
Do. hon.	বুনাধান্তিই	thu-khye.
Dissolve, to	ସଜ୍ୟ.	sku-wa.
Do. hon.	चलु च मार्ग्द च	sku-wa nang- wa.

Dissuade, to

Do. hon.

Distance

Do. hon.

Distant

Do. hon.

Distinct (clear)

Distinction, to make a Distinction (difference)

Do. hon.

Distinctly (intelligibly) Distinguish, to

Do. hon.

Distinguished (well-known)

Do. hon.

Distress

Distressed, to be

Do. hon.

গ্রমধ্য:শ্রুহ:ব:

वैचाश.शुक्षश.क्रिंट.र. (च.)

चिर्द्राच

वचा.इट.वेट.

स्रेय:व्या:रूट:वृट:

व्रमा रेट रें

येयः श्रमा रेटः ये

নাধান্য:ন্র্

<u> ५वेषः (५वेषः) श्रेषः</u>

195

র্নাশ'ট্রে

ञ्च-५पाःचः

र्वेषः (र्वेषः) सेषः

रेबेब. (रेबे.च) ही.च.चीबट.च.

स्रेन्-म्यम्बर-क्रेन्-द्रा

शक्य क्षेत्र मीचीश कुरे ह्य

최山.고취어.

গুষশ্ন প্রনান

वैचोश.शुभश.र्सेचो.चो. (च.)

चोबट.च.

sem-gyur-wa.

thu-sem gyurra nang-wa.

tha-ring-thung.

phep-tha-ringthung.

tha-ring-po.

phep-tha-ringpo. se-po.

yen chhe-wa.

khye.

thu-khye.

dra-ťak-po.

yen-chhe-wa.

yen-chhe-wa nang-wa.

ke-tra, chhempo.

tshen-nyen-tra chhem-po. du-nge.

sem-duk-pa.

thu-sem duk-ka nang-wa.

Distribute, to	वर्ग्नर्गा वर्ग् वर्षर मुक्य	gö-pa; gop-sha gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	वर्नेद्रायाम्बदाव। वर्ने	gö-pa nang-wa; gop-sha kyöm- pa.
District (tract of country)	<b>बैट.य ।</b> स्रीय.	lung-pa ; yü.
Do, (jurisdiction of a dzong pön)	美ट. <b>[</b> 보회.	$dzong ext{-}kha.$
Distrust, to	<u>ब</u> ्रेंश शे विदाय	lö mi khe-pu.
Do. hon.	बुनाश ह्वेंश शे मिन्या	thuk-lö mi khe- pa.
Disturbance	मुन'५ई:	gyam-dre.
Do. hon.	मश्चिदः विद्यूनां	sung-thru.
Ditch	<b>ৰ</b> 'ব্ৰী	chhu-tong.
Dive, to	&ুর'. <b>না</b> ঠুচ'মে' <b>বর্ট্রমে'ব</b> র্ট্র'বা	chhu-i-ting-la dzü-dro-wa.
Divers (various)	श श	80-80.
Divest, to (of clothes)	येश्रयः (५५५'यः)	pi-pa.
Do. hon.	ग्रंश. (४११.) य.चोर्य.य.	pi-pa nang-wa.
Divide, to	वर्गेर्या वर्गे वन्तर कुवाय	gö-pa; gop-sha gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	वर्वेद्-यान्त्रदायः	gö-pa nang-wa.
Divorce, to	<u>ਖ਼-</u> ਬੋਯ. ( <i>ਖੋਬੋਯ</i> .) ਹ.	${\it kha-trel-wa}$ .
Do. hon.	ਇ.ਦੱ <b>ਯ.</b> ਣ. (ਰਦੱਯ.ਰ.) ਜੁਖਟ.ਰ.	kha-tre-ra
Divorce money (paid to divorce)	र्युमा:५६य:	nang-wa. yuk-je.
Dizzy, to be	भर्ने धुन्द्रिंदःचः	go-yu khor-wa.

Dizzy, to be hon.
Do, to

Do. hon.

Do, that will (that is enough) Doctor

Do. hon.

Doctrine

Document

Do. hon.

Dog

Do. hon.

Dog (for hunting) Dominion.

Dominoes, to play at Do. hon.

Donkey

Door

Do. hon.

Door (large outside) Door-frame देवःश्वःत्रिंदः यः देवःशः

리 보다. 건

**२**.पर्चीमा.मा.

মেম.ফু. (ম্যুম.ফু.)

মেম. (ম্বেম.) ফ্র-সেনাধা.

ष्ट्रश.पीचोश.

વદ્દેવ.

सिमा पह्रय.

Ð.

নাখুম.ট্রি.

4.6

ग्रीयामग

म्रेच-क्रेच-त.

स्नाञ्चनाञ्चित्रयः

विरम्गु (वेरस्यः)

N N

ગે∋્રેશ.ધ્રું.

Îu.뛼.

क्षेत्रे रे म्ब

u-yu khor-wa.

cke-pa.

nang-wa.

ťa-drik-ka.

am-chhi.

am-chhi-la.

chhö-lu.

dzin.

 $chha \cdot dz in.$ 

k**h**yi.

śim-khyi.

sha-khyi.

gye-kha.

ba gyap-pa.

chha-ba kyömpa.

pung-gu.

go.

śim-go.

gye-go.

gö-ri**p-sKi.** 

1 SHEET STREET	1	1
Door-keeper	श्च-रनायः (श्च-श्च-राः)	go-ra-pa.
Dose (of medi- cine)	झन <u>.</u> बेब.	men-thün.
Dot	र्दमा (देन)	tsha.
Double	মৡশ.র্বন.	nyi-dap.
Doubt	ब्रेक्स	the-tshom.
Do. to	ਬੇ.ਝੂਬ.ਬ.ਧ.	the-tshom śa-wa
Do. hon.	ब्रेक्सम्बद्धाः	the-tshom nang
Doubtful	মাৡঌা.ব)∄	nye-śo.
Dough	श्रेचोद्य.	pa.
Dove	5555777	ťu-ťu ku-ku.
Down	สร.	ma.
Down hill	ब्र-	thur.
Down there	रा.मी.	ma-gt:
Downwards	ম	ma.
Doze, to	माकेर र्जना सुदाया	nyi-tso gya <b>p-</b> pa.
Do. hon.	सक्र (सर्वा) <del>द</del> ्याः भुवःयः	nye-tso kyöm-
Drag, to	दच्चेत्रयः	$egin{aligned} oldsymbol{pa.} \ the \emph{m-} oldsymbol{pa.} \end{aligned}$
Do. hon.	<b>८ हो क</b> स्थान	them-pa nang- wa.
Dragon	द्र्या	druk.
Drain (on ground)	र्भियः (धुर्ग्यः)	yo-po.

Dread, to

Do. hon.

Drain (on roof o-chhu. प्याकु of house) Draw, to (pull) দেৱৰুন্ম. them-pa. Do. hon. दर्बन*्दा*:मोनट:यः them-pa nangwa.Draw lots, to mo-gyap-pa. त्रमा श भ्रे श या Do. hon. chha-mo kyömpa. ₹¥1.1. up, Draw tsom-pa. to (documents &c.) tsom-pa nang-Do. क्ष्मायाम्बदायः hon. wa. ka-tsom nang-Do. h. hon. यगाय द्वारा मायटा य Draw out, to (in ring-tu tanglength) Do. hon. ring-ťu tongnga nany-wa. र अञ्चे**ब्रायः** (**२**ञ्च यः) ri-mo tri-pa. Draw pictures, to ri-mo tri-pa Do. hon. nang-wa. मोर्यट.च. shur-gam. Drawers (in · 선소: 당원. ( · 선소성: 당성. ) table, &c.) gam. Drawers, chest of chha-gam. Do. hon. 지미.라고. ko-thung; to-Drawers (gar-म्। वटः (मुश्यःवट ।) ment) ma.Do. hon. विनशः हिंद्र। विनशः रेंद्रः skap-khyen; skap-to.

ske-pa.

ske-pa nang-wa.

## Dreadful

Dream

Do. hon.

Dream, to

Do. hon.

Dress

Do. hon.

Dress, to (clothe)

Do. hon.

Dress ostentatiously, to Do. hon.

Dried

Drill, to (soldiers)

Do. hon.

Drink, to

Do. hon.

Drinking-water

Do. hon.

Drip, to (of water)

लेर सुमार्क ये

मार्केट्र प्रश

भ्रुव:प्रम्नः (भ्रवतःप्रमः)

मार्केर अस चर्टा (मोर्नेट ) य

(य.) चोश्ट.य. श्रुथ.(श्रथंता.)जश्च.चोर्ट्रेट.ट.

रचाःल्चाः

र्-य⊒त्

र्मेंब्रय

ସଜ୍ୟ'ୟ

**5**57-95-4

श्रुमारा-५८ देर्-मान्द्रायः

শ্বম:রূ

**रमग**र्श्वेदःचे**द**ःयः

रश्चाःश्चेंद्रःमध्दःयः

**८**श्रुट:य:

ସର୍ବ୍ୟ'ୟ'

≾बट.ल.चो.**ହ**.

বুলধানাম্মনান

 $sKe \cdot tra tsha-po.$ 

nyi-lam.

nye-lam.

nyi-lam tangwa.

nye-lam tongnga nang-wa.

ťu-lo.

nam-śa.

 $ky\ddot{o}m$ -pa.

ske-pa.

ťang-dö cke-pa.

thu tang-dö nang-wa. kam-po.

ma-jong cke-pa.

ma-jong nang• wa.
thung-wa.

ske-pa.

thung-ya-ki chhu.

ske-ya-ki chhap.

thik-pa gyappa.

Drive, to (pursue)	रे <b>र</b> भ	te-pa.
Do. hon.	रेर्'याम्बद्धाः	te-pa nang-wa.
Drop	<b>ब्रेच्राश.त.</b>	thik-pa.
Drop, to, v.t.	वर्दानः (ग्रिट्सः)	tang-wa.
Do. hon.	महिंदार (या) महिंदाया	tong-nga nang-
Drop, to v.i.	मात्रमा-दा-	wa. śak-pa.
Dropsy, to have	( নার্না, ) ম. নার্নাধার্মা, ম.	śuk-po-la chhu- sak-pa.
Do. hon.	(নাগুনা.) বা. শ্লী.নাইনাধা.স.ছব.বধনাধা.	ku-śuk-la chhap sak-pa.
Dross (alloy),	<b>₹</b> 5.	hle.
Drowned, to be	कु.ज. जूर.च.	chhu-la shor-
Do. hon.	क्रयाता:सूर.र. (य.) संबंदाय.	wa. chhap-la shor- ra nang-wa.
Drug	শ্লুব	men.
Do. hon.	নার্থান:শ্লুব	sö-men.
Drum	£.	nga.
Do. hon.	स्नाह	chha-nga.
Drum-skin	ट.ड <u>ीच</u> श.	nga-pa.
Drum-stick	इ.लूच. (इ.रचेचेबंश.)	nga-yo.
Drunk	7.43.	rap-śi.

Drunk, to be	
Do. hon.	
Drunken fit, to quarrel in a	
Do. hon.	
Dry	
Dry to	
Duck	
Dull (stupid)	
Dumb	
Do. hon.	
Dung (of sheep, goats, mice, etc.) Do. of horse	
Do. of cattle	
Do. of human beings. Dupe, to	

Do.

Durable

hon.

イングランム. **数. イ. なし.** れ. र वज्ज नेराया ग्रीट मिट वुर्यः र यञ्ज म्बराय। गुरासर चोर्यट.य. শ্বথ.ব্র. - 다취와.다. (청화.다.) W.g. ch. भैचेश.त। ध्रेंश.त. ट्रज.ध. ₹<u>५</u>.औ८४. (ঞ্টু.ব.) 월미'다 श्रम् स्पर्टः (मर्टः) य भग् सूर मोर्ट.ट. (य.)

ra-śi-wa. ku-ra be-pa. rap-śi cke-pa; kyong-khong cke-pa. rap-śi nangwa; kyongkhong nangwa.kam-po. kam-pa. ya-tse. kuk-pa; lem pa. kha-kuk-pa. ske-kuk-pa. ri-ma. te-bang. chu-a. kyak-pa. go-kor tang-wa. go-kor tong-nga nang-wa. tro-chhem-po.

n .		ťü-la.
During	<u>र्</u> ब.ज.	·u-·u.
Dusk	শ্বং ( র্থুব্ ব্রুব )	sa-rip.
Dust	र्यप्र.प ( <b>र्यप्र.</b> न.)	thel- $la.$
Dust-storm	ਬਯ.ਊਂਟ.	the-lung.
Duty (tax)	.ब <u>े.</u> संज.	sho-thre.
Dwarf	श्र-द्वर-दे-लेय	mi-chhung te-le.
Do. hon.	भै.मोडियोश.कृट.कृट.	ku-śuk chhung- chhung.
Dwell, to	वॅर्थ्न् यः (र्थ्ने	de- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	্ব <b>ৰ</b> ুনাধ্যয়.	sku- $pa$ .
Do. h. hon.	य <b>ल्</b> गशामान्द्रादहमानाः	sku-den jak-p <b>a</b> .
Dweller	र्श्नेन्स्यामनः	$d\ddot{o}$ - $khen$ .
Do. hon.	ঘৰ্বনাধ্য:মাদ্রধ্	sK $u$ - $k$ $h$ e $n$ .
Do. h. hon.	य वेचाश्व.मार्च.प्रह्मा.श्राप्तव.	sku-den ja-khen.
Dwelling, s.	मिट.स। बटा। क्रॅट्रश	khang-pa ; n <b>a</b> ng ; dö-sa.
Do. hon.	ম∫∌ম.\দ⊏.\ <b>ঘ</b> ©ীন\ধ.ধ.	śim-kh <b>a</b> ng; sKuk-sa.
Do. h. hon.	च इस. चना । चलुनास. नार्न.	sim-sha; sKu- den ja-s <b>a</b> .
	८६मा श.	,
Dwindle, to (in size)	क्रांड (र्नु ) दर्ने व	chhung-ru dro- wa.
Do. hon.	क्रांडः (र्रु.) येवःयः	chhung-ru phe- pa.
Dwindle, to (in numbers)	%र.श. (र्रे.) वर्जे.च.	nyung-ru dro- wa.

## DYE-DYSPEPSIA.

%시. Dye tshö. gya-tshö. Do. red lac कूश.चीय.त. tshö-gyap-pa. Dye, to tshö-kyöm-pa. Do. hon. 14 gye-gyü. Dynasty thru-ne. Dysentery to ma-ju-we ne. कें सन्हायदे कर Dyspepsia



## E

Each	दे'दे'	re-re.
Eager	क्षेट वर्रें रचें। क्षेट कें चें	nying-d <b>ö-</b> po ;
Eager to do	वेरक्षर वर्रेर वें	nying-ťro-po. cKe∙nying dö-
Eager to go	<b>वर्गे</b> क्रेट वर्रेन य	po. dro-nying dö-po.
Eagle	में में	ko-wo.
Ear	<b>ଜ୍ୟ</b> ଅନୁଧା ( <b>ଏ.ଅ</b> ଡୁଧା )	am- $chho$ .
Do. hon.	क्ष्रव सर्वेषा.	nyen-chho.
Ear-hole	स्रो.स्रु.चिट. स्रो.स्रु.चिट.	am-chho-ki i- khung.
Do. hon.	श्रृव सक्ता नी स्थे मिट.	nyen-chho-ki i- khung.
Ear of corn	ક્ષે.સ.	nye-ma.
Early (in morn- ing)	र्घ.मू.	nga- $po$ .
Earnest, adj.	क्षेट:रुक्ष:क्रेद:रॉ	nying-rü chhem-
Do. hon.	বনাধা-2শ-ছব-নূ	po. thu-rü chhem-po.
Earnestly	श्रेट.२४.२४.५४.	nying-rü cke-ne.
Earring (man's)	श्रुचेश. (श्रुच्ट्र.)	so-cKi.
Do. hon.	श्रृद-नुष	nyen-cKi.
Earring (woman's)	অধ্যশ্লুই:	e-kor.
Do. hon.	84.4 <u>4.</u>	nyen-kor.

Earring (of tur- quoises)	म्ब्रम्पल.	sí-yu.
Do. hon.	श्रेव.चात्र.	nye-yu.
Earth	<b>₹</b> 1.	sa.
Earthen vessel	प्रिन्। अ	kho-ma.
Do. hon.	বৰ্ষাবিশ	ske-kho.
Earthenware	₹`ৡ৾৾৲	dza-nö.
Earthquake	শ্বাস্থ্য (শ্বাস্থ্য)	sa-yom; sa-gü
	শ্বনীন.	
Earth-work	শ্ৰম	sap-le.
Easily	এমাস্ত্রার্থী	le-la-po.
East	<i>च</i> र.	shar.
Easy	মধ্যস্থ্র-র্থ্য	le-la-po.
Eat, to	ੜ'ਧ'	śa-wa.
Do. hon.	ସ୍ୱିଷ'ୟ'	ske-pa.
Eating-house	<b>∃.</b>  \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	śa-khang.
Echo	च.क. (चेन्री.क.)	pa-chha.
Do. to	य.थ. (येब.थ.) ४ प्रूर.य.	pa-chha khor. wa.
Eclipse of the	<u>ज</u> ्दिन	dan-dzin.
moon Do. of the	केवादिंदा	nyin-dzin.
sun Edict	ব্যাধ:শ্র	ka-gya.

131 ( 61 16		
Edge (of knife, etc.)	<b>5</b> 5.	ngo.
Do. (of land, water, etc.)	इर। य्याभः	tsa; dram.
Do. (of table, etc.)	<b>≅</b> ₹.	śur.
Edged	<b>हैं</b> यें	no-po.
Edible, to be	3.34.11.	śa-nyem-pa.
Do. hon.	मळेर् १९५१यः	chhö-nyem-pa.
Editor	हुस.त.चीय.भ्राप्तर.	tsom-pa gyap- khen.
Educate, to	ल्र.ची.चर्त्रचश. (श्रुच.) य।	yi-ge lap-pa; jong-tar tre-pa.
	ब्रेंट-५र-ब्रु-रच	
Do. hon.	त्रेच। ग्रंथा चश्चित्र (श्वेत्र)	chha-ri lap-pa nang-wa.
	रा.मोर्थट.च.	
Efface, to	প্রব:ঘ.	sup-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चीयःत्राचीबटःचः	sup-pa nang- wa.
Effect, to (perform)	वेर्यः	cke-pa.
Do. hon.	म्बिट:च.	nang-va.
Effects (goods)	<b>হ</b> .খেনা. ( <i>ছ.</i> খেনা.)	cha-la.
Do. hon.	भ. <u>१४,</u> (भ्र.१४)	ku-che.
Effort .	यहें व त्युष	tsön-drü.
Effort, to make	वर्हें दिनुष्य नुदेश्य	tsön-drü cke-pa.
Do. hon.	मुनास वर्रे के मान्द व	thuk-tsön nang- wa.

Egg

Do. hon.

Egg, white of

Eggs, to lay

Eight

Eighteen

Eighteenth

Eighth

Eightieth

Eighty

Either, conj.

Eject to

Do. hon.

Elbow

Elder, adj.

Elder brother

Do. hon.

Eldest

Do. hon.

Elect, to (appoint)

젊.ㄷ.

चलेशःस्ट्राटः

**৲**শ৲ শ্বীৰ

क्षे.ट.च२ट. (चट्टि.) च.

নক্ৰ্

বর্ত্ত বর্নু ব্

নর্জ্যবন্ধ্র শ্ব

<del>지</del>화5'각'

D47.08.0

বর্দ্রুব্'বস্তু'

WE.शुब.य। ME.य.

यर्डेब्स (५र्डेब्स)

वर्डेबे. (बर्डेबे.) सम्मेबटाया

म्रे.श्र

보**소.**다.

Ĕ. Ĕ.

हॅ.जनाश.

মুৰ্-পূৰ্ম

বনুষ:পূর

뷫.a.

go-nga.

ske-gong.

kar-trin.

 $go\text{-}nga\ tang\text{-}wa$ 

gye.

 $chop\cdot gye.$ 

chop-gye-pa-

gye-pa.

gye-chu-pa.

gye-chu.

yang-men-na; yang-na. töm-pa.

töm-pa nang-wa

tre-mo.

gem-pa.

cKo-cKo.

cKo-la.

gen-shö.

dre-shö.

ko-wa.

Elect, to (appoint) hon.	क्रीय महिटाय	ko-wa-nang-wa.
Electric light		lok-sKu.
Elegant	<b>८</b> ५.कम्बर.त्.	${\it dra-chhak-po}.$
Element (fire, earth, etc.)	<b>ਰ</b> ਤੂਵ-ਬ-	<b>j</b> ung-wa.
Elephant	म्बदः राक्षे। म्बदः केषः	lang-po-chhe; lang-chhen.
Elevation	মন্ত্র-বুমধ্	tho-men.
Eleven	<b>बहु:म्</b> डिम्	chuk-chi.
Eleventh	বন্তু:দান্তদা:ম:	${\it chuk-chi-pa}$ .
Else	<u> </u>	ťe-min∙na.
Elsewhere	म्बिश्-दा-	sK2m-pa.
Embarrassed, to be	ষন্ত্রিষশন.	$go\cdot thom ext{-}pa.$
Do. hon.	<b>ব</b> রুক্রমথান	u-thom-pa.
Ember	म्रे.सर्ची.	men da.
${f Emblem}$	<del>ठ</del> म्ब्	ta.
Embrace, to	<b>ব</b> ট্ট্র্	khyü- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	परिंद्र.ता.सम्बद्धाः व	khyü-pa nang- wa.
Embroidery	ਗੁੈਟ,ਖ਼ਰ. (ਗੁੈਟ,ਖ਼ਰਕ.)	kying-khap.
Do. gold	ヨンロコダ.	śar-pap.
Do. best quality	मुं'म्बिर	gya-ser.
Emerald	ম'ন্'ব্	ma-ge.

Emetic	ন্তুশাস্থ্ৰৰ	kyuk-men.
Eminence, s.	श्रमः। हें.	gang; tse.
Eminent, adj.	श्नर-मानाश केंद्र यें	ke-tra chhem-po.
Do. hon.	श्रृदःमामाश केदः यः	nyen-tra Chhem-
Emperor	M.1.	$egin{aligned} oldsymbol{po.} \ oldsymbol{gye-po.} \end{aligned}$
Do. of China	मी.चेचा.च्य्रीट.श.	gya-na kong- ma.
Emperor's ad- ministration	<b>ক্র্</b> ম-শ্র্বি	gye-si.
Empire	मुजानश्र.	gyeng-kham.
Employ, to	<b>ब्र</b> ेंग	ko-wa.
Do. hon.	भू.य.चिष्ट.च.	ko-wa nang-wa.
Employ, to (servant)	यल्वायः (द <u>्</u> रमायः)	sKak-pa.
Do. hon.	मर्बेचा.मा. (स.) चाबर.स.	skok-ka nang- wa.
Employment	जश.र्था.	le- $ka$ .
Do. hon.	त्रेचा.जश्र.	chha- $le$ .
Empty, adj.	क्रॅट.त.	tong- $pa$ .
Do. to	र्बेट.व.व्ड्राच.	tony-pa śo-wa.
Do. hon.	र्केट.त.च <u>त्र</u> .च.मोथेट.च.	tong-pa éo wa nany-wa.
Enabled, to be	রুব:ঘ	thup-pa.
Do. hon.	वैयःतः चित्रःयः	thup-pa nang-
Enamelware	ची.ची.च.	wa. Ku-Ku-sha.

A	gar-gyap-pa.
सर-भुव-त.	gar-kyöm-pa.
줘~	gar.
∰∠.a.	kor-wa.
श्चॅर.र. (च.) चोश्वट.च.	kor-ra nang-wa.
<b>5.4</b> .	ra-wa.
र्माय.	thuk-pa.
אבט.ט.	$ jel ext{-}wa.$
ह्यें सिना के रु : नर्ट (मोर्टेट) न	lo-kho chhe-ru tang-wa.
धुः प्रमा के.श्रम्पेटाटा (य)	lo-kho chhe-ru tony-nga
मोर्थट.च.	nang- $wa$ .
शर्व <b>ं.</b> चोश्ट.च.	nang-wa.
• •	<b>V</b>
원선.	tha.
हूंचोश.त. शर्वर.	tha. dzok-pa.
यस्य प्रस्ति । स्वाक्षात्र स्वाकष्ण स्वाक	tha. dzok-pa. tshar-wa.
चर्ड्स्न्यम् सुन्द्रम्यः द्रुक्त्रस्यः स्विधःसः	tha. dzok-pa. tshar-wa. tsön-dri; cke-pa. thu-tsön nang-
यस्य प्रस्ति । स्वाक्षात्र स्वाकष्ण स्वाक	tha. dzok-pa. tshar-wa. tsön-dri; cke-pa. thu-tsön nang- wa.
ह्म्म् स्तुः से द्वारायः यहेन्द्रस्यः यहेन्द्रस्यः यहेन्द्रस्यः स्वार्थः स्वार्थः स्वर्थः स्वर्थः स्वर्थः स्वर्यः स्वर्यः स्वर्थः स्वर्थः स्वर्यः स्वर्यः स्वर्थः स्वर्थः स्वर्यः	tha. dzok-pa. tshar-wa. tsön-dri cke-pa. thu-tsön nang- wa. dzo-gyu me-pa.
	표 : 월 · 전 · 의 · 의 · 의 · 의 · 의 · 의 · 의 · 의 · 의

Energetic	वस्ताया श्रीटाउँ शक्ताया	tsöm-po; nying- rü chhem-po.
Do. hon.	<b>बुन्। स</b> . देश के दे . दे रे	thuk-rü chhem- po.
Engage on hire,	म् ।	la-pa.
Do. hon.	म्रा.चादट.च.	la nang-wa.
Enhance, to	त्यरः नः	phar-wa.
Enjoin, to	नगाय नाबदःच	ka-nang-wa.
Enough, to be	दर्गुमा:सः	drik- $pa$ .
Enjoy, to	श्चेर:यं:वेर:यः	kyi-po cKe-p <b>a.</b>
Do. hon.	र्ह्ये. च्रानिषटः यः	tro-po nang-wa.
Enlarge, to	के:इ:वर्टा (मोर्टेट) यः	chhe-ru tang-wa.
Do. hon.	के:ठु:मोर्नेट:ट: (य:) मार्कट:य:	chhe-ru tong- nga-nang-wa.
Enmity	मार् <u>ग</u> र्म,	ting-ne.
Enormous	के श्रमा केंद्	chhe-thak-chhö.
Enquire, to (ask)	<u> </u>	ťri-wa.
Do. hon.	चर्गादःद र्रे.चाद्रदःचः	kan-dri nang- wa.
Enquire, to (investigate)	<u> </u>	ski p-chö cke-pa.
Do. hon.	<u> बिय-दर्शेर्-मान्द-यः</u>	ip-chö nang- wa.
Do. h. hon.	चपार विचःमिषट च.	ka-skip nang- wa.
Ensnare, to	क्रे.यश्चिम्स. (पर्देचोश.) च.	nyi-tsuk-pa.

Ensnare, to hon.	क्रुं.चर्श्व <sub>योश.चो.</sub> (८६्वांश.च.)	nyi·tsuk-ka nang-wa.
	चोबट.च.	
Enter, to	<b>૮</b> ૬ઁવ.વ.	dzü-wa.
Do. hon.	स्रेय:त.	phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	৺ঞূম <b>্</b> ট্রু:मश्रद:य:	chhip-gyu nang-wa.
Entertainment	মনুৰ মূঁ	dröm-po.
$\begin{array}{ll} \text{(feast)} \\ \text{Do.} & \textit{hon.} \end{array}$	র্নাশ:র্মু	thu- $tro$ .
Entice, to	श्रु.च.	lu-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चान्य प्राप्त	lu-wa nang-wa.
Entire	क्ट.भ । वश्रश.कर । सटायः	tshang-ma; tham-che;
Entirely	45.5.	yang-k <b>h</b> a. be-te.
Entomb, to	शक्षेर्पन्द्राः (मोर्देदः) यः	sa-be tany-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रःश्चेरःमोर्देटःटः (२) मान्दरःयः	sa-be tony-nga nang-wa.
Entrails	ਸ਼ੁੰ', ਸ਼ਾ	gyu-ma.
Do. hon.	भुं कुं	ku gyu.
Entreat, to	<b>હે.</b> 2.	sKu-wa.
Entrust, to	चर्ड्यः (५ ह्यः) महिनाः	chö-skok-pa.
	(८) द्वा.) य.	
Do. hon.	चर्डेयः (वर्डेयः) महिंगामाः	chö-skok-ka nang-wa.
	(८) म्बर्टिया	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Envelope (Tibet- an) Do. (English)	পূন্য-বীবগ্ন. মী.প্ল.	gya-ma. yik-shup.
Envious	स्द्रिन्द सं	thra-to tsha-po.
Envoy	ই 3	pho-nya.
Envy, s.	श्चर्नाः	thra-to.
Envy, to	<b>स</b> `र्नेग'ग्रे <b>र</b> 'य'	thra-to cke-pa.
Do. hon.	स् र्नेम् म्बद्धाः	thra-to nang-wa
Epilepsy	मात्रद.बर.	śa-ne.
Epistle	ম্ব-দী	yi- $ge$ .
Do. hon	রিনার্থম.	chha-ri.
Equal	मिठमाय। ५५:५५:	chik-pa; dran- dra.
Equitable	95.25.	dra-trang.
Erase, to	श्चंत.त.	sup-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चीय.ता.चोश्चट.च.	sup-pa nang-wa.
Erect	<b>गु</b> .दे.	kye-re.
Do. to stand	गु <sup>.</sup> रे.पट.चर्चरे. (क्रुरे.) स.	kye-re lang-de-
Do. hon.	गु.रु.चल्टः(चल्टः)चलुम्बरःयः	pa. kye-re sKang- sKu-pa.
Erect, to (build)	इमायः	tsik-pa.
Do. hon.	क्षेमामा (दा) म्बराय	tsik-ka nang <b>-wa</b> .
Err, to	र्वेर:व:	nor-wa.

Err, to hon.	बुर.र. (य.) चोबट.य.	nor-ra nang-wa.
Error	बॅर-	nor.
Eruption (on skin)	सं.क्. (सं.च.)	ba- $tsha$ .
Escape, to	व्राप	shor-wa.
Escort, s.	भुःशुपः।	ku-sung.
	र्युट:देन्सः	pung-ro.
Do. to	न्सुदः ऱ् <sub>री</sub> श्रादि्तेन्यः	pung-ro thri-pa.
Do. hon.	रसिट:रूचोश्वरप्रिटे.त.चोश्टरच	pung-ro thri-pa nany-wa.
Do. to (of person in superior position)	भ्रुं खुंदः ५ वितः याम्बदः यः	ku-sung thri-pa nang-wa.
Especially	<b>67.42.</b> 2.	khye par-ťu.
Eternal	हॅम्बरासुः सेर्पा सम्बर्धे सेर्पा	dzo-gyu-me-pa; tha-me-pa
Europe	ह्ये.ध्रीट.	chhi-ling.
European, adj.	द्ये:ब्री⊂'मी'	chhi ling-ki.
Do. (a man)	द्ये:ब्राद्र:मा श	chhi-ling-ki-mi.
Evaporate, to	<b>M</b> M.4.	ye-wa.
Even, adj. (level)	ষ্ট্রীমঝ'র্য়'	nyom-po.
Even, adv.	MC.	yang.
Evening	<b>न</b> र्मेट कें	gong-mo.
Do. this	र्रे. <b>न</b> वींदर	to-gong.

Evenly bal- anced, to be	બદ હૄે સેર્- ધ	yang-ji me-pa.
Events, at all	माटाश्रेदाणुटा। मान्देरश्रेदारुटा	kang-yin- kyang ; ka-re yin-rung.
Liver (aiways)	नमः कुन। तुसः कुन। ननाः यः देशः विका	nam-gyün ; tü- gyün ; tak- pa re-ski.
Everlasting	ह्म्याशः क्षुः । अद्यतः स्वा	dzo-gyu me- pa; tha me- pa.
Every	₹.₹.	re-re.
Everybody	회:젊다'면.	mi gang-kha.
Every day	<b>्वम्</b> ।सःरे:रे:	ska-ma re-re.
Every kind	রু.পুনাধা.	na-tsho.
Everywhere	ची.श.ची.ज.	ka sa ka-la.
Evidence	ন্যু:মঠ্ব:	gyum-tshen.
Evident	देशय। दर्देशका	nge-par ; ngön- ne.
Evil	<b>८व.</b> स.	ngen-pa.
Evil spirit	<b>५</b> डें	dre.
Exact	मिना मिना	$\it thrik-thri.$
Exactly	<b>5</b> C.	rang.
Exactly so	<b>५</b> मा से ५	ťu-ka-re.
Do. hon.	र्मारदारेर	ťa-ka rang-re.
Do. h. hon.	चनावःमाद्रदःरदः	ka-nang rang- re.

Exaggerate, to	<b>भ</b> र्के के निम्नाया	ke-chha dro-dok-
Exalt, to	भर्त्र.श.भुैज.च.	tho-sa kyel-wa.
Do hon.	भुर्वे.श.भुषान्तः (यः) संबदःयः	tho-sa kye-r <b>a</b> nany-wa.
Examination (of student)	म्रीयाश.	gyuk.
Do. (investigation)	विय ५ स्ट्रिंग	skip-chö.
Do. hon.	यग्रद.ह्रेयः	ka-sKip.
Examine, to (student)	चीचारा जुब.ता.	gyuk-lem- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	मीयांश.चर्षश.त.	gyuk-she pa.
Examine, to (investigate)	बैंच'रधेंर्' छे <b>र</b> 'य'	sKip-chö cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	<u> लेय:५३ुँ५:मार्य:य:</u>	skip-chö nang- wa.
Do. h. hon.	चग्रद्भाव स्थान	ka-ship nang- wa.
Examined, to be (student)	দ্রীনাধ্যরীস. (পরীস.) ব.	gyuk-phül-wa.
Example	<b>५</b> चे	pe.
Example, for	न्येक्य्वेक्ष न्येक	pe-na yin-na; pe-na.
	( <b>५</b> वे <b>८'५</b> ')	
Excavation	<u> </u>	tong.
Excavate, to	र्ने'व'	ko- $wa$ .
Do. hon.	में य म्बद्धाः	ko-wa nang-wa.
Exceed, to	क्षेचा.त.	hlak-pa.
Exceedingly a	वना केंद्र	thak-chhö.

Exceedingly many Excellency, His Excellent Except Exchange Do. hon.Excessive Excessive appetite Exclaim, to Do. hon. Excluding (except) Excrement (human) Excuse, s. Do. hon. Excuses, to make Do. hon. Do. inf. to sup. Exercise, literary

Exert one's self,

hon.

to

Do.

श्रदःश्रमाः केर £4.51.9. लना वना केर स्रामिर्देगिश । स्रेब्सः (स्रेब्सः) हे**:**यॅ:क्वयय: €.<u>रा.शु</u>थ.रा. श्रदःशमार्केद । ह्रमार्देः मूर्मिमा केब दें 취**ረ.** 다. ( 리스트 ) 그. भरामोर्टराटा (या) मार्राटाया मार्नेन्स। सेर्यः (सेर्यः) 취山.건. 四、なる。 लयाद दे. 日でからなるとれ、 बियाय है.मबदाय |本々子。**(9.4**. <u> श्रुट:5ुश:3ु**र**:य</u>:

mang-thak-chhö. rim-po-chhe. yak-thak-chhö. ma-to; mem-pa. je-po gyap-pa. je-po kyöm-pa. mang-thakchhö; dzak-toťrö-kho chhempo. ke-tang-wa. ke tong-nga nang·wu. ma-to; mem-pakyak-pa. khan-dri sken-dri. khan-dri shepa. sken-dri nangma. khan dri sKuwa.yik-gyu. nying-rü ckepa. thuk-rü nangwa.

Exhausted, to be (tired)	<b>ਬ</b> ੮' <b>&amp;5'</b> ਧ'	thang-chhe-pa.
Do. hon.	भू घट कर या नायट य	ku thang chhe- pa nang-wa.
Exhaustion	ra.	ngel.
Do. hon.	<sup></sup>	$ku \cdot ngel.$
Exhibit, to	वस्रुवाय (ह्रेंबाय)	tem-pa.
Exist, to	র্থিব্'ঘ'	yö∙ <b>ŗa</b> .
Exhort, to	বষ্ট্রব:ব্র:ব্রેব্:य:	lap-cka cke-pa.
Do. hon.	বধীব.ব <u>ী</u> .പা≰८.घ.	laý-cka nang- wa.
Do. h. hon.	বশ্ব-শ্ৰুব-নাধ্ব-ব	ka-lop nang-wa.
Exhortation	<b>⊒¾</b> 3. <b>2</b> .	laģ-cKa.
Do. hon.	বশ্ব-মূর-	ka lop.
Exorcise, to	रुष्ठाः त्यन्त्रवाद्यः (त्रेन्त्रवाद्यः) यः	tam-la tak-pu.
Do. hon.	<b>रुअ</b> :८ र्रेग्रिश:माइट: <b>य</b> :	tam-dok nang- wa.
Expanse	प्ति.बेट.	kha-skeny.
Expect, to (wait for)	स्रेग्'नरूर्' (र्ह्येर्') य	gu-de pa.
Do. hon.	भूग-वलुगहारा	gu «Ku-pa.
Expect, to (hope for)	रे.य.वेर.य	re-wa che pa.
Do. hon.	व्याह्य से माह्य स्था	thu-re $nang$ -wa.
Expectation .	₹ <b>'</b> 4'	re- $wa$ .
Do. hon.,	<b>ब्र</b> म्बर-दे	thu-re.

## Expedite, to

Do. hon.

Expel, to

Do. hon.

Expense

Do. hon.

Expensive

Do. hon.

Experienced (skilled)
Explain, to

Do. hon.

Explain, to (by sign)
Do. hon.

Explanation (apology)
Exports

Extensive

External

Extinct, to become

म्रेष.च.मुरे.त.

यहेंब्र.त. (अहेंब्र.स.) ब्रीमोशःयुज्यःमोबेटःयः

र्ट्रुब.स.चोश्रट.च.

त्र्ने श्रट

हिनाश्चा<u>त्र</u>्याः मीशःत्रः भ्राप्तः कुष्यःत्रः । मीशःत्रः भ्राप्तः प्रमुष्यः (भ्रीमाश्चरः )

প্রাদর্শ নূ

टें ब्रेंन ब्रुन्य। देवनमा स्वरुप्तः

टे. झॅर्ने. चोश्वट.च । भ्री. ट्रेंब.

শ্বা.বই.ব্রীই.বা.

त्रेमा.चर्.मोश्ट.च.

শ্ব-বর্শুন.

पंत्रुं मिटश

मुं केष यें

ક્રુૈદ્દે.

**&**5'4'

tre-wa che pa.

thuk-tre nangwa. töm-pa.

döm-pa nangwa. dro-song.

thung-drön.

kong-chhem-po; kü-po. ja-kong chhempo. khe-po.

ngo-trö tre-pa; ton-ta she-pa-

ngo-trö nangwa ; ku-tön sung-wa.

lak-da che-pa.

chha-da nangwa. sep-trö.

thön-khung.

gya-chhem-po.

chhi-i.

chhe-pa.

Extinguish, to

Do. hon.

Extort, to

Extra

Extract, to

Do. hon.

Extraction (descent)

Extraordinary

Extremity

Exult, to (rejoice)

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Exultation

Eye

Do. hon.

Eye-ball ?

Do. hon.

Eye-brow

Do. hon.

Eye-glass

मश्रद्भः (म्बिर्ह्स्यः)

নাধূՀ.ব.নাথ⊏.ব.

र्वर:ॲर्-वुश:ब्रश:येर्-थ:

**এইব**'ব

यर्नेब्राया (वर्नेब्राया)

वर्देव:यामाबद:यः

**5**5

অমের্ডরের। দ্রিব্যমর্থকর বি

শর্ব.

न्माद:नः

अनेशायानाबदाया

त्रमाथ र्स्ट्र. इमाश रचीश र्या मार्गर य

शेमा

**39** 

হ্মদা:২স.

প্রব:ইম

भ्रमाञ्च (भ्रमाङ्का)

ষ্ট্রবাদ্ধী ( ষ্ট্রবাদ্ধী )

धूची.चुर. (श्रुची.चुज्र.)

se-pa.

sö-pa nang-wa.

wang-yö cKe-ne lem-pa. thep-pa.

töm-pa.

döm-pa nangwa. gyü.

yam-tshen po; \* khye-tsha-po. tha.

ga-wa.

nye-po nang-wa

thu-gye-po nangwa. ga-tshor.

mik.

chen.

mik-ri.

chen-ri.

mik-śi.

chen-si.

mik-sher.

Eye-glass, hon.	ब्रुष-वेरः (ब्रुष-वेषः)	chen <b>-sh</b> er.
Eye-lash	श्रमाञ्चा	mik-pu.
Do. hon.	<b>a</b> 4.ā.	chem- $pu$ .
Æye-lid	মন্ শুনাম	mik-pa.
Do. hon.	রুব-প্রশ্বধ	chem- $pa$ .
Eye-lid, lower	अम्'स्माराञ्चन	mik pa me.
Do. hon.	धुन भ्रमश्चर	chem-pa me.
Eye-lid, upper	প্রদারিবাধ নথ	mik pa-ye.
Do. hon.	ধ্বৰ শ্ৰন্থ মধ্য	chem-pa ye.
Eye-shade (of	श्रमान.	mik-ra.
hair) Do. <i>hon</i> .	শ্বর-ম	chen-ra.

## F

Fable		drum.
Do. hon.	ल्यः <u>भ</u> ्नुसः (लयःभ्नुदः)	ske-drum.
Fabrication (lie)	रुभारा श्रीमाह्य.	ham-pa ; kyak- dzün.
Do. hon.	<b>ଜ</b> ମ:ଝ୍ଟ୍	sKe-dz <b>ü</b> n.
Face	म्र्रेट	dong.
Do. hon.	<b>@4.7%</b>	ske-re.
Facsimile	<i>५</i> इ.चेश.	dra-shü.
Fact	र् <u>र</u> ेष:श्रेंद:	tön-nying.
Factory	בשַ מבי	$\it so-khang.$
Fade, to (wither)	हे <b>ं</b>	nyi- $pa$ .
Do. to (of colour)	<b>.</b>	shii pa.
Fail, to (miss)	শ্লষুব'শ	mithup-pa.
Do. hon.	ध्यब्रैय.त.चोबट.च.	mithup-pa nany-wa.
Fail, without (in any event)	श्रवःमोठेना श्रवःमोठेमा।	yin-chi min-chi ; ten-den.
,	हेन <sup>्</sup> द्रान	
Faint-hearted	श्रेश्वरा.कृट.कृट.।	sem chhung- chhung ;
	<u> </u>	nying-c <b>hhun</b> g- chhung.
Do. hon.	र्वेचोश.शुभश.ष्ट्रट.ष्ट्रट.	thu-sem chhung- chhung.

Faint, to	<u> ५४:श्रेर्'वर्म</u> ुश्र'वः	tren me gye-wa.
Do. hon.	चक्दःयः द्रबन्धदःयमुत्रःसः (यः)	tren me gye-ra   nany-wa.
Fair	शह्रा.त्.	dze- $po$ .
Do. hon.	<b>বুলাঝ</b> র্ক্তর-র্থি	$thu\ tshar-po.$
Fair (just)	मिस्रार्टा रा.चा.	$thrim\mbox{-}trang\mbox{-}po.$
Do. hon.	বশ্ব-শ্রিমধ্য-ব্র র্য্য	ka-thrim trang- po
Fairy	क्ष.ह्य	hla-mo.
Faith	55'4'	$\it te-pa$ .
Faithful	<b>५</b> म:क्रॅ <b>न</b> 'अन्।स्	ťam-tshi yak-po.
Fakir	नुवःर्वेवः	ťrup-tho.
Falcon	편·	thra.
Fall, to (on ground which one is already touching)	৭ নী ম'ব'	gye-wa.
Do. hon.	प्रमुक्षरः (रा.) <b>म</b> ब्रह्मर	gye-ra nang-wa.
Fall, to (from a height)	चोचचांश.त. (४६च.त.)	śak-pa.
Do. hon.	चोद्यदाः चोद्यवश्यःचाः (अह्चोःदाः)	śak-ka nang-wa.
Fall, to (descend)	(oː ধের্ম.) মহ. (ধবহ.) সূচ্ <sub>ন</sub>	р́ар-yony-wa (or dro-wa).

	211111111111111111111111111111111111111	
Fall, to (descend) hon.	বব (৭বব ) ধ্বব্য	pap-phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	<u> </u>	pap-chhip-yyu nang-wa.
	म्बर्∹यः	
Fall head-over- heels, to	ୠ୕ୖୣୠ୕୷ <b>୕</b> ଷ୍ଟ୍ରକ୍ୟ ଅନ୍ୟ	yo-sKu lok-pa.
Do. to (in drops)	<b>८</b> श्रेना यं कुं य यः	thik-pa gyap- pa.
Do. to (of flood, etc.)	क्रना:य:	$ch {m hak-pa}.$
Fallow	<b>⋬.</b> ⋬ॅंट.	sa-tong.
False	नुसाय। सुनाह्य।	ham-pu ; kyak- dzün.
Falsehood	न्याय। सुनाह्रवः	ham-pa; kyak- dzün.
Do. hon.	लय:ह्रद	ske-dzün.
Falter, to (waver)	वे.क्रुंभः≅न्यः	the-tshom sa-wa
Do. hon.	वे केंशम्बदःयः	the-tshom nany- wa.
Fame	<b>भू</b> र-गुन्धः	ke-tra.
Do. hou.	श्रृद:म्पानाश	nyen-tra.
Familiar	ब्रॅंनगर। केयं	lo-ka; nye-po.
Family	શ્.૧೭.	$mi ext{-}tshm{a}nm{g}.$
Family (lineage)	<b>ই</b> ল∣থ:বর্নু <b>র</b> :	ri-gyü.
Do. hon.	<b>পু</b> 'ব্রু্্	ku-gyü.
Family, member of	ब्रूट:झू.	nang-mi.
Family priest	अर्केंद्र-मानुबर	chhö-ne.

Famine	शु-मो	mu-ke.
Famous (cele-	स्नर्नाम्बरकेदः द्य	ke-tra $chhem$ - $po$ .
$egin{array}{ll} { m brated}) \ { m Do.} & {\it hon}. \end{array}$	श्रृद-म्नाम्बर-केद-ध-	nyen-tra chhem- po.
Fan	<u>ਬ</u> ੁੱਧ:ਘਧ:	lu <b>ng-ya</b> p.
Fancy (opinion)	ব্রধান.	sam- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	রুশ্ম:য়য়য়:	thu-sem.
Fancy (wish)	वर्रेरमः	dö-pa.
Do. hon.	बुनाश दर्नेर	thung-dö.
Fancy, to (like)	र्माद.च.	ga-wa.
Do. hon.	রুন্ধ:মৡয়:ম:	thu- $nye$ - $pa$ .
Do h. hon.	<b>রু</b> শৃষ:১্শুষ:ম:	thu- $gye$ - $pa$ .
Fancy to,	ব্ধম:ন্.	sam- $pa$ .
(suppose) $Do hon.$	<b>न्मेंटशयः</b>	$gong \cdot pa.$
Fang (of tiger,	<b>ਸ</b> ਛੇ' <b>ਧ</b> '	$chhe{\cdot}wa.$
etc.) Far	व्यान्द्रेट दें	$tha\mbox{-}ring\mbox{-}po.$
Do. how	वना रेट वट ना र्हें द	tha-ring-thung ka-tshö.
Fare (food)	प्रत्य। हैं.	khu-la; to.
Do hon.	ल्यायना	sKe- $la$ .
Farewell! (to person going	दें न नुना ख	o-na gyu-a.
$egin{array}{ll} \mathbf{away} \\ \mathbf{Do.} & oldsymbol{hon}. \end{array}$	म्'ये:येयस'	ka-le phe

Farewell! (to person going away) h. hon.	না.ল.ব.ফুব.মী.নাধ্ব.	ka-le chhip-gyu- nang.
Farewell! (to person remaining)	<b>৭</b> ৰ ছ্ব জ	o-na dö-a.
Do. hon.	चा.ज.च <b>ब</b> चादा.	ka-le sku.
Do. h. hon.	मा.ज.च वेचाश्वाचारव.प हवा.	ka-le sku-den-ja.
Farm	ধ'শ্রীশ	pha-ski.
Farmer	ર્શે.વેશજા.ગુે <b>ન આવત</b> .	so-nam cke-khen.
Farming, s. (agriculture)	ই্য-ব্ <b>ষাহ্ম</b> -	so-nam.
Farrier	भूता.क्षेत्राश.ची.त.भाष्य.	mik-cha gyang- khen.
Farther	শ'র্থ. ( ব <b>ম</b> 'র্থ <b>ম</b> . )	pha-tsa.
Fascinate, to	<u>ર્</u> યુ.ત.કુે <b>ય</b> .ત.	lo-la chhim-pa.
Do. hon.	र्वेचोश्च.ज.त्रुच.त.	$thu$ - $la\ phe$ - $pa$ .
Fashion (custom)	ପ୍ରଦ୍ୟ <b>ର</b> ୍ଥିତ .	luk-sö.
Do. (form)	न्जें स्	śop-ta.
Do. hon.	भ्रु.यञ्च.	ku-\$0.
Fast (faithful)	<b>रम</b> केंग'अम्'र्ये'	ťam-tshi yak-po.
Do. (firm)	वह्रदःर्थः	tem- $po$ .
Do. (quick)	अर्गुनिशःदाः	gyok-po.
Do. hon.	र्से वार्य	tsö-po.
Fast, to	श्चिट.चार्थस.सुट.च.	nyung-ne sung- wa.

Fast, to, hon.	चित्रद्रायः श्रीट.चित्रशःश्रीट.ट. ( य.)	nyung-ne sung- nga nang-wa.
Fasten, to (with rope, etc.)	বর্ষধর.ব. (র্রুখ.ব.)	dam-pa.
Do. hon.	यक्षश्वरा. ( <u>र्</u> रुभ.) त.चोर्यट.य.	dam-pa nang- wa.
Fasten, to (with glue, etc.)	মুহ:ব:	jar-wa.
Do. hon.	ब्रैर.र. (य.) चोर्थट.य.	jar-ra nang-wa.
Fasten on, to (affix)	ह्युंपाय.	drel- $wa$ .
Do. hon.	র্ষ্ট্রশ্নমে. (ব.) <b>নাধ</b> েন.	drel-la nang-wa.
Fasting, *.	श्चिट.चादश.	nyung-ne.
Fat, adj.	'd-শ্ৰীমাধ্য.ন.	sha- $gy$ <b>a</b> $k$ - $p$ $a$ .
Do. hon.	भुः,पुःदुरुःयः	ku-sha jor-po.
Fat, ». (suet, lard)	कूपास. (कूपासे.)	tshi-lu.
Do. hon.	ସ୍ତ୍ରିଷ:ଝୁଁୟ	ske-tshi.
Fate	वर्शेवदे (वर्शेर्वि	so-de.
Do. hon.	भु:वर्शेर्	ku-sö.
Father	<b>छ</b> । य	a- $pha$ .
Do. hon.	Ma.	ya <b>ý.</b>
Fatherland	<b>अट.</b> च.	lung-pa.
Do. hon.	द <u>र्</u> चिट.श्र.	thrung-sa.
Father-in-law	राजन्स। मुंशरीं	pa-la ; kyö-po.

Fatigue

Do. hon.

Fatigued, to be

Do. hon.

Fatiguing

Do. hon.

Fault

Favour

Do. hon.

Favourite (official, etc.)
Do. hon.

Fawn

Fear

Fear, to

Do. to hon.

Fearful

Fearless, to be

Feast

Do. hon.

Feather (small)

EU.

数.だり.

**おた。など、さ** 

स्रे.घट.घठुज.च.

र्याद तशायमा रा

શ્નુ અકેવા દો

39

Ŝ₫

यगाद देव

প্রদা-দাপ্রস

ইাব্-নাখ্যম

প্ৰশ্বদা

लेर समा

95:4

लेद्र'यामान्द्रायः

**लेर** स्था कर दें

લેન્-कु' ફ'ન્સ્સસેન્-ચ

মন্ত্রির মি

विचाश हैं।

Į.

ngel.

ku-ngel.

thang-chhe-pa.

ku-thang nyewa. ka-le khak-po.

ku-nye-po.

kyön.

ťrin.

ka-trin.

mik-se.

chen-se.

sha-thru.

ske-tra.

ske-pa.

ske-pa nang-wa.

ske-tra tsha-po.

ske-gyu tsa-ne me-pa. dröm-po.

thuk-tro.

pu.

Feather (large)		dro.
Features	य <u>ञ</u> ्च.	sop-ta.
Fee	द्वरा श्र	ngem-pa ; la.
Feeble (infirm)	णुःरेःणुःरे। ४:रेः (र) ४:रेः	kya-re kyo-re;
Do. hon.	<b>ૠૢ૿</b> ૺઌ૽ૻૢૻૣઽ૽ઌ૽ૻૢઽ	nya-re nyo- <b>re.</b> ku-kyor-kyor.
Feed, to, v.t.	कें हेर व	to ter-wa.
Do. hon.	क्रुं.चर्ष्रज.४४.चर्यट.व.	o sö-re nang-wa.
Do. inf. to $sup$ .	र्षणःभवीःसैजः (प्रयुक्षः) चः	Ke la phi-wa.
Feed, to, $v.i$ .	प्रत्यात्रय। वृत्त्रा	kha-la sa-wa ; to sa-wa
Do. hon.	<b>बेग्न.ग</b> न्ने.चबेश्च.त.	ske-la ske-pa.
Feel, to, (touch)	वैचा.त.	thuk-pa.
Do. hon.	र्वेची.ची. (दा.) चीर्यट.च.	thuk-ka n <b>a</b> ng- wa.
Feel cold, to	<b>ॳ</b> चिनश्न.त.	khyak-pa.
Do. hon.	. से. पश्जार. (घ.) चार्यट.घ.	ku-si-ra nang- wa
Feign, to	र्गेर्न्स्यर्यः	kyö-she-pa
Do. hon.	मुॅ्रम्बुद्दःयः	kyö-sung-wa.
Feign illness, to	बृःर्कुः ( <b>ह</b> ) न5नः ( <i>प</i> र्नेवशः) यः	na-tshu ta <b>p-pa.</b>
Do. hon.	월c.역. (로) 121.	nyung-tshu tap- pa.
	(५२्नेसः) यः	1 -
Feign stupidity to.	भुम्बर्स् र्स्याय द्वारा (यहेवसः)यः	kuk-tshü tap-pa.

•		
Feign stupidity, to, hon. Fellow-labourer	ખશ. <u>દ</u> ્યાંત્ર. સૈનાજ્ઞ.ધ્રેંગ.વોશેંદ.વ.	kuk-tshü sung- wa. le-ro.
Do. hon.	त्रेचा.श्रुंज.	chha-drel.
Fellow-traveller	<b>এম</b> হিন্দু <b>ম</b>	lam-ro.
Do. hon.	येव:र्माश	phep-ro.
Felon	वर्डेंब्र्यः	tsöm-pa.
Felt	द्ये⊏:य:	chhing-pa.
Female	<b>ब्रॅ</b>	mo.
Fence	<b>キ</b> :ロ'	ra-wa.
Ferment, to (wine)	चश्चेल.च. (श्चेंक.च.)	nyel- $wa$ .
Fern	ક્ષુે.શ્ન.	kye-ma.
Ferocious (of human beings)	<b>८</b> ब.स.	ngem-pa.
Do. (of animals)	र् <del>कु</del> य चि	tshup-po.
Ferry	<b>1</b> 1/2.	ťru-kha.
Ferry-boat	मु	ťru.
Do. hon.	येय'मु	phep tru.
Ferry-man	म्।या	tru-pa.
Do. hon.	मु:द्र्येव:	ťru-pö <b>n</b> .
Fertile	<b>अ</b> न्द्रिंगःया	l <b>ü-</b> chhu dzom-po.
Fervent	श्रेट.२४.७५.ट्रा.	nying-rü chhem- po.

Fervent, hon.

Festival

Fetch, to (by carrying)
Do. hon.

Fetch, to (by leading)
Do. hon.

Fetlock, fore (of horse)
Do. hind

Fetters (for hands)
Do. (for feet)

Fever

Do. hon.

Fever, to have

Do. hon.

Few

Do., only a

Fibre

Fickle, to be

Fiddle

Field

विचारा.श्रस.कृष.त्र.

5 N. 294

व्सिर-व

ষ্ট্রীম'ন

त्रिंद्र्य

त्रिंद्रियःयान्त्रदःयः

সনা-দ্রীনা.

मूट.चीवा

**৸**না-প্রি<u>ন</u>াধা:

म्ट.झेनश.

**చ**్చా

<del>প্র</del>'র্ক5'

र्द्धर्यादायः

भ्रु'र्ऊर्'क्रुट'य' रेमार्ड' (रेमार्केर'

ম-পধ্য-প্রদা

নুধ:ব

<u> यॅद्दद:र्चें ...श्रेट् या</u>

3.Hr.

thu-rü chhem-po

tü-chhen.

khyer-wa.

nom-pa.

thri-pa.

thri-pa nany-wa.

lak-ku.

kang-ku.

lak-cha.

kang-cha.

tshe-pa.

ku-tshe.

 $tshe-pa\ na$ -wa.

ku-tshe nyunywa. tok-tsa.

kha-she-chi.

gyü-pa.

tem-po ..... mepa.

pi-wang.

sking-kha.

Fiend	٩5٢.	dù.
Fierce (of	<b>८४.दा.</b>	ngem-pa.
human beings) Do. (of ani- mals)	र्श्वय:चॅर	tshu <b>p-</b> po.
Fifteen	বর্ড শূ	chö-nga.
Fifteenth	नहें के य	chö-nga-pa.
Fifth	ରି.ମ.	nga- $pa$ .
Fiftieth	ର <del>ି.ସ</del> ହ.ମ.	ngap-chu-pa.
Fifty	ର୍ଜି.ସହି.	ngaý-chu.
Fight	कुवःदर्देः	gyam-dre.
Do. to (with words or blows)	मै्य.५५ॅ.मै्य.त.	gyam dre gyap- pa.
Do. hon.	चाश्चट त्रिमाः श्चेति ।	sung-thru kyöm- pa.
Fight, to (make war)	रक्षना मैच्-दा	ma yyap-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>ઽ</b> ૹનાસુૼૺ૱વઃ	ma-kyöm-pa.
Fight, to (with blows)	<b>4</b> EC.2.	$dzing ext{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	द्र्हेट:रे <b>शःम्ब्रहःयः</b>	$dzing extit{-re nang-} \ wa.$
Figurative	श्रेष.टचा.	nye-nga.
Figure (painting).	<b>३</b> सं	ri-mo.
Do. (number)	মেংখ্ৰ	ang- $ki$ .
Do. (shape)	चच्च.चर्ष.	śop-ta.
Do. hon.	취·ažī	ku-śo.

File	जैसंश शम	chak-sa.
Fill, to	निट.विमायः	kang-luk-pa.
Do. hon.	चोट.धेंचा.चो. (दा.)	kang-luk-ka nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	मदःखुःयः	kany-sku-wa.
Filter (for tea)	ह क्या	cKa-tsha.
Filthy	वर्रेग्।यः	tsok- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	भु यर्डम्	ku- $tso$ .
Filthy, to be	वर्डम्।य:ॲर्-यः	tsok-pa yö-pa.
Do. to become	वर्रेनाःसः विरःवः	tsok-pa shor-wa.
Do. hon	भ्र.चर्ड्ना ज़ेर च	$ku$ - $tso\ shor$ - $wa$ .
Fin	जूनायः	shok-pa.
Final	चिंची.चुंश.	sKuk-shö.
Find, to	क्रेर्"य	nye-p <b>a</b> .
Do. hon.	क्रेद्र'य'य ब्द'य'	nye-pa nang-wa.
Fine (beautiful)	शह्रा.च्.	dze-po.
Do. (minute)	<b>ेव</b>	skip-po.
Do. (thin, of round objects)	स् चें	thra-po.
Do. (thin, of flat objects)	শ্বন'র্ঘ'	trap-po.
Fine, s.	न्टॅश ये दे छेशय	ngö pö nye-pa.

Fine, hon.	र्देश रें दे यगद हेश	ngö-p <b>ö ka-</b> nye.
Fine, to	र्नेट्स'ये दे छेस'य'यहरः (मोर्नेटः) य	ngö-pö nye-pa tang-wa.
Do. hon.	ব্র্রেখ্যার ক্রিখ্য শ্বন্থ	nyö-p <b>ö</b> ka-nye nang wa.
Fine (for murder, paid as compensation to the relatives of the deceased)	ुर्बु⊏.	tony.
Do. (for theft)	चम् <b>राद</b> ह्यः (मृत्दृह्यः)	k <b>ün-j</b> el.
Finger	शह्माम्	dzu-ku.
Do. hon.	त्रेच भट्टेच.	chhan-dzu.
Finger (fore- finger)	भह्नामु	dzu- $ku$
Do. (middle finger)	<b>৴</b> ঀৣ৾ঀ৻য়ঀৢ৾য়	kyi- $dzu$ .
Do. (third finger)	শ্বৰ'মৰ্ট্ৰন্	trin-dzu.
Do. (little finger)	भ्रह्मेंचे.क्षेट.। स्नु.क्षेट.टे.	dzuk-chhwng ; i-chhuny-nga.
Finger-nail	श्रेष् :शॅ	sen-mo.
Do. hon.	द्यमा श्रेष	chha-sen.
Finish, to (complete)	<b>ಇ</b> ಹ್ <b>ಸ</b> .ಶ.	$tshar\cdot wa.$
Do. hon.	दमुदःयः	drup- $pa$ .
Fir-tree (Abies Webbiana)	चोर्नेट.चेट.	dung-shing.

Fire

Do. hon.

Fire, to catch

Fire, to, v.t.

Fire a gun, to

Do. to hon.

Fire-place

Fire-works

Firm (not shaky)

Do. (tight)

Firmament

First

Firstborn

First class (excellent)

First-rate

Firstly

Fish

Do. to

· Do. hon.

Fish-bone

श्रे:

विचास से

とがして

ਅ**਼ਬਟ**ਟ-ਥੁਰਾਧ

स्मामद्र सुर्

최고.

र्जुना समा

**ব**5্ব

**ব**শ:র্থ

प्रविश । वश्वःश्राप्ततः

₹:`ží

শ্ৰুব্ থ

থেমেনী**'ব্**মের্থি'

श्रद्धमी'द्दःयी

ᡪᠺᡸ᠂**ᠵ**ᠺᡸᡳᡃ

3.

ઝ'ક્રેક્'ઘ

*3*. ∌ુંય.તા.**નાય⊏.વ.** 

3.2≰.

me.

sKu-me.

me-shor-wa.

me-bar-wa.

men-da gyap-

chhan-da-kyömpa.

thap.

sho-pa.

tem-po.

ťam-po.

nam; nam-kha.

ťany-po.

yem-pa.

ang-ki tang-po.

ang-Ki tany-po.

ťany-po.

nya.

nya śim-pa.

nya **śim-**pa nang-wa. nya**-rü**.

Fisherman	अन्दरारा। अञ्चेदासम्बद्धाः	nyap dung- nga ; nya-sim- khen.
Fish-hook	अन्त्रःगु १ % गुनाः	cha-kyu ; nya- ku.
Fishing-net	<b>३</b> :र् <u>र</u> ेवः	nya-töl.
Fish's fin	<b>३</b> दे:र्ज्नायः	nya- $i$ $shok$ - $pa$ .
Fissure	शेराग	ser-ka.
Fist	ह्माराम्.	dzong-go.
Fisted, close-	ম <b>ণ্'द'্ম</b> 'ই	lak-pa tam-po.
Do. hon.	<b>सु</b> ग्। द्रमः र्ये	${\it chha-tam-po}.$
Fit, to (of clothes, &c.)	৭ শু <b>না:പ</b> :	drik- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	ব্রুনানা (ঘ.) নাধারে	drik-ka nany- wa.
Fitful, to be	বন্ধ'র্ন'মিশ্'র'	tem- $pome$ -
Fitting (proper)	ব্ৰাই	ра. ö-ро.
Do. to be	<b>ব</b> র্মুনা:ব:	drik-pa.
Five	ਓ.	nga.
Fix, to (place)	चर्चमायः (८)ह्मायः)	skak-pa.
Do. hon.	चब्चिंगमाः (यः) मान्दःयः	skok-ka nang- wa.
Fix a time, to	<b>ূঝ:ౙ్</b> Ҁ:ౘ <del></del> ៝ <b>Ҁ:</b> य:	tü-tshö cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	र्शकें र महत्य	tü tshö nany-
Flag, large	<b>५</b> ८ केंद्र	wa. tar-chhen.
Do. small	<b>५</b> र-ब्रेंग	ťar-cho.

Flagstaff

Flame

Flannel, thin

Do. thick

Flat

Flatten, to

Do. hon.

Flatter, to

Do. inf. to sup Flaunt, to (boast)

Flavour

Do. hon.

Flaw

Flay, to

Do. hon.

Flea

Flee, to

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

**55**:ÅE.

શ્રે.હ્યું

ষ্ট্রহ'ম'

शुः उग

लेय लेय

**ヹヹヹヹヹヹヹ** 

थेय.जुच.घड्रा.च.चीर्ट.च.

र्यायायश्चायवर्याः

**ব্যম'মহা'ৰু'ব**'

**રઽૹૄૼઽ**૽૽ૢૺઽ૱

র্ন ব

উনাধার্ট্র.

<u>भ</u>ुव.

4.4

च.च.चोबट.च.

**は長ば、(は色:4.)** 

ট্রুপ্রাস্ট্রব্যব্য

বুঁধ্য'র্মবান্য'

ग्री,मिश्रट.च.

tar-shing.

me-che.

ther-ma.

pu-ru.

lep-lep.

lep-lep śo-wa.

le**p-lep śo-wa** nang-wa. pe-le she-pa.

pe-le sku-wa.

rang-tö cke-pa.

ťro-wa.

ja-tro.

kyön.

shu-wa.

s**h**u-wa nang-wa

jo.

pö chhim-pa.

po-phep-pa.

pö chhip-yyu nang-wa.

Fleet (quick)	श्रचींनाशःरीं	gyok-po.
Do. hon.	हुँच.त्.	tsö-po.
Flesh	· <b>9</b> ·	sha.
Do. hon.	भुःय	ku-sha.
Flesh, for eating, hon.	चोश्रुजःसैटः (चोश्रुजःसैनः)	sö-trung.
Fleshy (fat)	च.चीवाश.त.	sha-gyak-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रु. १ १ ९ हेर हो.	ku-sha jor-po.
Flexible	<b>अ</b> क्षेत्र'द्य	nyem-po.
Fling, to	<b>र्</b> युम्।यः	yuk-pa.
Do. hon.	न्युवामा (यः) <b>म</b> न्दायः	yuk-ka nang-wa.
Flint	बे'र्हें	me do.
Flip, to	ध्ये गोंना म् <b>ब्र</b> न	e-ko shu-wa.
Float, to	ੱਸਟ.ਬ. ਭੈ	ding-wa.
Flock, s.	Ē.	khyu.
Flog, to	ସ୍ୱିଜ୍ୟ	sku-wa
Flocd	<b>ৰু</b> 'উণ	chhu rü.
Do. to	ক্ত:দ্য <b>র, ন</b> ধিধ,ব.	chhu-yi nem-pa.
Floor, boarded	श्चट.जुच.	$pang-le ilde{p}$ .
Do. of earth	ম'	sa.
Do. plastered	ବୟ: (ବୟ:ୟ:	sKa-la.

Flour, barley	র্থমান্	tsam-pa.
Do. hon.	শ্রমি:(প্র	sö-sKip.
Flour, wheat	म् विय	tro-skip.
Do. rice	<b>৭</b> বৃষ্ণ <b>-রম</b>	dre $tsam$ .
Flourishing	न्यभद्दः क्रेब् दाः	yang-chhem-po.
Flout, to (scoff)	<u> </u>	kya-kya cKe-ne
Do. hon.	गोमा-गोमा-चाबट-बन्ध-चान्नीट-च-	lap-pa. kya-kya nang-
Flout, to (insult)	श्चर-र-वर्टाः (वर्हिटः) यः	ne sung-wa. me-ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चर-र-मार्टेट-ट- (य.) मार्वट-य.	me-ra tong-nga
Flow, to	ਜ਼ੁੰਘ:ਧ.	nany-wa. yyuk-pa.
Flow out, to	<b>त्र्र</b> क्ष	thöm-pa.
Flower	मे देना	me•to.
Do. garden.	शे हेंग <b>ुश्रः र</b>	me-to dum-ra.
Fluently	<u>ङ.च</u> ेंचा.चैंचा.	chhu-gyuk-gyu.
Fluid (food)	<b>'</b> '.	khu-wa.
Flute (small)	म्रोट.व.	ling-pu.
Flute (large, held across	ब्र-ब्राट-	thre-ling.
the body) Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ'ସ୍ଥାଦ	ske-ling.
Fly, s.	ब्रैट. <b>भ</b> .	drang-ma.
Do. to (of bird)	पंतरायः (पंतरायः) य	phir-wa.

Foal, s.	रें <sup>भ</sup> ों' (रेंडि')	ti-ki.
Do. of an ass	<b>ॶ</b> ॱॸऀ॔२ऀॱ ( <b>ॶ</b> ॱॸऀॱ)	u-ti-i.
Foam	ਕ੍ਰ <b>ਾ</b> ੜ.	bu- $wa$ .
Fodder (grass and grain)	इ.क्रम.	tsa- $chha$ .
Foe	<u>ናሟ</u> ·	dra.
$\mathbf{Fog}$	भ्रेचोश.त.	muk-pa.
Fold, to	र्जंत.शुरा. (श्रमारा.) मीय.त.	
Do. hon.	क्रेय.श्रेश. (श्रेमोश.) श्रेर्ये.त.	tap-tsi <b>N</b> yöm-pa.
Foliage	वें म	lo-ma.
Folk	श्च.	mı.
Follow, to	मिष्विमात्मः सुदायः	sku-la chhim-
Do. hon.	चिंची.ज.स्रुच.स.	pa. sKu-la phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	चिंची.ज.र्जेच.ची.चीयट.च.	sku-la chhip-
Fond of, to be (of persons and things)	बेद-कमाश-वेद-य	gyu nang-wa. sken-chha cke- pa.
Do. hon.	लेब-कमाश-माबद-यः	sken-chha nang- wa.
Fondle, to	<b>3</b> श्चर ये. ग्रेर.त.	ckam po cke-pa.
Do. hon.	ं विश्वशः द्यामिषटः यः	ckam-po nang-
Fondness	वेशश.त्.	wa. cKam-po.
Food	मिलना हें.	kha-la; to.
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ'ଧ୍ୟ ମ	ske-la.

Foolhardy (rash) Foolish (weak in intellect) Do. (senseless, of things) Foot Do. hon.	मिन्य। भुगश्यः भुगश्यः। म्रोन्यः निक्रोदः निक्रोदः	lem-pa; kuk-pa. kha-me mik-me. kuk-pa; lem-pa. tön-me. kang-pa.
Foot, to go on Do. hon. Do. h. hon.	• ব্যথ:ব্য: ভ্রথ:ব্য:ব্য:ব্য:ব্য:ব্য: ভ্রথ:ব্য:ব্য:ব্য:ব্য:ব্য: ভ্রথ:ব্য:ব্য:ব্য:ব্য:ব্য:ব্য:ব্য:ব্য:ব্য:ব্য	kang-thang-la dro-wa. skap-thang-la phep-pa. skap-thang-la chhip-gyu nang-wa.
Foot and mouth disease Foot-bridge Do. hon. Foot-path Do. hon. Foot-path	<b>८स्ट.</b> ७चश.वट.ज.तुच.श. मेट.वट.ज.५ <u>में</u> .श. ज्ञच.चथ.केट.केट. चश्चरा.केट.केट. चि.क्.	kha tsha.  śam-pa chhung- chhung.  phep-śam. chhung-chhung.  kang-thang-la dro-sa. skap-thang-la phep-sa. thrang.
(alongside of cliff) Foot-print Do. hon. Foot-race Foot-soldier	म्टाहेश विश्वेषा विश्वेषा म्टाहेश म्टाहेश	kang-je. skap-je. mi-yyu. ma-mi.

Footstool	मट हुन्।	kang-tek.
Do. hon.	<b>बियश</b> . होमाश.	skap-tek.
For (because)	मारे रे <b>र</b> बेर द	ka-re re <b>ś</b> e-na
For instance	र्चेन्द्रः (र्चर्चरःद्रः)	pe-na.
For the sake of	र्देव:व्य	tön-la
Forage (grass)	₹	tsa.
Forbear, to	र्वेन्।य:वेर्'यः	khok-pa cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	वैम्।श.प्रच.च ४८.च.	thu-kho nang- wa.
Forbear, to (of monks)	वंबेर्-यःक्षेत्रःयः	śö-pa gom-pa.
Do. hon.	वर्जेर्'य'म्बेश'य'	śö-pa ske-pa.
Forbid, to	चर्णानायः (दिनोगश्रःसः)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्याची.ची. (प्रचीचीश्व.ता.)	kak-ka nang-wa.
	चार्दर:य:	
Forbidding (repulsive)	भुमार्चे ये	kyuk-tro-po.
Force (strength)	नेर	she
Do. hon.	श्च-भेर	ku-she.
Force (authority)	לַמְבִי	wang.
Do. hon.	뭐. 독리도.	ku-wang.
Force, to (compel)	<b>%</b> र्श्वनाश मुद्देन्यः	u-tshu cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	क्रे.क्र्यंत्रश्मध्टत्य.	u-tshu nang-wa.

Forcible

Ford, s.

Forearm

Do. hon.

Forecast

Do. hon.

Forego, to (renounce)

Do. hon.

Foregoing

Forehead

Do. hon.

Foreign

Foreigner

Foreign country

Foreign Secretary Foreknowledge

Do. hon.

Forenoon (8 a.m. to 10 a.m.)
Forerunner

Foretell, to

প্ৰশাস্ত্ৰ ইণ

**Z**4.

ムゴ.にて.

त्रियो.८४.

जिट.यद्वेब.

यग्द.खट

쥙다.다.

ब्रिट.ट. (य.) चोबट.य.

ষ্ট্ৰৰ'ন্ট্ৰ

र्ययामिना ( ब्रेरिया)

**ব্**বু'ব্ধথ

ब्रे.ध्रीट.

म्रे.ध्रीट.ट. (य.)

म्र. (म्रे.) म्रीट.जिट.रा.

मुःमुदेःमुदःकेषः

शरूब नेश

सर्दिक सिन्दिक

**ጟ**፞ጜ፞ጜ

ह्य (ह्यु.) यमूरित.

भट्टें किंश केंश दा

shuk-chhem-po.

rap.

la-ngar.

chha-ngar.

lung-ten.

ka-lung.

pang-wa.

pong-nya nangwa. ngön-kyi.

pe-kho.

u-pe.

chhi-ling.

chhi-ling-nga.

phi-ling lungpa. chhi-gye lönchhen.

ngön-she.

ngön-khyen.

tsha-ting.

ngen-drö-pa.

ngön-she she-pa.

Foretell, to, hon.	शर्व.शिव.शिवे.रा.	ngön-khyen khyem-pa.
Foretell, to (in a trance)	तिर.चहेब. (ह्रेब.) य	lung-tem-pa.
Do. hon.	अट.चर्रेच. ( <u>र्</u> रेच. ) च.चोर्चट.च.	lung-tem·pa nang-wa.
Forest	विदःबनास । बनासःमासेनः	shing-na; nak-
Forever	বুমানীব। 2ंशामीव.	sep. nam-gyün ; tü-
Forget	य <u>ञ</u> ्चर्यः	gyün. so-thap.
Do. to	हेर्या बहेर्षशसेर्यः	je-pa; je-ne-me- pa.
Do. hon.	तर्हें ेंबाच । वुन सात्रहें वा वेंदरावा	nyel-wa; thu- nye shor-wa.
Forgive, to	न्मेंट्सयायन्द्रः (मोर्नेटः)य। क्रुट्टिस्यय	gong-pa tang- wa; nying-je ta-wa.
Do. hon.	न्त्रियः । क्षेटः हे मित्रेम्याः न्त्रिटसः यः मित्रेटः सः (यः)	gong-pa tony- nga nang-wa ; nying-je śik- pa.
Fork	न् दहिन	shan-dzin.
Form, s. (shape)	य <u>ञ</u> ्ज.पर्ज.	śop-ta.
Do. hon.	취.건灵.	ku-śo.
Form, to (make)	<b>1∃.1.</b>	\$0-wa.
Do. hon.	य <u>ञ</u> ्जिम्ब्रदःयः	śo-wa nang wa.
Formally	<b>প্রিনাধ. ফুল. ব</b> চ. <b>ক</b> প্তি <b>ব.</b>	luk-sö nang- sKin.
Former	क्ष्यमा न्यं	ngön-kyi; tang-

Formerly (a short time ago)	মূব্নম (মূর্নম)	ngen-la.
Do. (a long time ago)	절~.	ngar.
Formidable	लेन्-भूगाळं चें	ske-tra tsha-po.
Forsake, to	र्येची.चर्चनी. (४हूनो.) रा.	yuk-sKak-pu.
Do. hon.	र्युमामा (रा.) म्राज्यः	yuk-ka nang-wa.
Fort	Ęc.	dzong.
Forthwith	<b>ਰਬ.</b> शट.। ਰਬ.ਘੈट.	lam-sang; lam- kyang.
Fortieth	ସ୍ତ୍ର' <b>ସ</b> ହି'ସ'	skip-chu-pa.
Fortification	מְבַּביִיגִי	$dzing \cdot ra.$
Fortnight	चर्षःमाकुरः। चर्षःसमानाकुरः।	dün-thra nyi ; dün-nyi.
Fortress	EC.	dzong.
Fortunate	বর্ম (বর্ম) বই ক্রবর্ম। বর্ম (বর্ম কর্ম ক্রবর্ম	so-de chhem-po; sö-nam-chhem- po.
Do. hon.	भ्रु पश्चिर देव ये	ku-sö chhem-po.
Fortune, good	वर्शेक्षरे (वर्शेर्क्रि)	so-de ; sö-n <b>am.</b>
	ন্থ্যু-বৃদ্ধধ	
Do. hon.	भु:वर्शेर्	ku sö.
Fortune, bad	वर्शे (वर्शेर्') वर् क्षेत्रः	so-de kam-po ; sö-nam chhung-
	ସହୁଥି-ଏ <b>ଧ୍ୟ</b> ଶ.ହିମ-ହିମ	chhung.

Fortune, bad,	¥.±±±.₽£.₽€.	ku-sö chhung- chhung.
Forty	ସର୍ବି'ସନ୍ତି'	ship-chu.
Foster, to	म्राह्यः	so-wa.
Do. hon.	मर्शि.च.मोबट.च.	so-wa nang-wa.
Foul	ঘর্ত্তবা'ঘ'	tsok-pa.
Do. hon.	भ्रु'यर्डेग्'	ku- $tsho$ .
Foul, to be	বর্ত্তবাংঘাউদ্বাধা	tsok-pa yö-pa.
Do. to become	वर्डेन्'यः वेरःवः	tsok-pa shor-wa
Do. hon.	भ्रु पर्देग विर प	ku-tso shor-wa.
Found, to (insti-	चर्ष्यम्बन्धःयः (८ <u>६</u> मानः)	tsuķ-pa.
tute) Do. hon.	নাধ⊏.ব. বর্থনাধ্য.না. (৺র্থনা.বা.)	tsuk-ka nang- wa.
Foundation of wall	क्षेत्र क्षेत्राक्षेत्र	tsik-ten.
Fountain	<b>ক্ত</b> 'ইমশ্	chhu- $mi$ .
Four	ସ୍ୱି	ski.
Fourth	ସ୍ୱି:ସ:	sKi-pa.
Fourteen	ସହ ସବି	chup-ski.
Fourteenth	ସହି.ସଭି.ସ.	chup-ski-pa.
Fowl	5.	cKa.
Do. domestic	<b>4</b> :5:	cKa-te.

Fox

Fractured, to be (of bones)

Fragment

Fragrance

Frail (infirm)

Do. hon.

Frame, s.

Do. to (construct)
Do. hon.

Frank

Do. hon.

Frankincense

Frankly

Fraud, to commit

Do. hon.

Do. inf. on sup.

Free, to, v.t.

Do.  $h \partial n$ .

जि.श्र.

देश.प्रची.क्ची.त.

ক্রনা-বুরু ই'ম'

णुरेर्णुरे। अरे (रः) केरे

Ŋ<u>Ţ</u>Ţ

Ħ.

☆.ロ.

বর্ত্র বানাধ্যমে

वैचाश की रेट हा

ŊŊ.

श...चोशट.च.

পর্না শ্লুখ-ব

यरी.श्रुर.**७.य.** शज्.श्रुर.४. (च.) चथिट.च.

वर-र. (वर.) व्रेर-त।

चर्टा (महिंद्रः) च

वर.र. (*चर.*) चोर्यट.च।

मोर्ट्रिट्ट (यः) मार्ब्रिट्यः

wa-mo.

rü-kho chhak-pa.

chhak-tum.

ťri-ma.

kya-re kyo-re; nya-re nyo-re. ku-kyor-kyor.

thri.

śo-wa.

śo-wa nang-wa.

trang-po.

thu-gyu trangpo. pö.

ma...sang-wa.

go-kor-wa.

go-kor-ra nangwa. u-kor sKu-wa.

thar-ra cke-pa; tang-wa.

thar-ra nangwa; tong-nga nang-wa.

## FREE - FRIENDS,

Free, to become	<b>8</b> 4.4.	thar-wa.
Free, to (by rausom)	· 변. 4.	lu-wa.
Do. kon.	श्च-मान्द्राच-	lu-wa nang-wa.
Freedom	<b>ਬੱ</b>	thar-pa.
Freeze, to	प्रियो <b>श.त.क्योश</b> .त.	khyak-pa chhak- pa.
Frequently	<b>कर:ब्र</b> :र्थे:	tshar mang-po.
Fresco	<b>₹</b> .शॅ.	ri-mo.
Fresh	নাধ্যম:বা.	sa-pa.
Fret, to	গ্রমধ্য-পর্বার-মান্য শ্রমধ্য-পর্বার-মান্য	sem thre cke-pa , sem-tshap-pa.
Do. hon.	चोश्टायः बैचोश्यःश्रेष्यश्चयः तक्ष्वश्चायः बैचोश्चः तस्याः चोश्चारः वः ।	thuk-thre nang- wa; thu-sem tshap-pa nany-wa.
Friction (disagreement)	त्रिनामानुः	thruk-s $ki$ .
Friday	리크스.칡.対도성.	śa-pa-sany.
Friend, m.	र्मेम्बर्भः च	trok-po.
Friend, $f$ .	मूॅनिश्च-श्च	tro-mo.
Friendly rela- tionship (be- tween govern- ments, etc.)	ঘরীথ,দেশ.	thün-lam.
Friends, to make	र् <u>च</u> ीय श.त्. <sup>यी</sup> य.त.	trok-po gya <b>p-</b> pa.

Friends, to make, hon. Fright (fear)

Frighten

Do. hon.

Frightened, to be Do. hon.

Frightful

Frigid

Do. hon.

Fringe (of thread, etc.) Frivolous

Do. hon.

Frog

From

From within

Front of, in
(ahead)
Do. (in presence of)
Do. hon.

Front tooth

Do. hon.

मूजिशस्य श्रुक्यः

वेर भ्रम

लेर-समाक्षदःयः

हेरामा हेरामा

97.4

ब्र-याम्बरायः

बेर स्मार्क ये

चॅट.ध्रा पश्रय.स्.

প্লু'নহামান্ত্র

ኪ.ዊ∠**। ୬፟.ዊ∠.** 

ୖୣ୕ଵॱ**୴୶ଽ**ୄଌ୕୕୴

विचोश.र्ब.क्टा.क्टा.

월대.다.

**₫≰\**.

**4**८.**4**४1.

**ลี่ย**ูน. (<u>ลี้</u>ยูน.)

ষ্ট্ৰ'ম'

4. 224.U.

मन्ब र्श

सर्व'मुै'के**ँस**श

trok-po kyömpa. ske-tra.

ske-tra lang-wa.

ske-tra long-nga nang-wa. ske-pa.

ske-pa nang-wa.

ske-tra tsha-po.

ťrang-mo ; si-po.

ku-si-po.

kha-tshar; netshar.
tön-ne chhungchhung.
thuk-ton
chhung-chhung.
be-pa.

ne.

nang-ne.

ngen-la.

dün-la.

kun-dün-la.

dün-so.

dün-kyi-tshem.

Frontier	ধ:মহ্মশ্র	san-tsham.
Frost	টিনাধানে.	khyak-pa.
Frost-bitten, to be	चोटश.ग्रेश.८ळूचो.दा.	kang-ki tshik-pa.
Froth	सुर स् <b>न</b>	$bu \cdot wa$ .
Frown, to	टू.वेचा.झे.च.	ngo-na du-wa.
Frozen, to be	টিনাধা-বা-কুনাধা-বা.	khyak-pa chhak- pa.
Fruit (of crops)	<b>বর্ষা</b> -ជೆ.	$dre ext{-} ilde{p}u.$
Fruit of tree (as orange, etc.)	चूट. <b>४ येश</b> .	shing-dre.
Fruitful (fertile)	<b>ଖ</b> 5୍ୟ ନ୍ହିଁ ଅଂସ୍ଥି	lüchhu dzom-
Fruitless, to be (useless)	ধব্'রু'র্বাধ্য'ন'	phen mi thok- pa.
Do. hon.	<u>রুশাধ্য শ্বর স্থী শার্ছী ন'</u>	thu-phen mi so- wa.
Fry, to	<u>हे</u> र्	ngö-pa.
Do. hon.	हेर्-दाःम्बद्धाःच	ngö-pa nang-wa.
Frying-pan	<b>శ</b> બ-క్నా <b>ర</b> :	$tshe\hbox{-}lang$
Fuel	श्र-वृद	me-shing.
Fulfil, to	ਸ਼ੌਹ:ਹ.	drup-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रैयःरामिष्टःयः	drup-pa nang-
Fulfilled, to be	र् <u>ब</u> र.च.	$wa. \ tshar-wa.$
Do. hon.	मुवःयः	trup-pa.
Full	되 <b>仁</b> .	kang.

Fun	বৰ্ষপূৰ্ম.	te-mo.
Function (work)	वश्गा.	le-ka.
Do. hon.	स्मां भारत	chha-le.
Functionary	<b>न्येंब</b> ्यें	pöm-po.
Fundament	<b>та.</b>	kup.
Do. hon.	্বব্য <b>্র</b> েশ.	skam-phong.
Fungus	ત્વ.જ્ઞુ.	sha-mo.
Funny	वम्द्रः सं सं	ge-mo tro-po.
Do. hon.	<u> ବ୍ୟଂଶ୍ୟିସ୍ଟିସିଂ</u>	ske-mo tro-po.
Fur-coat	ঘদাধ্য.ছ.	pak- $tsha$ .
Do. hon.	भुं कं	ku- $tsha$ .
Furnace	र्यं.	thap.
Furnish, to (supply)	ਸ਼ੁਰੂ ਪ੍ਰਾਹ: ਹਾ.	drup-pa.
Do. hon.	स्रीयःतःचीषटःयः	druφ-pa nang- wa.
Furniture	হ্রমেনা. (ছ্রমেনা.)	cha-la.
Do. hon.	<sup>খ্ৰ</sup> .হপ. (খ্ৰ.°ছ <u>প</u> .)	ku-che.
Furrow	रेंब.	ro.
Further (in distance)	यःर्जः (यरःर्जसः)	pha- $tsa$ .
Do. (again)	1.2 C.MC.   MC. B.	ta-rung-yang ; yang-kyar.
Fuse (for gun).	वेरर्ने (वेरर्ने)	bi-di.

Futile, to be (useless)
Do. hon.

Future

मीलगाला विमाशासन्ध्रामार्श्वासायाः सन्ध्रामुन्त्रसायाः phen mi thok
pa.

thu-phen mi so
wa.

sku-la.



ga-tshor.

## G

Gaiety	<b>न्मिद</b> कॅर
Gain (profit)	ש. משב.
Do. hon.	취·[ <sup>교</sup> ·
Gain a profit,	שׁרִים: מי
Do. hon.	भ्री-प्रियलेश-यः
Gain victory,	<b>ਧੈੂਯ.</b> ਹ.
Do. hon.	य्वीतार. (य.) चोर्यट.च.
Gain, to (obtain)	पर्वेर.च। ब्र्य.त.
Do. hon.	सैवी.उर्देर.लूट.च.
Gainsay, to (deny)	मीय तं चीय त्याय या.
Do. hon.	च्चित.जंबाज.चांश्वेट.च.
Gainsay, to	इर्.धासुवादा
(dispute <b>)</b> Do. hon.	हेंद्र'यः क्रेंद्र'यः
Gait	द <u>म</u> ्नु.बट्श.
Do. hon.	त्रेय:ब्र⊏श
Gale	क्षेत्राश्च.स.क्.त्र.
Gall (malignant	ন্ব্রি-থাসম
feeling) Gall-bladder	প্রদ্রিধানে.
Gallant, adj.	क्षेद्र के दुर्शे

khep-sang. ku-khe. khep-sang saku-khe sKe-pa. gye-wa. gye-ra nang-wa. jor-wa; thop-pa. chhan-jor yonggyam-ge lap-pa. gyam-ge sungtsö-pa gyap-pa. tsö-pa kyöm-pa. dro-tang. phep-tang. hlak-pa tsha-po. nö-sem.

Do.

Garden

hon.

Gallant hon. Gallop, to **ক্রবধ্য**.ভিম.নাধি**েন**. hon.Do. Gamble, to hon. स्वा-वे भ्रेषःमःगद्गःयः Do. Gambler Game (play) Do. hon. Game (wild animals) Gander ( <u>८</u>८.४.) Gang Gaol Gaoler Gap Gape, to (of |T-126山.154. (を2.) れ. wounds) Đο. (yawn) Dο. hon.Garb

thu-nying chhem-po. skam-pe tang wa. chhip-skam nang-wa sho-gyap-pa. chha-sho kyömpa nang-wa. sho-pa.tse-mo.ku-tse. ri-ťa. ung-pa. tsho. tsön-khang. tsön-sung-nga. se-ka. kha-sKa de-pa. a-tong gyap-pa. a-tong kyöm-pa. ťu-lo. nam-sa.

dum-ra.

arden, flower	क्षेन्द्रम् नी सुक्ष-र	me-tok-ki dum- ra.
Do. vege-	र्द्धशम्। भर उं ch.	tshe-yang-tse.
table Do. public	म्रीटग्ग	ling-ka.
ardener	שור:אור.ר. (בו.)	ling-sung-nga.
argle, to	(मोर्ट्र.) च. प्रि.च पेज.च पेज.चरेट.	kha-she-she tang wa.
Do, hon.	लम्यन्यम्यम्यम्य	ske she-she nang- wa.
arland	भु.रेची,पर्सट.ट. (पर्सट.च.)	me-to thrang- nga.
arlic	ञ्चेनायः	gok-pa.
Do hon.	নৰ্ম স্থ্ৰীন্	sKe-go.
arment	<b>द्यात्र्या</b>	ťu-lo.
Do. hon.	<u>थ</u> .घ≅४.	nam-śa.
arnish, to (adorn)	( ५ र्रेन्थः ) दः मुदःकः वन्यसः	gyen-cha tak-pa
arrison	र्यमाञ्चरः	$ma \cdot ga$ .
arter (for Tibetan boots)	প্তমাষ্ট্রনা.	hlam-dro.
Do. hon.	ल्यशः स्रुम्	skap-dro.
as	5.42. <b>%</b> C&.	tu-we lang-pa.
as, poisonous	न्मार्क्टश	ťuk-lany
ate (small)	द्ध-भू	chhi-go.
	<b>→</b> 11	1

Gate (small),	ମ୍ବର୍ଷ:ଶ୍ରି:ଖ୍ରି:ଖ୍ରି:	śim-go chhi-go.
Gate (large)	ਗੁਮ ਜ਼ੋਂ	gye-go.
Do. hon.	പ্ৰথ.খ.ঘীস.খ.	śim-yo gye-go.
Gather, to (pick up)	월 <b>미</b> :각:	druk-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रुवाचा (रा.) चोर्यट.च.	druk-ka nang- w <b>a</b> .
Gather, to (pluck off tree)	मिर्नि।स	tok-pa.
Do. hon.	गर्निमाना (दाः) महिदःचः	tok-ka nang-wa.
Gather, to (collect) $v.t.$	इंद.त.	$d\ddot{\pmb{u}}$ - $pa$ .
Do. hon.	सूर्यम्बद्धाः	dü-pa nang-wa.
Gather, to (assemble) $v.i.$	प्रक्रमश्या पहुँशयः	tsok-pa; dzom-
Do. hon.	क्षेत्र.चीश्र.चारट.च.	hlen-gye nang- wa.
Gaunt	न भूम र्चे	sha kam-po.
Do. hon.	भ्र.च.संघ.ज्ञ.	ku-sha kam-po.
Gay, to be	र्मार य। क्रुर ये मुक्ष क्रा क्रिं	ga-wa ; kyi-po cKe-ne dö-pa.
Do. hon.	र्षी स्थितः वश्यः च <b>वे</b> चाशःसः भ्रष्टेशः स्थानिदः च ।	nye-po nang-wa; tro-po nang-ne skuk-pa.
Do. h. hon.	वैमाश-रेनीश-इ.मोथट-च.	thu-gye-po nang-   wa.
Gaze, to	के.च.	ta-wa.
Do. hon.	म्बिम्बर्यः	śi-pa.

Gelding	र्थें द	pho- $ta$ .
Gem	ब्रेंच.वी.	nor-pu.
Gender	में हैं।	pho-mo.
Genealogy (of laymen)	द्रमाश्रामकुर। श्रामकुर	ri-gy <b>ü</b> ; mi-gyü.
Do. hon.	<b>নু</b> 'বর্তু '	ku-gy <b>ü.</b>
Do. hon. (of lamas)	न्त्र मनु	dung∙gy <b>ü</b> .
Generally	यत्र केर.	$phe ext{-}chher.$
Generate, to	শ্লু5'य'	kye- $pa$ .
Generation	ম'বৰূ্ব	mi-gy <b>ü.</b>
Generosity	<b>3</b> 4.	ťriņ.
Do. hon	ব্যাব:বুৰ	ka-trin.
Generous	व्यना य वेना हैं।	lak-pa shok-po.
Do. hon.	स्ना र्वेना र्वे.	chha-shok-po.
Genius	रेम्'य	rik- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	<b>ब्रु</b> न्थ: <b>२म</b> :	thu- $ri$ .
Gentian	5 <del>4</del> 1'5'	tik- $ta$ .
Gentile	द्यु:य:	chhi- $pa$ .
Gentle	aenti	jam-po.
Do. in speech	TACENTY.	kha <b>jam-</b> po.
Do. hon.	ल्य दहमार्थे	ske jam-po.

Gentle (tame, of animals)	म%्रेर-र्थेः	nyem-po.
Gentleman	मु:५गः	ku-tra.
Gently (slowly)	मृत्ये:	Ka-le.
Do. (not roughly)	<b>ব</b> হম:মূ:বিধাৰ্থ:	jam-po cke-ne.
Do. hon.	पहरा.चू.चोबट.बेश.	jam po nang-ne.
Genuine	ट्र. ब्रेचा र्ट्शवश	ngo-tho ; ngö-ne.
Geography	<b>৺ৼ্ম</b> .শ্রী েন্ট্রশ্ন ব্ প্	dzam-ling gye- she.
Germinate, to	ਸ਼ੁੰ- <b>ਹ</b> -	kye-wa.
Do. to cause	<del>ਮੁ</del> ੰਤ:ਧ:	kye- $pa$ .
Gesture	वर्वः (वर्ः)	daφ.
Gesture of hand	लगायद्यः (लगायदः)	lak-dap.
Do. hon.	सैपो.चर्च. (सेग्रेचर.)	$chha ext{-}da extbf{ ilde{p}}.$
Gesture of foot	<b>ゼにっぱむ</b> (ゼにっぱ.)	$kang \cdot da p$ .
Do. hon.	विवशःचर्यः (विवशःचरः)	ska $p$ - $d$ a $p$ .
Get, to	वर्तेरःच। ब्रेंचयः	jor-wa; tho p-
Do. hon.	युना'दर्वेद:ॲट'व'	på. chhan-jor yong-
Get by heart, to	ह्ये <sup>.</sup> त्य केद्राय	wa. lo-la śim-pa.
Do. hon.	वीचोशाष्ट्री लाज्ञेषाताचोषटाचा	thu-lo-la śim-pa nang-wa.
Get well, to	इमारा	trak-pa.
Do. hon.	型・イト・ロ・	ku-tang- $wa$ .

Get through, to	धर.च.	thar-wa.
Get up, to, v.i.	מבים	lang-wa.
Do. hon.	न्त्रतः (न्त्रेट्सःयः)	skang-wa.
Do. h. hon.	स्र. ८ ( च हे दशः ) च व दः च	ku-shang nang- wa.
Ghastly (horrible)	बैर सुमा के ये	ske-tra tsha-po.
Ghost	मिर्देट पर्दे। पर्दे	dong-dre; dre.
Giant	भे के द ये	$mi ext{-}chhem ext{-}po.$
Do. (mythological)	श्रे में र	mi-gö.
Gibberish	र्नेत-दमा-सेद-सदे-स्नर-कः	ton-ta me-pe ke- chha.
Gibe, to	ग्रैचा. <b>ग्रेचा.चेश.</b> थश.जय.त.	kya-kya cKe-ne lap-pa.
Do. hon.	ग्रीचा.ग्रीचा.चार्यट.र्थश.चाश्वट.च.	kya-kya nang-ne sung-wa.
Giddy, to be	মর্ন্র মের বিদ্যান বিশ্ব মের মের বিদ্যান	go-yu khor-wa; si-yom-yom cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>र्</b> यु:खु:वविंद:यः	u-yu khor-wa.
Gift (alms to poor)	ষ্ট্ৰীৰ ম'	jim-pa.
Do. (to Lama)	<b>424.4.</b>	bül-wa.
Do. (tip)	<b>ል</b> ር:ጓ፞፞፞፞፞	chhang- $rin$ .
Do. hon.	मर्शियः रक्ष । मिटः रेषः	sö-re ; thrung-
Gigantic	के:घमा:केंद्र	chhe-tha <b>k-</b> ch <b>h</b> ö.
Giggle, to	मिक्के के चेराया	kha tshe-tshe cKe-pa.

Giggle, to, hon.

Gild, to (images, etc.)

Do. hon.

Gilding

Gilt, s.

Gilt, to

Gimlet

Ginger

Girdle

Do. hon.

Girl

Do. hon.

Girth (of saddle)

Do. hon.

Gist (of letter, etc.) Give, to

Do. hon.

Give, to (to superior)

Do. hon.

लिय.कु.कु.चोबट.च.

सर्वर माशेर मार्डेट द (मार्डेट) व

चोर्यट.च.

মর্ম্ব-শার্থন

सर्दर मारोर

सर्वर महोर निर्दे (मिर्दे ) व

₹ĭ₹.

मुश्या

श्चे:रम्बर

भुःभा भुःरणशः

রুর্

শ্বথ্যসূত্র

ÃĨ.

ক্রবরাস্ত্রী

<u>র্</u>বি-শ্লুন

**बुर**'य'

चित्रद्भार

রিঅ.ব. (ধরিস.ব.)

**४विज.र. (य.) चोश्ट.य.** 

ske tshe-tshe nang wa. tsha-ser tang-wa.

tsha-ser tongnga nang wa.

tsha-ser.

tsha-ser.

tsha-ser tang-wa.

sor.

ga-mu.

ke-ra.

ku-ke; ku-ra.

ри·то.

se-mo or tre mo.

lo.

chhip-lo.

tön-nying.

ter-wa.

nang-wa.

phü-wa.

bü-ra nang-wa.

Give over, to	
(deliver)	
Do. hon.	

Give up, to
(sins, certain
kinds of foods,
etc.)
Do. hon.

Glacier

Glad, to be

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Gladness

Do. hon.

Glaring

Glass

Do. (looking glass)
Do. hon.

Gleam, to

Do. (of the sun)
Do. (of the moon)

Glee

Gleeful, to be

월7.다

चोर्यट.च

질다.다.

ഗ 다. ( 다. ) 회학다.다.

<u> বিদ্রীশ:2শ.</u>

न्माद च

মণ্ডমার্ন্র দার্থনে

ষুণাঝ-বৃদ্যীঝ-ইা-লাব্দ-ম-

रमानः र्क्टर

মৡঝॱর্ক্ত্র্

વેંદ્ર-જુઆજુઆ

विवा

ঀ৾৸ৼ

য়ুৰ ঐশ

র্বৈই.মাব্যর

97.7

त्र**र**णरःवरःवः

न्याय र्केर

र्नाद न

tre-pa.

nang-wa.

pang-wa.

pong-nga nangwa.

khya-rum.

ga-wa.

nye-po nang-wa.

thu-gye-po nang-wa. ga-tshor.

nye-tshor.

ö-chhem-chhem.

she.

she-yo.

chen-she.

ö gya**p-pa.** 

shar-wa.

da-ka shar-wa.

ga-tshor.

ga-wa.

Gleeful, to be hon.

Do. h. hon.

Glimmer, to

Do. (of the moon)

Glisten, to

Glistening, adj.

Glitter, to

Globe

Globular

Gloom

Glomy, to be (low-spirited)
Do. hon.

Glorious (in appearance)
Do. (celebrated)
Do. hon.

Glory (splendour) Glossary

Glossy (of silk)

Do. (of wool or cotton)
Glove

अकेशः<u>त्त</u>्रम्बदःच

बुग्**शर्**ग्वेशर्गे ग्राम्ब्र

র্বিশ্রক্তার

ቜ**፞ጚ**ጣጚ:ዻጚ:፞፞፞ዻ

द्रिन्कुवःय

वें**र** केंद्र यें

র্বৈ ্রন্তুব ঘ

**それ.**それ

र्राय रेया

প্রব বশ

शुभशःश्चिष्ट्रीटानुरायः

मुन्द्रिर केंद्रप्त. मुन्द्रिर केंद्रप्त.

क्षु<mark>दःन</mark>ानाशःकेदःर्येः क्षुदःनानाशःकेदःर्येः

माञ्चे यहेर

श्रेद्र अर्हेर

गुरु:अमार्च:

श्चिमा (यः) लगार्चे

भना-भेचश

nye-po nang-wa.

thu-gye-po nangwa.

ö gyap-pa.

da-ka shar-wa.

ö g**yap-pa.** 

ö chhem-po.

ö gyap-pa.

ri-ri.

ri-ri.

mi-na.

sem kyo-nang cKe-pa.

thu-sem kyonang nang-wa. śi-ji chhem-po.

ke-tra  $chhem \cdot po$ -

nyen-tra chhempo śi-ji.

ming-dzö.

kön-yak-po.

tsik-ka yak-po.

lak-shup.

Gnash teeth, to 和文文· so-dar-wa.  Do. hon.			
Glue  ALT (মুব্র')  Gluttonous  ATT কর্মা   Trö-chhem-pe  so-dar-wa.  Do. hon.  ASINIAT T.T.   ASINIAT T.T.   ASINIAT T.T.   Bonat  AND	Glove, hon.	ू । यस.	$chha\cdot shup$ .
Gluttonous  Gnash teeth, to  Do. hon.  SANNICATION  Gnat  Gnat  Gnat  Gnaw, to  Do. hon.  JATA  Go, to  Do. hon.  Do. hon.  JATA  Go, to  AATA  Do. hon.  ABA  JATA  Go after, to  Do. hon.  Do. hon.  ABA  JATA  Go after, to  Do. hon.  Do. hon.  ABA  JATA  JATA  Go-between  Godown  Go down, to  (hill, etc.)  Do. hon.  Go down, to  (diminish, of	Glue		ping.
Do. hon.	Gluttonous		ťrö-chhem-po.
Do. hon.	Gnash teeth, to	शॅं नर्रः न	so-dar-wa-
Gnat ব্রহ্মের্টর sin-drang.  Gnaw, to ব্রহ্মের্টর mur-wa.  Do. hon. ব্রহ্মের্টর বিশ্বর mur-ra nang wa.  Go, to ব্রহ্মের্টর বিশ্বর dro-wa.  Do. hon. ব্রহম্বর বিশ্বর phe-pa; the wa.  Go after, to ব্রহম্বর বিশ্বর প্রমান্তর প্রমা	Do. hon.	•	tshem dar-ra
Do. hon.  Go, to  A  The property of the party of the pa	Gnat	` ·	
Go, to  Do. hon.  Do. h. hon.  AATA AATA  Do. h. hon.  AATA AATA  Do. hon.  AATA AATA  Do. hon.  AATA AATA  Do. hon.  AATA AATA  AATA  AATA  Go-between  Go-between  Godown, to (hill, etc.) Do. hon.  Godown, to (diminish, of	Gnaw, to	<b>ਲੋ</b> ੜ.ਹ.	mur-wa.
Go, to  Do. hon.  Do. h. hon.  AATA AATA  Do. h. hon.  AATA AATA  Do. hon.  AATA AATA  Do. hon.  AATA AATA  Do. hon.  AATA AATA  AATA  AATA  Go-between  Go-between  Godown, to (hill, etc.) Do. hon.  Godown, to (diminish, of	Do. hon.	श्चर.र. (य.) चोषट.य.	mur-ra nang-
Do. h. hon. 人名可识 Chhip-gyu n wa shu-la chhin pa.  Do. hon. 可以可以以及以及,如此,如此,如此,如此,如此,如此,如此,如此,如此,如此,如此,如此,如此,	Go, to		
Go after, to  Do. hon.  Do. hon.  Do. h. hon.  HAMING ART AT SHU-la chhim pa.  Shu-la phe-pa.  Shu-la chhim pa.  Shu-la phe-pa.  Shu-la chhim pa.  Shu-la phe-pa.  Shu-la phe-pa.	Do. hon.	त्रयःय। व्रशःयः	phe-pa; the-pa.
Go after, to  Do. hon.  Do. hon.  Do. h. hon.  Hall All All All All All All All All All	Do. h. hon.	<i>त</i> कृतःसुःम्बरःयः	chhip-gyu nang-
Do. hon. 可谓可以这句句。  Bo. hon. 可谓可以这句句。  Go-between 句表说:  Godown   Godown   Godown, to (hill, etc.) Do. hon.   Godown, to (diminish, of chhak-pa.	Go after, to	चिबेच.ज.द्येथ.त.	sku-la chhim-
Go-between スズ説・	Do. hon.	मबिमात्रासेयायः	sKu-la phe-pa.
Go-between スズ説・	Do. h. hon.	मबिमारात्रकेयःमुग्नरायः	sku-la chhip-
Go down, to (hill, etc.) Do. hon.  Go down, to (diminish, of (diminish, of (diminish, of (diminish))  Go down, to (diminish, of (diminish))  Go down, to (diminish, of (diminish))	Go-between	· · ·	gyu nang-wa. par-mi.
(hill, etc.) Do. hon. gম্মের্ম্ম thur-la phe- Go down, to (diminish, of	Godown	<b>Ž</b> N'AC.	tö-khang.
Do. hon. व्यापा thur-la phe- Go down, to (diminish, of chhak-pa.		विर.ज.चय. (४ वय.) य.	thur-la pap-pa.
(diminish, of		बुर-त्य-धेव-दा-	thur-la phe-pa.
flood, etc.)		र्क्नान.	chhak-pa.
Go out, to AFF. Thöm-pa.		৭ইব্-ঘ	thöm-pa.

Go out, to, hon.

Go round, to

Do. hon.

Go up, to

Do. hon.

Gaol

Gaoler

Foat

Goat, he-

Foat, she-

Foblin

3od

Fod, a

Foddess, a

Fodless

loggles

Do. hon.

foitre

Do. hon.

lold.

**५** ब्रॅंब-सम्मद्दःयः

এট্রম্ন

र्जाहरूरः (यः) चीत्रायः

**४**ह्मारा. (४<u>ह</u>्मारा.)

यद्भामाः पह्नामाः (प्रह्माःयः) नादरःयः

चर्च्यःस्ट्राटः (यः)

۲.

र:यॅ

₹:¥ĩ

मर्दित्वरी वर्दे

गुरु सकमा (दगाँद सकमा)

3

क्षःशॅं

क्रेंश शेमश से ५ 'या

ग्रेमा:वेवा

রীব.প্রু

**됐고**.

ধনীদ্র-রে.

मशेर.

thöm-pa nangwa. khor-wa.

khor-ra nangwa. dzak-pa.

dzak-ka nangwa. tsön-khang.

tsön-sung-nga.

ra.

ra-pho.

ra-mo.

dong-dre; dre.

k**ü**n-chho.

hla.

hla-mo.

chho sem me-pa.

mik-she.

chen-she.

ba-a.

gü-ba.

**s**e.

Gold, hon.

Golden (made of gold) Do. (colour)

Goldsmith

Gong

Gonorrhoea

Good, adj.

Do. (virtuous)

Good, s. (advantage) Good for, to be

Do. hon.

Good-bye! (to person going)
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Good-bye! (to person remaining)
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Goods

Do. hon.

Good-tempered

स्वामार्थरः

माश्रेर-मी

<u>श्रेर:द्</u>रा

मोश्रेर.पञ्च.प.

JETE.

म्|**८.म**ि

यम् र्

カヨビ、江.

শ্বৰ.

বৰ.ধূনধানা

ষ্ট্ৰনাশ্ব-মধ্-নাৰ্শ্য-ন

या.जा.ज्यांका. प्रतिचीचा.ला

मा'शे'८,केश'कुं'माद्रदः वर्गः

ना.ज.चबुनास.

मी.जु.चब्रैचोद्य.मोर्थे.उह्यो.

श्रम्मा (क्रायमाः)

범.<u>요</u>성. (범.호성.)

₽¸₩₹ĽŢ

chha-se.

se ki.

se-po.

ser-śo-wa.

kha-nga.

trang-ski.

yak-po.

śang-po.

phen.

phen thok-pa.

thu-phen so-wa.

o-na gyu·a.

ka-le-phe.

ka-le chhip-gyunany. o-na dö-a.

ka-le sku

ka-le sku-den ja.

cha-la.

ku-che.

gyu-ma ring-po.

Good-tempered hon.

Goose

Gorge

Gorgeous (of persons) Gossamer

Gossip, to

Do. hon.

Gout

D٥. hon.

Govern, to

Do. hon.

Govern a country, to (secular government) (spiritual Do. government) Government

> Do. Tibetan

Government revenue Governor

Gown

アア・シ

Ę۲.

दश.च्रेमा. (चहूर.) कुबे.त्र्. ইমুখ্য শ্বদা

マム・マム・イト・ロ **L.USI.2762.21** 

विषाः विषाः मार्यदः य । ७४: यश मिश्र्रा यः

YAN.

thuk-gyu ringpo. ngany-pa.

rong.

ngam-śi chhempo. dom-tha.

lap-lap dungwa; khap-le she-pa.

ske-sko nangwa; skel-le sung-wa.

bam.

kun bam.

wang-che-pa.

ku-wang nanggye-si nang-wa.

chho-si, nangwas skung; skungtho.

de-pa skung. skung gi bap.

k**a**-lön.

chhu-pa.

Gown, hon.	र,त⊒प.
Grace (favour)	यगदर्देश विवाधःहर
Graceful	ম <u>র্</u> ধার্
Gracious	<u> </u>
Do. hon.	नगद र्वेद केद र्ये
Grade (rank)	म्.श म्.मथश रुशतः
Gradually	माःश्रेःमाःश्रेः
Grain (for hu-	न्यु:
man beings) Do. hon.	स्नाद्य.
Grain (for	क्रमा
animals) Grain, parched	ইন্থ্য
Do. hon.	ସ୍ତ୍ରିୟ:ଐ୍ଷ:
Grammar (or- thography)	<b>५</b> मा-धिमा
Granary	दर्वे.चग्रट.प <sup>ृ</sup> ष्ट्या.
	43.bc.
Grand	केष्याः
Grand-daughter	तुर्दे तुः स्रा तुः स्र दे तुः स्र
Grandfather	संदें
Do. hon.	र्य दे त्याचारा

Grandmother

nam-sa. ka-trin; thukje. dze-po. trin-chhem-po. ka-trin-chhem-Ko-sa; Ko-ne; rim-pa. Ka-le Ka-le. dru. chhan-dru. chha. yö. ske-yö. ťak-yi. dru-kany-juk; dru-khang.

chhem-po.

po-o la.

po-o.

mo-o.

pu-i pu-mo; pu-mö pu-mo.

Grandmother,	इंद्रि:यम्बर	mo-o-la.
Grandson (son's son)	<b>3</b> g.3.	pu-ï-pu.
Do. (daugh- ter's son)	વું ઍવેં વું	р́и-mö-р́и.
Grant, to	ब्रेर:व:	ter- $w$ a.
Do. hon.	माबद:यः	nang- $wa$ .
Grape (fruit)	<i>ব্</i> থ-বর্ষ-	$g\ddot{m{u}}n\text{-}drum$ .
Grasp, to	ब्रेंद्रयः <b>(</b> ५६दर्गः)	śim-pa.
Do. hon.	चुब. (पृहूब.) रा.चोबट.च.	sim-pa nang-wa.
Grasp, to (understand)	দৃ'শ্'ব'	ha-ko-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>ଅ</b> ନ୍ତିବ୍ୟ:	$\it khyem\text{-}pa.$
Do. h. hon.	<b>र्नोदश-य-हेन्</b> शश-य-	gong pa tok-pa.
Grasping (avaricious)	नुमाया केंद्रा याँ	ham-pa chhem- po.
Grass	<b>5</b>	tsa.
Grateful	यगाद देव ळंब यं	ka-trin chhem-
Grateful, to be	<u> </u>	po. trin trem-pa.
Do. hon.	र्देष:द्व <b>र</b> य:मात्रदःय:	trin trem-pa
Do. inf. to sup.	यगाद देन दुन द्य	nang-wa. ka-trin trem·pu.
Gratification (pleasure)	<b>न्यद</b> ेर्द्र	ga-tshor.
Do. hon.	म <sup>3</sup> शर्कें.	nye-tshor.
Gratified, to be	न्नाद.च.	g <b>a-wa</b> .

Gratified, to be,

Do. h. hon.

Grating (for windows)
Do. iron

Gratitude

Gratuity (tip)

Do. hon.

Grave, s.

Grave, adj. (important)

Gravity (importance)
Gravy

Do. hon.

Gray

Graze, to (eat grass) Grease

Do. liquid

Greasy

Great

Greed

वैचाश.भ्रेश.च.

ब्रिचाश-र्नोश-मः

F.N. (건·제.)

अं**चेश.**पि. ( अंचे**श.**टे.)

नगद्भः देशक्षेदः वरुदः

ರ್ಜನ್ನ

मिश्रायास्य। मिटार्च

לציבר.

माबर्।प्रमा छेब द्रा ।

मात्र-क्रेव-द्रा

च|42.|घचा.

न-नि

ब्रैट.पि. (श्रुभ.पि.)

<u>ह्य भ</u>्र

શ્च.⊐.વ.

क्रुजासु (क्रुजासुः)

श्रेशः

ल्या है के द र्ये

डेन ये

**주저**'디

thu-nye-pa.

thu-gye-pa.

thra-ma.

chhak-thra.

ka-trin nyingchang.

chhang-rin.

 $s\ddot{\text{o}}$ -re;  $trung \cdot rin$ .

tur-khung.

nen-kha chhempo; ke chhempo.

nen-kha.

sha-khu.

trung-khu.

ngop-kya.

tsa **śa-wa.** 

tshi-lu.

num-tsi.

skak-tsi chhem-

chhem-po.

ham-pa.

Do. hon.

200	GREEF GREEFE	
Greedy (avari- cious)	<b>५</b> इंदर्श्य केंद्र यें	do-pa chhem-po.
Do. (glutton- ous)	मूँ ५ के ४ थें	ťrö-chhem-po.
Green	- B	$oldsymbol{jang-kh} u.$
Green (of grass)	कृत यं	ngöm po.
Greet, to (by raising the hands)	<b>र्यः सहत्रः ग्रे</b> र्यः	dam-jel cke pa.
Do. hon.	इव:शहल:मोर्यट:व.	dam-jel nang- wa.
Greet, to, inf. to sup. (by removing the hat)	न्नेचा.परीज.खे.च.	chham-bü sku- wa.
Do. (by kneel- ing)	दीची.पेक्षज्ञ.च.	chha tshe-wa.
Do. hon.	चोश्टाय. भे.दोचा.पञ्जार. (य.)	ku-chha tshe-ra nany-wa.
Greet, to (by (postration)	चम्पेट.सेचा.४३५.च.	kyang-chha tshe- wa.
Do. hon.	चोश्रट.च. चग्रेट.स्रेच.४क्षज.र. (च.)	kyang-chha tshe- ra nang-wa.
Grey	<u> </u>	ngop: kya.
Grief (in serious matters) Do. hon.	রীনাধ্য-টেনিন. দ্বীনা-ঘর্ষা। গ্রাধ্য-গোর্মিনা	du·nge ; sem· thre. thuk-thre.
Grieve, to, v. i. (in serious matters)	वेर्यः ब्रेनःवर्ष्टलः वेरःत। श्रःदयः	du-nge cke- <b>pa ;</b> nya-ngen cke- pa.
		_

वैचाश्र.त्य.चायत.च.

thu-ngen nang-

wa.

Grieve, to, v.i. (in lesser mat-	शुष्ट्रशः भ्रु.च । शुष्ट्रशः भ्रुन्नाः चः	sem-kyo-wa ; sem-duk-pa.
Do. hon.	चोषट्य. वेचाशःश्रमशःश्रेचाचाः (रा.)	thu-sem duk-ka nang-wa.
Grim	<b>लेन</b> सूना र्ड चें	ske-tra $tsha$ - $po$ .
Grind, to (steel the teeth)	מקיד.	dar-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>セイナ・ス・(カ・) 山をにお・</b>	dar-ra nang-wa.
Grind, to (corn)	ন্দ্ৰাশ্বাম (ব্য়নাম)	tak-pa.
Grindstone (for knives, &c.)	<b>दर</b> ेंद्र	dar- $do$ .
Do. (for corn)	रूट.पंडीची.	rang-tha.
Grip, to	ब्रेब.त. (८हूब.त.)	śim-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रेब. (प्टूब्र.) राम्बरायः	śim-pa nang-wa.
Groan, to	स्र-विर-व-	$ke ext{-}shor ext{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	चोशिट.सेर्-(चूर.र. (च.)	sung-ke shor-ra nang-wa.
Grog-shop	שבי[קבי	chhang-khang.
Grog-seller	<u>ಇದ.</u> ಟ.	$chh m{a} n m{g} \cdot m{m} m{a}$ .
Groom	ক্রবশ্ব-শূর্ব	chhip-pön.
Do. hon.	ক্রমথ-১্রু-সেনাশ	chhip-pön-la.
Grotto	न्नम् सुमा	trak-phu.
Ground	<b>₹1.</b>	sa.

Ground-rent

Group

Grouse, sand

Grove, pleasure

Grow, to

Do. hon.

Grow dark, to

Grow old, to

Do. hon.

Gruel

Do. hon.

Gruff (surly)

Grunt, to

Guarantee

Do. hon.

Guarantee, to

Do. hon.

Guarantor

Do. hon.

Guard, s.

幻.知.

হুনাধ্য.

चारश्रामाःश्रदः

म्रीट ग

के**.**द.कु.दे.दर्जे.च.

**ઢે**ન્દ્ર-ઢેન્દ્ર-યેવ-ત

श्रन्भः (पर्वेचश्रः) रा

म्। १३ म्। १३ ५ म्

च्येंश.२.वर्येश.२.द्येव.रा

चना र्वेना.

च बुंश. घैमा. चमा. घैमा.

मुँ= र्य

型人・型コ.ロ.

**너성.ቤ리성.** 

**ৰস**্ট্রিশ্বাধ্য

দ্রমান্ত্রদার্যান্ত্রীর যে

**७ज.**चिचाश.चाश्रट.च.

বিশানি নাম দ্রী বি প্রামের

७ म.चि चाश्व.चाश्वट.श्रामश्

র্বীশ:প্রামিথ

sap-lu.

tsho.

kang-ka-ling.

ling-ka.

chhe-ru chhe-ru dro-wa. chhe-ru chhe-ru

phe-pa.

sa-ri p-pa.

ge-ru ge-ru drowa.

dre-ru dre-ru
phe-pa.

pa thu.

shé-thu pa-thu.

kyong-po.

ke-gya**p-**pa.

 $khe\cdot khya.$ 

ske•khya.

khe-khya cKe-pa.

ske-khya nangwa.

khe-khya cKekhen.

ske-khya nangkhen.

suny-khen.

Guard, to (a
place, &c.)
Do. hon.
Guard, to (take care of goods, &c.)

Do. h. hon.

hon.

Guardian

Do.

Guess, s.

Guest

Do. hon.

Guide, ».

Do. hon.

Guide, to

Do. hon.

Guile

Guileful

Guilt

Guiltless

अर.य. ब्रीट.ट. (च.) चोबेट.च. ब्रीट.च.

भै.सर्गुर, ध्यंत्र,च्यं. ध्यंत्र,च्यं.चेटं.श्राप्तर. ध्यंत्र,च्यं.चेटं.श्राप्तर. ध्यंत्र,च्यं.चेटं.श्राप्तर.

had.বর্ধ (রূধ.) **প্র**মিধ. প্রমাঞ্চী এই প্রমিশ (রূধ.) **প্র**মিধ.

मांग्रः में क्या क्या मांग्रः में क्या क्या मांग्रः में क्या मांग्रः मांग्रे मांग

sung-wa.

sung-nga nangwa. nyar-wa.

nyar-ra nangwa. thu-cha nangwa. gon-dön cKekhen. tshö.

dröm-po.

kun-drön.

lam·yyü che· khen ; lamkha ten-khen.

lam-lam-gy**ü** nang-khen. lam-gyü cKe-pa ; lam-kha tem-pa.

phep-lam-gyü nang wa. yo-yyu.

yo-gyu tsha·po.

kyön; nye-pa.

nye-pa me-pa.

Guilty	श्चित के देश । के श्रम के देश	kyön-chhem-po; nye-pa chhem
Guinea-pig	<b>Ma.</b> 4.	po ab-ra.
Guitar	নু শ্বৰ	dram-nyen.
Do. hon.	युगा-क्षुब	chha-nyen:
Gull, to	अर्गे भूर यहर (मोहर ) य	go-kor tang-wa.
Do. hon.	सम्प्रें स्था हिंदि हा (या) माददाय	go-kor tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	<b>ଽ</b> ସ୍ତ:ଛ୍ଲିଂସ:	u-kor sKu-wa.
Gullet	মিদা্ম' (মিশ্য')	mik-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रमीय:श्रमी.	gü-mi.
Gully	श्रद्धत्रवाचा.	hrang-ga.
Gum	ষ্ট্রদ' (ষ্ট্রব')	ping.
Do. for closing envelopes, etc.	मिश्चेदः (मिश्चेषः)	kha-ping.
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ:ଧ୍ରିମ: (ବ୍ୟ:ଧ୍ରୁଣ:)	ske-ping.
Gum (of teeth)	₹1.3€.	so-nying.
Do. hon.	क्रमश.क्रेट.	tshem-nying.
Gun	म्रेम्प्रद्	men-da.
Do. hon.	स्रमाः अन्तः	chhan-da.
Gun-barrel	<b>झैनाश</b> र5्⊏.	cha-hrang.

Gun-fuse	ম্বীন্ট (ম্বীন্ট্ৰ)	bi-di.
Gun, hammer of	취 <b>외</b> .건.	kam-pa.
Gun-powder	ĒŃ.	dze.
Gun, ramrod of	श्रद्भव	sim-bi.
Gun-rest (of Tibetan fashion)	म्रे.भर्दे:इ.	men-de ru.
Do. hon.	युनासद्दे:उ:	chhan-de ru
Gun, stock of	म्रेश.चेट.	gum-shing.
Do. trigger of	श्रेश.रा.	kam-pa.
Guts		gyu-ma.
Do. hon.	শ্ব বূ	ku-gyu.
Gutter (on	अंग्वें (खुर <sup>्</sup> यें )	yo-po.
ground) (on roof of house)	देनाः हः	o-chhu.

## H

Habit (custom)	ଧିକାଶ:ଶୁଁଅ:	luk-sö.
Habitation	मिट.य। बेट.। ह्येंट.श.	khang-pa; nang; dö-sa.
Do. hon.	चाच्चस्राघटः। चर्षेचासःसः	śim-khang ; sKu-sa.
Do. h. hon	प्रह्माःश. प्रहमाःश. चेषुपशःग <b>र</b> दः	śim-sha; sku- den ja-sa.
Habitually	द्वासर। वसःक्वितः	tak-pa; nam- gyün.
Haemorrhoids (piles)	र्याट.ब्रॅंट.	trang-thor.
Haft	शु:म:	yu-wa.
Hag	ম:শ্র	ma-gen.
Hail, s.	श्रेर'र' (श्रेर'य')	se-ra.
Hail, to (hail- storm)	श्रे <b>र</b> .स. घटट. (चर्हिट.) च.	se-ra tang-wa.
Do. to (call)	भूर.च <u>र</u> ्ट. (चोर्ट्र.) च	ke- $tany$ - $wa$ .
Do. hon.	चाश्चिद्दशः स्नेत्-चार्यटः च ।	sung-ke nang- wa; ke tong-
	स्र्-रागेर्ट्रिट र (य) म्ब्र्न्ट य	nya nang-wa.
Hair (on human head)	쥑	tra.
Do. hon.	<b>73.4</b> .	u- $tra$ .
Hair, to wash	मु.र्टिंट.त.	tra thrü-pa.
Do. hon.	न्यु यंश्रीयाम्बदःयः	u-si nang-wa.
Hair, a single	श्च-म् द्रम्	tra-kang chi.

Hairs, two	ञ्च-म् ८-मा३३	tra-kang-nyi.
Hair (of animals, and human hair other than that on head)	<b>A</b> .	pu.
Do. a single	धुं'न्द्रान्त्रवा	pu-kang-chi.
Do. two	श्च-म्। मार्थेश	pu-kang nyi.
Hair-brush	শ্বনা, শ্ব.	phak-śe.
Half	ऄुॸॱण	chhe- $ka$ .
Hall of assembly	র্ক্তমধ্যক্রব্য	tshom-chhen.
Do. for monks	25.lac.	du- $k$ hang.
Halo	दे <b>ँ</b> क्रें	ö-kor.
Halt, to	<b>ৰুণা-মান্থ্ৰি-ঘা</b>	skak-sa dö-pa.
Do. hon.	ट <b>बे</b> चेश.बेची.चोदट.च.	skuk-ska nang-
Halter	ब्रें समीं (ब्रु <b>र स</b> मी	$wa.\ thong ext{-}go.$
Halting-place (for the day)	विमान्धः	sKak-sa.
Do. hon.	च <b>बे</b> चोश.बेची.	sKu-sKa.
Hammer	র্থি-ব-	tho- $wa$ .
Do. of gun	취 <b>외</b> . 다.	kam-pa.
Hamper, s.	श्चे.प्रेचा. (श्चे.त्र.)	le ko.
Do. hon.	ব্ৰুনাস্ট্ৰ:	chha-le.
Hamper, to (hinder).	चगोची.त. (४चोचोद्यान्त.)	kak-pa.

Hamper, to (hinder) hon.	ব্যাদানা (প্রানাধনে)	kak-ka nang- wa.
(Zinaci) Noisi	म्बद्धाः यः	
Hand	अन्।यः	lak-pa.
Do. hon.	स्रेग.	chha.
Handcuff, to	পনা.র্ব্রনাশ.র্ <u>ন</u> ীব.ব.	lak-cha gyap-
Handcuffs	प्रचा श्रुंचारा.	pa. lak-cha.
Handful, a	월 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	bar-ra kang.
Do. hon.	स्रेमा.चाट.	chha-kany.
Handicraft	तश.या.	le-ka.
Do. hon.	सैची.जश.	chha-le.
Handkerchief	শ্বু-বিশ্বীন	nap-chhi.
Do. hon.	বৃৎষাবৃদ্ধীত্ব	shang-chhi.
Handkerchief (compliment ary)	T-254 81	kha-ta.
Do. hon.	<b>워트대·</b>	je-ťar.
Handle, straight (of knife, &c.)	<b>ਲੀ.</b> ਹ.	yu-wa.
Do. hon.	स्रुमा स्यु:	chha-yu.
Handle, curved (of kettle, &c.)	<b>₿</b> ₣.	lung.
Do. hon.	क्रेच.जेट.	chha-lung.
Handle, to	לשבים.	chhany-wa.
Do. hon.	वक्राः (यः) महारायः	chhang-nga nang-wa.

Handmaid	
Do. hon.	
Handsome	
Do. hon.	
Handwriting	
Do. hon.	
Hang, to, v. t.	
Do. hon.	
Hang, to (a man)	
•	
Hanker after, to	2
Do. hon.	1
Happen, to	1
Happiness	2
Do. hon.	8
Happy (comfort-	ORCE /
able) Do. $hon$ .	/ ()//
Happy, to be	-

Do.

Do. h. hon.

yo-mo. ske-ta-ma. tshar-po; dze-po. thu tshar.po. yi-ge. chha-ri. kel-wa. ke-ra nang-wa. ke-la thuk-pa dum-ne se-pa. trem-pa thu-trem-pa nang wa. cKung-wa.  $ga \cdot tshor.$ nye-tshor. tro-po. ga-wa. nye-po nangwa.

thu-gye-po nang-

wa.

Harass, to

Do. hon.

Hard (arduous)

Do. hon.

Hard (of substance)

Hard-hearted, to be Do. hon.

Hardship

Hardware (of iron things)
Do. (of copper things)
Hardy

Do. hon.

Hare

Hare-lip

Hare-year

Harlot

Harm, s.

Harm, to

Do. hon.

स्वाः यं प्रतिदः (महिंदः) वः स्वाः यं प्रहिदः (यः) महिदः व रुगाः यः प्रशासनाः यः

स्रिम्बराया (स्रिम्बराया) भुःस्रिक्षराया भुःस्रिम्बरायाः

२मद्भायाः अर्थाः राष्ट्र

় রীনাপ. থপ. (রীনাপ. ছ≱.)

चित्रेचोशः<u>रा</u>.वटः<u>रा</u>. चटशःदशः (चटशःकशः)

भै.चिडिचेश.घट.ट्रा.

रें.म्र्रिटः (रे.स्ट्रिटः)

क्रिय

ইম্মান্

হুম:ছুম: নাওম:ছুম:ছা। জম:ছুম:ছুম:ছুম:ছ

₹ď.

**ૹ૾ૢૻૼ**ૼ૱૽૽ૢ**ૼ**ૻઌ

ह्ये<sub>ये</sub>.चीबट.च.

duk-po tang-wa.

duk-po tong-nga nang-wa. ka-le khak-po.

ku-nye-po; kule khak-po. thrak-po.

nying-je me-pa.

thuk-je me-pa.

ka-le.

cha-che.

śang-che.

śuk-po thangpo. ku-śu thang-po.

re-kong.

sho-re.

yö-lo.

chhe-mo; skangtshong-ma; me-tshong-ma.

kyön.

kyön-cKe-pa.

kyön-nang-wa.

Harm, to (by witchcraft, &c.)
Do. hon.
Harmony, to be in Harp
Do. hon.
Harsh
Hart
Harvest
Haste
Do. hon
Hasten, to
Do. hon.
Do. h. hon.
Hastily
Hasty (quick)
Do. hon.
Hasty (rash)
Hate, to

Do. hon.

Hat

मिर्देर्'यः
मर्बेर्-सम्बद्धाः
मर्वेश.त.
শ্ৰ'ন্থৰ
स्माञ्चर
· मुँदः सँ
4.2.
ङ्गेन स्मा
ਤੁੱਯ.ਬ.
बैचोश.चुल.
अमुनिश्चः सुरे
्रं ००००
विनाश हुल त्याम्य प्राप्त
ਜ਼ਬੂ <b>ਟ.</b>
মন্ত্রীদাম মা
<b>**</b> **********************************
ानः विक्रित्रः विक्रित्रः
श्रदाया जेताया श्रदाया जेताया
कर्राः इस्टर्गे निष्टानः
<b>्रें सॅ</b>

nö-pa. nö-pu nang-wa.  $th\ddot{u}m$ -pa. dram-nyen. chha-nyen. kyong-po. sha a. tön-tho. tre-wa. thu-tre. gyok-po cke-pa. tsö-po nang-wa. thu tsö-po nang wa.lam-sang. gyok-po tsö-po. kha-me mik-me. dang po cke pa. dang-po nangwa. sKa-mo.

Hat, hon.

Hatchet

Hateful

Haughtiness

Haughty

Haul, to

Do. hon.

Haunt, s.

Have, to

Have, I

Haversack

Hawk

Hay

Do. hon.

Hay-fork

Hay-sickle

Hazard

Hazardous

Haze

He

13.d.

हेरी हेसी

भुगाःतुःयः

अध्या हि.प्रियी

अश्रक्षक्ष स्या हाम्या के रा

प्रवेद:यः

त्रवेषःयःचाब्रदःयः

డ్:

র্জিব্'বা'

८.ज.जूर.

कुं यर

H.

नात्रक्षाः संस्थाः हाः

क्रुचश.श्र्.

प्र.रचा. (**प्र**.श्चा.)

<u>ヺ</u>ヹヹ゛( ヺヹ゚゙゙゙゙゙゙ヹ゚゚゚゚゙゙゚゚゚゚゚゚ヹ゚゚゚゚゚゙

3**4.**14.

विष्यामाळेबा<u>र</u>ी

श्चेनाश.रा

A A A

u-sKa.

ta-ri; ta-tri.

kyuk-tro-po.

nyam; dza-kho.

nyam-chhem-po; dza-kho chhempo.

them-pa

them-pa nangwa. tshang.

 $y\ddot{o}\cdot pa.$ 

ngα-la yö.

 $to extit{-}phe.$ 

thra.

śem-pa; tsakam-po. chhip-tsa.

 $khe p\cdot ra.$ 

sor ra.

nyen-kha.

nyen-kha chhem-po. muk-pa.

kho; kho-rang.

He, hon.	मेंट.	khong.
Head	क्षमें।	go.
Do. hon.	<b>5</b> 9.	u.
Head (leader)	सर्वे दः	go-pa.
Head, having a shaved (as a monk)	सर्ने रेयः	go-ri.
Do. hon.	<u> </u>	u-ri.
Headache, to have	য়ঀৗ <sup>৽</sup> ব'ব'	go-na-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>₹₫</b> -ৡ८-¤.	u-nyung-wa.
Headman	৭ৰ্ণান্ত্ৰ্ব	go-cKe.
Headstrong	मुंदर्भ (	kyong-po.
Heal, to	र्यामा (यः) यञ्ज्ञ.	trak-ka so-wa.
Do. hon.	द्याना (या) यञ्च याम्बद्धायः	trak-ka io-wa nang-wa.
Heal, to (patient of good position)	स्रे.८८.८. (त.) व्रञ्ज्यन्तर्थरःच.	ku tang-nga so- wa nany-wa.
Healed, to be	<u>र्</u> चा.त.	ťrak-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>मु</b> 'दंद व	ku-tang-wa.
Health	चिचित्रारा । प्रभन्नः	śuk-po; kham.
Do. hon.	भे.चंडेचंश। भें.चिश्रश.	ku-śuk ; kung- kham.
Healthy	माञ्जमश ये निर्देश	śuk-po de-po.
Do. hon.	취.비결네紅.건물다	ku-suk sang-po.

Heap, s.

Heap, to

Do. hon.

Hear, to

Do. hon.

Hearken, to

Do. hon.

Hearsay (report)

Heart

Do. hon.

Heart, to learn by Do. hon.

Hearth

Do. hon.

Heartily

Do. hon.

Heat

Do. hon.

Heathen

Heaven (sky)

Đ.

됩다.고

AL.C. (고.) 원보다고.

म्। त्रिश्च शक्त्र शक्त्र मान्त्र म

चोशये.त। श्रेय.पा.चोशये.त.

31.4.

নাপথ.বা

भर्का मार्डिं

ह्रे।८:

विवाशक्षेटा। से.श्रेट

র্মু ম: ইব্ ঘ

विचाश.ज. इय. च. चायट. च.

되다.

দার্থান্যব্র

**ষ্ট্রখ:বিশ.বিশ.** 

विचाश.श्रम.चोश्ट.वश.

**చ్**న'4

A 65

ষ্ট্রীয়া

चार्या वयास्रोचदः

pung.

pung-wa.

pung-nga nangwa.

ko-wa; amchho ko-wa. sem-pa; nyenla sem-pa. nyem-pa.

sem-pa.

ke-chha; tam.

nying.

thu-nying; kunying. lo-la sim-pa.

thu-la sim-pa nang-wa. thap.

sö-thap.

nying-rü cke-ne.

thuk-rü nangne. tshe-pa.

ku-tshe.

chhi pa.

nam; nam-kha.

ro-cke-khen.

Heavy ji-po. , Hedge 7.2. ra-a. Hedgehog माञ्चेमाः ग्रॅं śik-mo. Heed, to 33°4' nyem-pa. Do. hon. sem-pa. Heel  $ting \cdot pa$ . Do. hon. **এব**খ-মন্ত্রুম: ( **এবখ**-টুট্: ) skap-thil. Heifer द्याः के pe-pe. Height (of huring-thung. man being) Do. (of intho-men. animate objects) Heir nor-kyi dak-po. Heiress वर ना यद्या य nor-kyi dak-po. Hell nyel-la. Helmet ¥1-11. mo. Do. hon. u-mo. Help ro. Do. hon. gön-dren. Help, to ro che-pa. Do. hon. gön-dren nangwa. Helper

Helper, hon.

Helpful, to be (useful)
Do. hon.

Helpless

Hem, s.

Hem, to

Do. hon.

Hemp

Hen

Hence (from this place) Do. (therefore)

Henceforth

Her

Herd

Herdsman

Do. of cattle

Do. of goats

Do. of horses

Do. of hogs

মন্ত্রির দার মেদার

ষনাপ্ন মথ নাপুন্

र्नेम्बर : सेर्प

हो। हे स

क्रै.थेश.८क्रुश.त. \*\*

श्रुं ब्रह्म त्रें हुम यामाबदाय

श्र.स.स.

Ð.<u>×ı</u>

৭ই'ৰশ

<u>देवे के प्रश्</u>वास

र'**बश**'स्ट्रेब'क**र**'

संदे

馬.セ.

۵.Ę.

۲.Ę.

5'È'

त्रमाःहै

gön-dren nangkhen. phen-thok-µa.

thu-phen so-wa.

ro ....me pa.

ne; ne-mo.

ne ne tshem pa.

ne-ne tshe**m-**pa nang-wa. so-ma ra tsa.

cKa-mo.

di-ne.

te-i-kyen chene ; te-i kyenkyi.

ťa-ne chhinchhe. mö.

khyu.

dzi-o.

фа-dzr.

ru-dzi.

ta-dzi.

phak-dzi.

	HERDSMAN—H
Herdsman of sheep	ଔୟାଞ୍ଜି.
Do. of yaks	리 <b>씨리</b> , 통.
Do. of donkeys	YE.E.
Do. of fowls	2, 5.
Here	<b>45</b> 7.
Hereafter	<b>5.4</b> શ.দ্ৰী <b>ৰক্ষ5</b> .
Heresy	क्रूश.ज्ञचा
Heresy, to com-	क्रॅश स्मिना चुराया
Herewith	٩٩٠٦٢ مرية الم
Heritage	र्वेर:भूयः
Hermit	झेंग केव
Hermitage	<b>न्</b> येक्षान्
Hero	ন্নন্-র্ন
Heroine	<b>न्</b> यदःक्षेः
Hers	संद.
Herself	<b>אֿ</b> ־ִֿגרי
Hesitate, to	व्रक्त्मञ्जयः
Do. hon.	वे क्रुशमार्यः यः

Hesitation

ways) 15

Hew, to (length

225 luk-dzi. ya-dzi. pong-dzi. cKa-dzi. de. ťa-ne chhinchhe. chhö lo. chhö-lo cke-pa. di-tang nyamťu. nor-ke. gom-chhen. en-ne. pa-o. pa-mo. тö. mo-rang.

the-tshom &awa.

the-tshom.

shak-pa.

the-tshom nangwa.

Hew, to (breadthways)	নর্থন্ম.	tsap-pa.
Hiccough, to	क्ष. <b></b> .मीच.त.	i-ka gyap-pa.
Hidden (con-	물쇠.다.	be-pa.
Do. (secret)	चेशट.च.	sang-wa.
Hide, s. (e.g. of yak, bullock, &c.)	र्गे य	ko-wa.
Do. (i.e. skin of sheep, goat, &c.)	<b>য</b> নাধ্য:ম.	pak-pa.
Hide, to, v.t.	ब्रेन्य.	be-pa.
Do., hon.	ब्रेन्यम्बद्धाः	be-pa nang-wa.
Hide, to, v.i.	ल्याय.	yip-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रेयं याम्रदःय	yip-pa nang-wa
Hideous	<b>बेर</b> ॱश्चमार् केंदि	ske-tra tsha-po.
Hierarchy	র্ক্রম-শ্বীব্	chhö-si.
High (of things, rank of per- sons	सर्वे ये	tho-po.
Highway	ন্য নেম	gya-lam.
Hill	₹· *	ri. "
Do. up	मुन	kyen.
Do. down	बुर.	thur.
Hilt	ਲ <u>ੀ</u> .ਖ.	yu-wa.
Him	मिं त्य	kho-la.

Hinder, to

Do. hon.

Hind-foot

Hindrance

Hinge (of Tibetan make) Hip (of body)

Hire (wages)

Hire, to

Hired workman

His

History

Do. hon.

Hit, to

Hit at, to (with a stick, fists, &c.)

Hit, a

Hither

Hitherto

Hive (of bees)

以よて.

ব্যাঘা:ব. (ধ্যাঘাগ্ন:ব)

यग्रमामा (दम्मम्बरायः)

चित्रंच.

サイドム

च्याचाःकः

<u> इ</u>ट.स.

र्शुःसर्गे

মা। রুনাধ

মুখ:শ:

भ्रसी। प्रस्

मिंदे.

गेश्वट.धर.

प्रशा ५ स्वाय

म्बि:य

श्चेमाः

ৰ্জ্বা ৭ইড

र विमायर पु

ダニ・ヤニ.

kho-rang.

kak-pa.

kak-ka nang-wa.

kang-pa.

kak-chha.

ting-pa.

ching-go.

la; pho.

le-pa.

mi·la; la-pa.

khö.

lo-gyü; namtha. sung-tha.

khe-pa; phokpa. sKu-wa.

cha.

tshur; di-ru.

ta-thu **par-tu**.

lrang-tshang.

228
Hoard
Hoar-frost
Hoarse, to be
Hobbling (lame)
Do. hon.
Hobgoblin
Hoe
Hoe, to
Hog
Hoist, to
Hold, to (catch hold of) Do. hon.
Hold up, to
Hole (made by human being or animal) Do. (formed by nature) Hole, peep-
Holiday
Hollo! interj.

Hollow, s. (in the

ground)

चर्णाट.प्रहिमी.
ন'র্ম'
<b>भू</b> न.पहेंच.च.
म्ट.गुर्म
<b>ଜ୍</b> ସକ୍ଷ.ଯୁଁଘା.
मर्दित्दी पर्दे
<b>वहें</b> रः ( र्हेक्'र्डेंर)
में य
समी.रा.
<b>M</b> र.ॳॹऀ॓र.घ.
त्रेत्रयः (द्रोहेद्यःयः)
चेत्र (त्रेह्रेद्र) यःगदरःतः
ह्रेब्यः
מבי
क्ष्र-मिट.
श्रु.पिट.
न्विद्साय
, car
ब्र्यूट : ब्रॅट.
• ,

kang-juk. р́а-то. ke dzer-wa. kang-kyo. skap-kyo. dong-dre; dre. jo. ko-wa. phak-pa. yar-chhar-wa. śim-pa. sim-pa nang-wa. tem-pa. khung. i-khung. so-khung. gong-pa.

we.

kong-tong.

Hollow, adj. (of metals, manufactured articles, &c.)	विनाः बूटः	khok-tong.
Hollyhock	५ॱत्रिं से 'र्नेन्	ha-lo me-to.
Holy	नमाय। क्रिंगःसनः	tam-pa chhön- den.
Homage, to do	सेवा.पंक्त.च.	chha-tshe-wa.
Home	dr. 1 hr.a.	nang; $khang$ - $pa$ .
Do. hon.	비밀왜.네다.	śim-khang.
Do. h. hon.	मञ्जिस:भिना	sim-sha.
Home, at	बद्धाः	nang- $la$ .
Home-sick, to be	ଔ <b>୯.</b> ସ. <b>ଅଁ</b> ୟ.	lung-pa trem-pa.
Honest	<u> </u>	trang-po.
Do. hon.	वृग्राद्राया	thu-trang-po.
Honey	7L.g.	drang- $tsi.$
Honour (res-	বন্ধীৰ বৃশুম	nyen-kur.
pect) Honour, to	वह्नेद्रयणुर-वेदन्य	nyen-kur cKe-pa.
Do. inf. to	वह्रोद वर्गेर लु.च.	nyen-kur sku- wa.
sup. Hood (as scarf wound round	मि-र्गोस	kha-tri.
the face to protect from		
cold, &c.) Do. hon.	eore Mar	sKe- $t$ $rightarrow$
Hoof	ବ୍ୟ'5଼ମ୍ପିଷ'	mik-pa.
11001	ध्रमारा.	mon-pas

Hook

Hook, fish-

Hook, iron-

Hookah

Do. hon.

Hookah, bowl

Hoop

Do. iron

Hoopoe

Hope

Do. hon.

Hope, to

Do. hon.

Hopeless, to be

Do. hon.

Horizon

Horn

Hornet

Hornless

Horoscope

**1**]-1].

३.गीना.

श्चेमाशःगुः

র্ন্থাম Hind.

বন্ধ-দূর্

ਰੋ:ਐੱਸ' Hind.

49

র্বাধ্য-বর

श्रस्मिन्दरः (स्रन्दरः)

रे'य'

র্ঘাধ্য:২

<u> २.घ.चे</u>र.च

विचाशः रे.चाद्रदः यः

दे'**य**'शे**द**'य'

ब्रुम्बर-देश्बेद्र-यः

মর্মু নের নের্মু ন

रॱर्हें

AL.외

<u>M</u>.Á

भुःश्नर:दन्नश्रःय:

kuk.

nya-kuk.

cha-kyu.

hor-kha.

ske-hor.

chi-lim.

shen.

cha-shen.

pu-pu khu-sh**ü**.

re-wa.

thu-re.

re-wa cke-pa.

thu-re nang-wa.

re-wa me-pa.

thu re me pa.

thong-we khor.

ra-cho.

drang-ma.

a-yu.

kye-ka tak-pa.

	11011000111	-0.
Horoscope, hon.	<b>८</b> विटशःश्रेरः देवीशःदाः	thrung-ka tak-
Horrible	वि <b>र</b> भूगा के ये	ske-tra tsha-po.
Horrid	<b>बेर</b> -स्नम् कं चें	ske-tra tsha-po.
Horrifying	<u> ले</u> द:श्रूमा:र्क:रॅगें	ske-tra tsha-po.
Horror	ेब्र- <del>श्रम</del> ा	ske-tra.
Horse	5	ta
Do. hon.	ক্রদানে (ক্রবশ্বন)	chhik-pa.
Horse, Chinese	\$1C'5'	sing-ta.
Horse, Indian	हे <sup>-</sup> ये-डम्	ti pi-cha.
country-bred Horse, saddle	लेंग्ड	sKön-ta.
Do. hon.	कु <b>तश</b> .त.	chhik-pa.
Horse, pack	FA:5	khe-ta.
Horse, saddle (of very high of- ficial or lama)	क्रेयशःक्रेयः	chhip-chhen.
Horse-dung	कृते सुद्रा	te-bang.
Horse-hair (of the tail)	55	ta-nga.
Horse-whip	<i>न</i> भुग	te-cha.
Do. hon.	क्रेन्य-झ्रेन्-	chhip-cha.
Horseman	<b>इ.स.</b>	ta-pa.
Horsemen, body of	इ.स्म	tap-ra.
Do. hon.	क्षेत्र-रम्	chhip-ra.

Horse-shoe

Hospitable

Do. hon.

Hospital

Host (army)

Do. (crowd of persons)
Do. (owner of house, inn, &c.)
Hostess

Hot

Hot-tempered

Do. hon.

Hot (of weather)
Hot, to be (of body)
Do. hon.

Hotel

Hotel charges

Hotel-keeper

Do. f.

Hound

Do, hon.

श्रुमा क्षेम्राश

जमारा जूना स

सेना स्वार्

MALLE.

ব্মদা

भ्र.र्यंट

मानुहाः देव

নাৰ্থাৰ্থ

<u> ሟ.</u>ጚ.

المَّ المَّلِيَّةِ المُلْقِيَّةِ المُلْقِيِّةِ المُلْقِيِّةِ المُلْقِيِّةِ المُلْقِيقِةِ المُلْقِيقِةِ المُلْقِ

45.61.4.51.

&**5**'4'&'4'

इर.त.४क्रुची.त.

**1** ∞ 1∞ ~ 3

مع معلمات

—- <u>;~</u> चिं,तता.

בויצויצוי

À.

मोड्डश.चि.

mik-cha.

lak-pa shok-po.

chha-shok-po.

men-khang.

ma.

mi-pung.

ne-po.

ne-mo.

tsha-po.

lung lang-po.

ku lung skangpo. tshe-pa tsha-po.

tshe-pa tshik-pa

ku-tshe tsha-po ckung-wa. ne-tshang.

ne-la.

ne-po.

ne-mo.

khyi.

sim-khyi.

HOUR—HUG.		
Hour	శ్ర.శ్రే.	chhu-tshö.
House	बट्.। घट.च.	nang; khang-
Do. hon.	चित्रभाषट.	pa. śim-khang.
- Do. h. hon.	चोड्रथ. चेची.	śim-sha.
House-owner	הבי <b>טק</b> ים	khang-dak.
House agent	प्रदःमार्थेरः	khang-nyer.
House, care- taker of	ער:אַלר.ר. ( <b>ט.</b> )	khang-sung-nga.
House-rent	[피도')	khang-la.
Household	बट हो	nang-mi.
Housewife	मानुस हों	ne-mo.
Do. hon.	क्षे.श्रेट.जचश.	nyi-nying-la.
Hovel	طرد بقد. الحد بقد.	nang-chhung; khang-chhung.
How	नार्द्र्यः	kan-dre.
How much	मार्केंद	ka-tshö.
Howbeit	मान्देःश्रेष्ठःबुद्धाः	ka re yin-ne.
However	ୠ୶ <i>୶</i> ୶୲୕ୠ୶ୢ୷୷	yin-ne; yin- kyang; yin- na-yang.
Howl, to (of dogs)	<b>हैंच</b> .श्रद्भेट्येंद्यःस.	duk-ke gyap-pa.
Do. (of children crying)	2.4.	ngu-wa.
Hug, to	<b>२</b> ष्ट्र-य	khy <b>ü-</b> pa.

Huge

Hullo! (expression of surprise)
Human

Humble

Do. hon.

Humid

Humorous

Do. hon.

Hunch-back

Hundred

Hundredth

Hunger

Do. hon.

Hungry, to be

Do. hon.

Hunt, to

Hunter

Hurricane

Do. (with rain)
Hurry, to

क्रे.धना.क्रूटे.

ডে'র্ড

ध्रुद्धे.

શ્રુષ્નશ્ર-જુદ-જુદ-

**ସିപାଶ**.ଶ୍ରଷଶ.ହିଅ.ଝିଅ.

ই্র্ব্র্ব্

यग्राई से वें ये

लयमाञ्च रा

**মূন্-ব্না**ম

**고**과.김知.건.

বর্মী. ধপ্রানা.

রূনাধানা

বদুষ্যয়

म्. (मूर.) मिनाः क्रिमाशःसः

मार्थायाम्बर्गर्राम्यः

ট্রি.২.ঝুব:ব:

B'X'4'

ষ্ট্রনাধ্য:ঘ:ছ:র্

ه۲:<sup>بِه</sup>ِ۲:

भम्नेन्स.त्र.चेर.त.

chhe-thak-chhö.

a-tsi.

mi-i.

sem-chhungchhung. thuk sem chhung-chhung. löm-pa.

ge-mo tro-po.

ske-mo tro-po.

tö-gur.

gyartham-pa.

yya-tham-pa.

 $tok \cdot pa$ .

tre pa.

tro kho tok-pa.

sö-trö tre-pu.

khyi-ra gyap-pa

khyi-ra-wa.

hlak-pa tsha-po.

chhar-lung.

gyok-po cke-pa.

Hurry, to, hon.

Do. h. hon.

Hurry, in a great Do. hon.

Hurt (physical)

Do. (by witch-craft, etc.)
Hurt, to (physically)
Do. (by
witchcraft, etc.)
Hurt, to (impair)

Do. hon.

Hurt, to be

Husband

Husbandman

Husband and wife Husbandry (agriculture) Husk (of grain)

Hut

Hydrophobia

Hymn

कुण.त्.मथट.च.

संदर्जेल.चु.चेश.वश. वेषाय.क्.चु.चेश.वश. वेषाय.क्.चु.चेश.वश.

≨1,

मोर्बेर्-स

¥.∪<u>⇒</u>.∪.

मर्बेर्यानुराय

<del>ষ্ট্র</del>র-ট্রব:य

श्चेंब.चाबट.च.

क्षेत्र छेर्य

हुँ मा

श्र.यथश.चेर.थांचयः

カヨス・ダビ・

શું.યજાજા.

디리회.디.

שבישבין הבישבי

કે ફ્રિંજ

প্রদাস:প্র

tsö-po nang-wa.

thu tsö-po nangwa.

tre-wa tsha-po cke-ne.

dze-tre chhem-po nang-ne. ma.

nö-pa.

ma- $\pm o$ -wa.

nö-pa cke-pa.

kyön-cKe-pa.

kyön-nang-wa.

kyön-cKe-pa.

khyo-ka.

sö-nam cke-khen.

#a-tshang.

sö-nam.

pak-pa.

nang-chhung ; khang-ch**hung.** khyim-nyön.

yur-ma.

I

Ι

Do. myself

Icė

Icicle

Icy, to be

Idea (purport)

Do. hon.

Idea (opinion)

Do. hon.

Identical

Identify, to

Do. hon.

Idiom

Idiot

Idiotic (stupid)

Idle

Do. hon.

Idol

Ţf

Ľ,

**に.**ガア.

**টিনা**:ব

[[리]:지

मिना त.जूर.त.

**5**9'

A. 59

**고성**와.다.

<u>রুশ্</u>ষা-মামমা

च्युत्रमायः

દેં તર્લેનું જ્ઞુન ય

र्देश्यान्यः व

स्रेर्.शुम्बरा

भैगश्रय। मेर्यरा

भैचेश.च। ध्रीय.च.

व्रगशकार्राट्य

₹.42.

मायःश्रीरः द

nga.

nga-rang.

khyak-pa.

khyak pa.

khyak-pa yö-pa.

ťön.

ku-tön.

 $sam \cdot pa$ .

thu-sem.

chik-pa.

ngo-thrö tre-pa.

ngo-thrö nangwa. ke-lu.

kuk-pa; lem-pa

kuk-pa; lem-pa.

gyu-ma ring po le-lo chhem-po. thu-gyu ring-po

kun-dra.

Ke-si...na

Ignite, to	<b>444.4.</b>
Ignoble	ક્ર <del>ુ</del> સ <b>્ત્ર</b> ત્રે : મ
Ignominious	<u>E. Q. J.</u>
Ignominy	Ľ.ą.
Ignoramus	भैचंश.रा.
Ignorant	ऍर्राज्यसेर्
Do. hon.	भुःॲवःभेरःयः
Ill, to be	बु.च.
Do. hon.	<i>ৡ</i> ㄷ:ㅋ·
Illegal	শ্লিম <b>শ</b> :ম <b>ৃ</b>
Ill-fated	वर्केर्-वर्-क्षेर्-व। वर्केर्-
	<i>ᡏ</i> ᡪᠯ᠂ᢐᢩᠮ᠂ᢐᢩᠮ
Do. hon.	भु.चर्सेर्-भर्-म। भु-चर्सेर्-
	<b>\$</b> E. <b>\$</b> E.
Ill-feeling, to cherish	श्रमस्यापाद्यायाः नुसाद्याः
OMOLINA	चलिया. (८)हूत्या.) दा.
Ill-luck	वर्शेर्-वर्-भेर्-य-
Do. hon.	भ्रु वर्शेर् सेर्प
Ill-natured	শুপ্রধান্থেন

ষ্বাধার্থমধানের ম

Do. hon.

bar-wa.

kye-sa ma-po.

ngo-tsha-po.

ngo-tsha.

kuk-pa.

yön-ten me-pa.

ku-yön me-pa.

na-wa.

nyung-wa.

thrim-me.

so-de me-pa; so-de chhungchhung.

ku-sö me-pa; ku-sö chhungchhung.

sem-la ngem-p**a** cKe-ne sKa**k**pa.

so-de me-pa.

ku-sö me-pa.

sem-ngem-pa.

thu-sem ngempa. Ill-will

Illegal

Illegitimate

Illicit

Illimitable

Illiterate, to be

Do. hon.

Illness

Do. hon.

Illuminate, to

Illusion (optical)

Illusive

Illustrate, to

Do. hon.

Illustration

Illustrious

Do. hon.

Image (idol)

Imagination

Imagine, to (think)

8°545

ট্রিমঝ'মীর'

ট্রিমঝ'ঐ**র**'

ট্রিমথ'মेर

ळॅं५' ''से५'य

બેંક'54'એ**5**'વ

मु ॲक्सेर्य

ৰ'ৰ্ক

श्रृद:मि

র্নির্ন্ত্রব্রয়

গ্রদাবের্রস.

भ्रमा त**र्सेग**.कृष.तू.

**ব্যাস্থ্রহারশ্বরার পরার** 

र्याञ्चिरुवस्यामाश्चरःय =ेः

57

सर-चेचशक्रकरत्.

शक्ष र क्षेत्र मीचीश कृषे हा.

¥.42.

*ব্*শ্বনাধ:ব

**ロダ対.다.** 

nying-ne.

thrim-me.

thrim-me.

thrim-me.

 $tsh\ddot{o}$ -me-pa.

yön-ten me-pa.

ku-yön me-pa.

 $na \cdot tsha.$ 

nyung-ski.

ö-gyap-pa.

mik thrü.

mik-thrü chhempo. pe-jar-ne she-pa.

pe-jar ne sungwa.

pe.

ke-tra chhem-po.

tshen nyen-tra chhem-po. kun-dra.

mik-pa.

sam·pa.

Imagine, to (think), hon.	রীনাধা-বশ্বসা-বর্ত্তিধা-বা	t
Imbecile	भैचाश.त। ध्रीय.त.	l
Imbrue, to (soak)	시 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전	ł
Do. hon.	स्रिट.ट. (च.) चोश्ट.च.	ĕ
Imitate, to	श्रेना ५ देव देव देव देव	1
Immaculate, to	<del>ह</del> ेंबुं से <b>द</b> य	7
Immaterial (without sub- stance)	নাপ্ত <b>না</b> ধ্য:শ্বর	8
Immeasurable	के वन केंद्	C
(very great) Do. to be	र्के <b>र</b> :से <b>र</b> :स	ŧ
Immediately	מא.אב.ו מאשב.	l
Immense	मुं केव या के प्रमा केंद्र	9
Immoderate, to	र्द्धेन् सेन्यः	i
$\stackrel{ ext{be}}{ ext{Do.}}$ hon.	<b>য়ৢ৽ৄয়ৼয়৾৾৾৾৾৾৾৾৾৾ৼয়৾ৼ</b> য়	ŧ
Immodest, to be	ই:র <b>:</b> মী <b>5</b> :মা	1
Immoral	वुन'स्टस'दन'ये	
Do. hon.	म्बदःस्ट्रह्मः दवःद्यः	•
Immortal, to be	ঀ <b>৾</b> ॱक़ॖॖ॔ॱॱऄ <b>ॸॱय़</b> ॱ	
Do hon.	यत्रेना (मनिनशः) मैं	
	श्रेर:य:	

Immovable

thu-sam ske-pa.
kuk-pa; lem-pa.
bang-wa.
bang-nga nangwa.
mik-dren cke-pa.
kyön me pa.
śu-me.

tshö me pa

lam-sang; lamkyang.
gya-chhem-po;
chhe thak-chhö.
tshö-me-pa.

thuk-tshö me-pa.

ngo-tsha me-pa.

cke-tang ngempo. nang-tang ngempo. shi-gyu...me-pa.

sha-gyu...me-pa.

yo-gyu me-pa.

*		
Impair, to	<u> </u>	kyön-cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	শ্ভূব-দাৰ্শ্ব-: ব	kyön-nang-wa.
Impale, to	्रविद <b>ः यः य</b> गायः दश्यः यश <b>रः</b> (मार्शेरः) यः	shing-la ke-ne se-pa.
Impart, to	<b>ब्रेर</b> -वः	ter-wa.
Do. hon.	चार्यट.च.	nang-wa.
Impartial	क्रे:रेट:बेर्य	nye-ring me-pa.
Impartial (of judges)	मिसस-इट-च-	thrim trang-po.
Do. hon.	বশাব দ্রীমধ্য ব্রদ র্য়	ka-thrim trang-
Impassable, to be	भ्रघर.च.	$po. \\ mithar·wa.$
Impassive	ইথ.ব.বৰীজ.ব.	trem-pa gyel-wa.
Impede, to	चर्णामासः (अयोग्रहासः)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्णनाःमाः (अनोनाशःसः) मार्थःसः	kak ka nang- wa.
Impediment	दगाना-कः	kak-chha.
Imperceptible, to be Imperfect	अर्थे⊏मुं <sup></sup> शेर्'य' शेर्नाय'	thong-yyu me- pa. mi tak-pa.
Imperfection (defect) Imperial	मुंब चेंदे. भुंब	kyön. gye-pö.
Imperishable, to be	कमार्कुः भेर्-य	chha-gyu me-pa

Impertinent	वहरायश्चिमया मुद्दारा	jing-pa bom-po; kyong-po.
Impetuous	<b>इ.</b> दर-घॅ.	ru-ngar-po.
Do. hon.	बुन्ध-इ-८र-धे-	thuk-ru ngar-po.
Impious	केंब बंबब मेर्	chhö-sem me <b>-pa.</b>
Implements	মন্ব-ক্ত	lak-chha.
Implore, to	' <b>.</b> 4.	shu-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>बु</b> च न्त्रदःच	sku-wa nany-wa.
Impolite	मुँदः य	kyong-po.
Import (mean- ing)	र्नेब- <b>न</b> मः	tön-ta.
Do. hon.	শ্ব-ন্	ku-tön.
Importance	म्बिर्-या	nen k <b>h</b> a.
Important	नाबर्गियमा केब चिं। नाब केब चें	nen-kha chhem- po , ke-chhem- po.
Impose, to (lay on)	<b>ಜ್ಞಿ</b> ರ.ದ.	k <b>ü-</b> $w$ a.
Impose on, to (deceive)	외리·岑·· a.	$go ext{-}kor ext{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	र्यः भूरःरः (यः) चथरःयः	u-kor-ra nang- wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	<b>5</b> 3.₩×.@.a.	u-kor sku wa.
Imposition	धर्में क्रूर	go-kor.
(deceit) Do. hon.	<b>୍ୟ</b> ୍ୟୁ -	u-kor.
Impossible	ม.ลีน.น.	mi-thu $p$ - $pa$ .
16		

Impost (general)	सिया दयय.	thre; bap.
Do. (customs- duty)	नुम्यः	$sho \cdot thre.$
Do. (on land)	श.सिंज.	sa-thre.
Imposture	सम्बिन्	go-kor.
Do. hon.	<b>1</b> 9.क्रॅ.	u-kor.
Impotent, to be	्रब्रेयश्रतक्यायः	top-chhak-pa.
Do. hon.	भ्रै.क्रुंचश.एकच.त.	ku-top chhak-pa.
Impracticable, to be	<b>बेद</b> भ्र.बंदाता.	ckemi thup- pa.
Imprecate, to	<b>५</b> कॅ२ॱकॅॱकु <b>य</b> 'स'	mö-mo gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>न</b> सॅन्'सॅ'सुॅन्य'	mö-mo kyöm-pa.
Impression,	মইনা.ষ্ট্ৰ	dzuk-the.
Imprison, to	चर्डुबरभानकुमा (प्रहुमा) ध	tsön-la chuk-pa.
Improper	श्र-क्रॅम्।य	mi-chhok-pa.
Improve, to	वज्र-भुँर-वेर-त.	śo-kyor cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	वज्ञः श्रुरः मिन्दः यः	śo-kyor nang-wa.
Impudent	वहरायार्स्स्याया मुदार्या	jing-pa bom-po; kyong-po.
Impure	<b>ब्रुवा</b> चें चें	kyuk-tro-po.
Impurity	मूंन	trip.
Impute wrong-	ल्लायल्या (यहेंचा ) यः	ya-la shak-pa.
ly, to Do. hon.	ल.ज.चर्बुची.ची. (त.) चर्बट.च.	ya-la-sKok-ka nang-wa.

In (inside)	4C.M.	nang-la.
Inaccessible	বর্ত্তর হাঁ	tsem-po.
Inaccurate, to	क्षे : : द्वाःच	mitak-pa.
Inadequate, to	ध्रपंचीचीता	midrik-pa.
Inattentive, to be	শ্বরুষ্ণ শ্বরুণ ব্রুদ্	sem-yang-ne de-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्चेचाश्व.ता. वैचाश्व.शुश्रशःचीत्त्रटःवेशः (क्रूंट्र.) रा.	thuk-sem yang- ne sKuk-pa.
Inauspicious day	चीलट.चो≅४.	yang-śa.
Incalculable	नुष्रासेर्	trang·me.
Incantation	রুনাথ.	nga.
Incapable	, ਐ <b>ਬ੍ਰ</b> ਧਾਧਾ	mithup-pa.
Incarcerate, to	वर्द्ध्यःयःव <b>रु</b> षः (५६मः) यः	tsön-la chuk-pa.
Incarnate, to be	<u>র</u> ্বাম-ন	tr <b>ü</b> l-wa.
Incarnation (of	ୟୁଦ <b>୍ୟ</b>	tr <b>ü</b> l-ku.
a deity) Incautious	· श्रूट:र्नाः शेर्'या	nang-ta me-pa.
Incense, s.	শ্ৰূৰ্	pö.
Incense, to	प्रटासिश्चरन	khong-thro lang- wa.
Do. hou.	दम् <u>नि</u> दश्यन्युवायः	gong-pa truk-pa.
Incessant	कुंदरुद्ध सेंद्राय	gyün-chhe-gyu me-pa.

Incessantly	বমকুব। বুমকুব	nam-gyün ; tü- gyün.
Inch (breadth of a finger)	र्शेंद.	sor.
Inclination	<b>५</b> र्नेर-य	$d\ddot{o}$ - $pa$ .
Do. hon.	ब्रुम्बर ५ देंद	$thung$ - $d\ddot{o}$ .
Incline, to (lean against)	ब्रुं क्रुं कुंव:य:	bo-nye gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	मुङ्गे सुनयः	bo-nye ky <b>ö</b> m-pa.
Inclined to be	वर्रेर्यः व्येर्यः	dö-pa yö-pa.
Do. hon.	बुनास २५५ छें ५ थ	thung-dö yö <b>-pa.</b>
Inclosure	<b>ヾ゙゙゙゙゙゙</b> ゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙	ra-wa.
Include, to	<u>ब्र</u> भ.त.	dom- $pa$ .
Income	ब्रुच:ब्रह्म:	thop-thany.
Incompetent, to	देश ये से इस	ö-po me-pa
Do. hon.	<b>রু</b> ন্ধার্থি রামী <b>র</b> ার	thuk-ö-po me-pa.
Incomplete, to	ਸ਼. <b>੧੮.੨</b>	mi tshang-wa.
Inconstant, to be	बह्द से अंदर्य	tem-po me-pa.
Incorporeal	ন্ৰ্ৰাম্ব মি মিব মা	śuk-po me-pa.
Incorrect	स-द्यान्यः	ma-ťak-pa.
Increase, to (in	त्येयः वः	${\it phe-wa.}$
numbers) Do. (in price)	त्यर'ग	phar-wa.
Do. (in size)	क्रे.इ.क्रे.इ.द्र्यू.च.	$chhe ext{-}ru$ $chhe ext{-}ru$ $dro ext{-}wa extbf{.}$

Increase, to (in size), hon.	के:इ'के:इ'येव'य'	'chhe-ru chhe-ru phe-pa.
Indeed	हेब हेब। दे ब्रिया	ten-ten; ngo-tho.
Indefatigable	श्रुंद:ठुश:ढेव:दॉ:	nying-rü chhem- po
Do. hon.	वैचोश.?श.कुबे.त्.	thu-rü chhem- po. *
Indefinite	<b>इक्</b> यां सेर्य	tem-po me-pa.
Indented	ŨĿŨĿ	kyong- $kyong$ .
Independent	रदःसम्रोत्वेष्ट्राः	rang-go thöm-pa.
Indestructible	কশ্যক্রু:মিব্'ঘ'	chha-gyu me-
Index	<b>ब</b>	$egin{aligned} oldsymbol{pa.} \ oldsymbol{tho.} \end{aligned}$
India (plains of)	<b>ਧ੍ਰੀ.</b> ਬ⊏.	${\it gya-thang.}$
India	म्.चर.	gya-kar.
Indian	मी.चोर.मी.	$gya ext{-}kar ext{-}kyi.$
Indicate, to	श्रेमार्चेद्रयः	mi-töm-pa.
Do. hon.	शनाः द्वेतः यः निष्टः यः	mi-töm-pa nang- wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	श्रुव येव लु.च.	chem-phe sKu- wa.
Indifferent, to	ब्रूट:दमाःश्रे वेदःयः	nang-ta mi-che-
Indigent	श्चे य	pa. kyo-po.
Indigestion	क्रें सन्दह नदे न्द	to ma ju-we ne.

प्रट.मिं. जय। द्वेनाय जयः

khong-thro śawa; tshik-pa śa-wa.

Indignant, to be

Do. hon.

gong-pa tshung-Indignant, to be, र्नोटश्रायार्द्धराय । द्रश्रासहित् hon. pa; namkhyen gel-wa. प्चायान tshik-pa; khong-Indignation thro. gong-tshung; र्नेट्सर्द्धः। इस्रस् hon. Do. nam-khyen. Indigo **イがが** यरे ये सेर्पा महम्रार्थ de-po me-pa; Indisposed, to suk-po thangbe (unwell) po me-pa. ku-śuk thang-po Do. hon. me-pa. na-tsha. శౌచ్ Indisposition (illness) nyung-sKi. Do. hon. मारायायाः सर् Indistinct se-po me-pa. gyu-ma ring-Indolent po; le-lo chhem-po. ' thu-gyu ring-po. विचारा में द्रारा hon. o. क्षेत्र द्वर ये मु नुन hlaï-wang-po Indra gya-jin. ख्र-द्वम्राये १ य u-tshu cke-pa. Induce, to क्रि.प्रेमोश.मोशट.च. u-tshu nang-wa. hon. Do. \$1.24.24.51 nying-rü chhem-Industrious वचारा देश छुर हो. thu-rü chhem-po. Do. hon. nying-rii. Industry

thuk-rii.

Ineffaceable, to be Inefficient, to be

Inequitable, to be (unjust) Inert, to be

Inexhaustible

Inexorable

Inexpensive

Infallible, to be

Infamy

Infant

Do. hon.

Infant (of a few weeks only) Infantry

Infelicitous (unfortunate)

Do. hon.

Inferior (of things) Do. (in rank of persons) Infertile

אור. שני שבי **4.**44 वर्शेर वर सर्पा 444.44.9c.9c.

भु पर्योद् सो द्वार भु पर्योद् : सु पर्योद से सु पर्योद :

धुनायाः इत्राद्याः इत्राद्याः इत्रादर्देशयाः sup...mi thuppa. ö-po...me-pa.

trang-po...mepa hur-po.. me-pa.

dzo-gyu me-pa.

ma-wa len-chi.

khe-po; kongchhung-chhung. mi-nor-wa.

ming ngen.

pu-gu chhungchhung. a-wa chhungchhung. man-ja.

mak-pung.

so-de me-pa; so-de chhung chhung.

ku-sö me-pa; kusö chhungchhung.

duk-po.

ma-po.

tsa-chhu dzompo...me-pa.

Infidel	द्ये.त.	chhi-pa.
Infinite	र्द्धेन् स्य	tshö me-pa.
Infirm	.वे <b>र</b> :बेर:यः	$she\ me ext{-}pa.$
Do. hon.	₦ <u></u> .नुर.@८.@८.	ku-she chhung- chhung.
Inflame, to (with anger)	क्टाम्भटःच	khong-thro lang- wa.
Do. hon.	न्न्टिशःयःन्गूनायः	gong-pa truk-pa.
Inflammation	र्क <b>ः न</b>	tsha-w $a$ .
Do. of bone	<i>2.च</i> डिम.चै <i>र.</i> त.	ru-suk gyap-pa.
Do. of joint	क्रॅन श-र्ळ:यः	tshi tsha-wa.
Do. of muscle	इ.चीब्र.पंचर.च.	tsap-ski bar-wa.
Inflamed, to be (of hands, &c.)	<b>त्रे</b> मायः .	tshik- $pa.$
Inflate, to	<b>ਜੁਆ</b> ਕੀ.ਧੀਟ.ਧ.	kam-phu gyang- ua.
Inflexible (stubborn)	मुं <b>द</b> ंदा.	kyong-po.
Influence	קקב.	wang.
Do. hon.	भु: <b>५</b> वद' .	ku-wang.
Influential	र्यम्केन्यः	wang-chhem-po.
Do. hon.	<b>झु:द्वः</b> :केवःचेः	ku-wang chhem- po.
Inform, to	यम्ब्रेन्यः	len-tr <b>ö-</b> pa.
Do. inf. to sup.	র্নিরাধ্য.দেখ <b>.রীদ্য.</b> ( <i>ব'</i> রীদ্য.) ব.	ja-len phü-wa.
Do. sup. to inf.	चगाद त्यव नाब्द त्य	ka-len nang- wa.

Information (news)
Informer

Ingenious

Do. hon.

Inhabit, to

Do. hon.

Luhale, to

Do. hon.

Inherit, to

Do. hon.

Inheritance

Do. hon.

Inhibit, to (forbid)

Do. hon.

Inhuman, to be

Do. hon.

Inimical, to be

Do. hon.

चार्यशःक्षितं। चाश्चरःप्रचीरः

ছধ.প্রানধ.<u>রূ.</u> দথ.রূ**.পা**নথ.

শ্ল-ছমামামমার্

वस्र्रयः (स्र्रियः)

বৰিবাধ্য:বা.

र्युम्बराद्येब्स्यः

च्याद्य: विच्याद्य:प्रतिचाद्य:प्रतिदःय:

শ্বদ্রমান্ত্র (ব.) ব্রব্রায়

भ्र.सेज.ब्रुच.त.

ब्रुच.क्षेत्र.

취.취기

च्यामातः (प्रमोमाश्रायः)

यगोबी.ची. (जेमीमीश्वादाः)

चिष्ट.च.

हेप्टा<u>ह</u>े से**र**्ध

वैचोश है.शुर.त.

**५म्.वे५**.स.

न्याम्बद्धः यः

ne-t**shü**l ; sang gyu. len-tre-khen.

cKü-khe-po.

ku-cKü khe-po.

de-pa.

sKu-pa.

u-them-pa.

ja-u them-pa nang-wa.

ke-la thop-pa.

ku-ke thop-pa.

thop-ke.

ku-ke.

kak-pa.

kak-ka nang-wa.

nying-je me-pa.

thuk-je me-pa.

dra-cke-pa.

dra-nang-wa.

Iniquitous	<b>८</b> व से	ngem-po.
Do. hon.	<b>बुन्।स</b> म्दर्ग	thu ngem-po.
Iniquity	३स.च। ह्रेमाय	nye pa; dik-pa.
Do. hon.	भुःश्रेमा	ku- $di$ .
Inject, to	चळ्याता. (४ <b>९म</b> .त.)	chuk-pa.
Do. hon.	पश्चमाना. (८ हमारा.) मोश्टरा	chuk-ka nang-
Injunction	यम्द.	wa. k <b>a</b> .
Injure, to (by witchcraft, etc.)	मब्दिःयः वुदःयः	nö-pa cke-pa.
Do. (physically)	<b>इ</b> .पज्ञ.	ma-śo-wa.
Do. (impair)	ষ্ট্রবি ত্রীবাদ্য	kyön-cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	୍ଧିଶ୍ୟୁଷ୍ଟ ଅଷ୍ଟ : ସ	kyön-nang-wa.
Injured, to be	<u> भ</u> ुंब चेर य	kyön-che-pa.
Injury	मबिंद दा	nö-pa.
Injustice, to do	विस्रासंद्रित्यः	thrim-me cke-pa.
Do. hon.	শ্ৰিমশ্ব:মীব্'শাৰ্ব-েশ্ৰ	thrim me nang-
Ink	শ্বুদার্ক	nak-tsha.
Do. hon.	स्रेनाः श्रूनाः	chha-na.
Ink-pot	শ্বুনা-ব্ৰহ্ম	nak-pum.
Do. hon.	न्नेच.रीथ.	chha-pum.
Ink, red	<b>ন</b> ৰ্ক্	tshe.

Inlet (bay)

Inmate (fellow-lodger)

Inn

Inn-keeper

Do. f.

Inner

Innocent

Innumerable

Inoculate, to (for smallpox)
Do. hon.

Inordinate, to be.
Do. hon.

Inquire, to (ask)

Do. hon.

Do. inf. to sup.

Inquire, to (into a matter)

Do. hon.

Inquire, to (investigate)
Do. hon.

क द्वा

क्रि.श्रट.। धयः रूचीशः

निष्यान्द्र

ব্যব্ধার্থ

নাৰ্থা:ই

فلت بياً.

क्रेश्रायासेर्य

न्राप्टशःसेर्

क्ष.पंचेश.पर्श्वचाश.चा. क्षे.पंचेश.पश्चचाश.(पंद्दियो.)ता.

(४६चाश्वारा.) चायट.च.

कॅर्मर्य

त्रुन्थः ह्यून्यः त्रुःवः (८ट्टेःवः)

24/2,4/2,4/4C.4.

**9**.2.

इन्मिर्डिन्य

हुर्माहिर्मन्तरायः

वैय**'द**धुँद'म्बद्रायः

chhu-hla.

to-tshang; thapro.

ne-tshang.

ne-po.

ne-mo.

nang-ki.

nye-pa me-pa.

ťrang me.

hlan-drum tsukpa. hlan-drum tsuk-

ka nang-wa.

tshö me-pa.

thuk-tshö me-pa.

ťri-wa.

kan-dri nanywa.

sKu-wa.

tse chö-pa.

tse-chö nang-wa.

skip-chö cke-pa.

skip-chö nangwa.

Inquire, to (investigate)  h. hon.  Inquiry (investigation)  Do. hon.	विष्य-विष्य-विष्य-विष्य-विष्य-विष्य-विष्य-विष्य-विष्य-विष्य-विष्य-विष्य-विष्य-विष्य-विष्य-विष्य-विष्य-विष्य-वि	ka-skip nang- wa. skip-chö.
	यग्रद्धियः	ka-skip.
Insane	श्रेन्य	l nyöm-pa.
Insane, to be	श्चें.य.	nyo- $wa$ .
Inscription	र्रे.चर्गेर	do-kö.
Insect	AJ.	bu.
Insensible, to become	বুৰুঘান্ত্ৰীনাবা	trem-pa thor-
Inseparable, to	রন্দ. (দের্রন.) প্ল.র্ব্রন.	wa. tremi-thup-
Insert, to	বর্থুনামানা (বর্ট্নামানা)	$egin{array}{c} egin{array}{c} egin{array}$
Do. hon.	चोश्ट.च. चर्श्चेचाश्व.चो. (प्रहेचाश.टा.)	tsuk-ka nang- w <b>a</b> .
Inside, prep.	बट.प्र.	nang- $la$ .
Insignificant (of matters) Do. hon. Insincere, to be	र्ने 'दम' खट' खट' भु देन खट' खट' इट' चें ''' से देन दिस'	fon ta chhuny- chhung, ku-ton chhung- chhung, trang-po . me-
	बुब्यः में चुर्यः	pa; ngön-ne mi cke-pa.
Insist, to	<b>৸</b>	u-tshu cke-pa.
Do. hon.	क्री.क्षेत्राक्षानाश्वरत्यः	u tshu nang-wa.
Insolent	पहरामर्स्स्याम् । मुरिया	jing-pa bom-po; kyong-po.

Insoluble

Inspect, to

Do. hon.

Installation (of a ruler) Instance

Instance, for

Instant, in an (presently)
Instantaneously

Instantly

Instead of

Instigate, to

Institute, to

Instruct, to

Do. hon.

Instructor

Do. (of Lama)

Instrument

Insufficient

Insult, 8.

Insult, to

**ढे...ः**श्र.श्रेय.त.

⑤.건

माञ्चमाश्रःदा

मित्र्व

द्ये

**न्येन** (**न्येर**न)

টুন:র্থম:কুনা:প.

מאַ.אַב. | מאַ.שֿב.

**44.対に.」 4対.**迎に

ಇದ.ರು.

एक.त.चश्चेचश. (श्रुंच.) त.

বর্থনাপ্রনা (বর্থনাপ্রনা)

বর্ষধর্মনে. (য়ৣব.ন.)

चर्षिचरा. (श्रुंच.) त.मोर्थट.च.

न्नेः न्या क्षेत्रः न्येवः

लासायहर

প্রনা.ফ.

ध्र....कंट.च.

**₹5.**5

र्भर:र:य**5**८: (मोर्नेट:) यः

sku...mi thuppa.

ta-wa.

śi pa.

thrin-dön.

pe.

pe-na.

hrip-tsa-chi-la.

lam-sang; lamkyang.

lam-sang; lamkyang. tshap-la.

ngen-pa lap-pa.

tsuk-pa.

laф-ра.

lap-pa nang-wa.

ge-gen; lo pön.

yong-dzin.

lak-chha.

mi...dang wa.

me-ra.

me-ra tany-wa.

Insult, to, hon.	श्चर्-र महिंदः (यः) महरः यः	me-ra tong-nga
Insurrection	ह्रे.प्राम्म	$nang ext{-}wa. \ de ext{-}thruk.$
Intellect	मुं मूंश	lo-tro.
Intellectual	ह्यें मूंबर केंबर यें.	lo-tro chhem-po
Do. hon.	दमादशयः केंद्रायः	gong-pa chhem-
Intelligence (news)	चोर्यशःक्षित्र। चोश्चरःप्रचीरः	po. ne·tsh <b>ül ;</b> sang- gyu.
Do. (under- standing)	देम्।यः	rik- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	<b>बुनाक्ष-</b> ईमा	thu-ri.
Intelligent	रैमाय अमार्थेः	rik-pa yak-po.
Do. hon.	<b>ब्रुम्बर-</b> रेना:अना:श्रे:	thu-ri yak-po.
Intemperate, to	र्केन् से <b>न</b> ्य	tshö-me-pa.
Do. hon.	શુવાશ ર્કેન સેન્ય	thuk-tshö me-pa
Intend, to (purpose)	গ্রমধ্যমে বর্ষপ্রমে.	sem-la sam-pa.
Do. hon.	वियोश.ज.रमूटश.दा.	thuk-la gong-pa.
Intent, s.	र्नेन'नम'	tön-ta.
Do. hon.	<b>मु</b> देव	ku-ton.
Intention	র্নি-দেশ	tön-ta.
Do. hon.	<b>M</b> '59'	ku-tön.
Inter, to (bury)	ধ্যন্তর্মধ্রন	sa-la be-pa.
Intercede, to	ন <b>্</b> ম-শ্র <b>্ব</b>	par-mi cke-pa.

Intercede, to,
hon.
Intercourse, to
have (conversation)
Do. hon.

Do. inf. w. sup.
Interdict, to
(forbid)
Do. hon.

Interest (on loan)
Do. hon.

Interior, s. (of a building)
Do. (of a country)
Internal

Interpose, to (intercede)
Do. hon.

Interpreter

Interrogate, to

Do. hon.

Interrupt, to

Do. hon.

चायट्य. ययाचाचा. (जयाचाश्वरत.) ययाचात्त. (जयाचाश्वरत.) चाश्वटःमूज्ञांश्व.च. चाश्वटःमूज्ञांश्वरत.

ରଧାର କ୍ରିମ୍

ନିର୍ଘାଶ୍ୟ ଖ୍ରିଟ.

षट.मी. मूॅट.मोश्च. षट.

ব্যস্থান্ত্রীব্যয়

यर.श्र**.चो**श्ट.च.

র্মৈর্জন

**Ž'**A' (AŽ'A')

चगोर.५५.मोबट.च.

च्याचा.च. (ठच्योचा**श.च.**) च्याचा.च. (ठच्योचाश.च.)

वोश्ट.च.

par-mı nang-wa.

ke-chha cke-pa.

sung-trö nangwa. sung-trö sku-wa.

kak-pa.

kak-ka nang-wa.

kye.

ja-kye.

nang.

 $trong \cdot se.$ 

nang-ki.

par-mi cke-pa.

par-mi nang-wa.

lo-tsa-wa.

tri-wa.

kan-dri nangwa.

kak-pa.

kak-ka nang-wa.

200	INTERRUPTION—INTOXICATED.	
Interruption	বশ্বা-ক্র-	kak-chha.
Interstice	शेर गा	se <b>r-</b> k <b>a.</b>
Interview (with lama)	אבמיןם.	je-kha.
Do. (with official)	<sup>ਸ</sup> ਼ੇ.ਬਵਯ.	ku-ja
Interview, to (lama)	<b>ਸ਼</b> Ĕਸ਼.년.년.	je-kha sKu-wa.
Do (official)	भु परम् लु यः	hu-cha sKu-wa.
Intestines	ক্রীপ্র	gyu-ma.
Intimate, adj.	नमानः राजिः वे	ga-po nye-po.
Do. hon.	ষুদাশ-ৡ.ছনাগ-লূ.	thuk-nye chhak-
Intimidate, to	<u>बेर-म</u> ्रमाञ्चदःयः	ske-tra lang-wa.
Do. hon.	ले <b>र</b> -स्रमार्श्चेट-टः (यः) माद्यट-यः	ske-tra long-nga nang-wa.
Into	<b>عد</b> :ما	nang-la.
Intolerable (pain)	सूर. (सूर्य.) धु. <b>बै</b> य.त.	gong mi thup- pa.
Do. <b>∮</b> kon.	ब्रुट्टिट (ब्रुक्टिया) निश्टिक	gong-nga nang mi thup-pa.
	र्वे य.त.	
Intonation	, <b>ম</b> 5্ম.	dang.
Intoxicated	र:न∄:	ra-śi.
Do. to be	<b>≍</b> วิ∌ิว∙	ra-si-wa.
Do. hon.	<del>श</del> ु.र. दर्	ku-ra be-pa.

Intrepid.

Do. hon.

Intricate

Do. hon.

Intrigue

Intrinsic (real)

Inundate, to

Inundation

Invalid, s.

Do. hon.

Invective

Inveigle, to

Do. hon.

Inventory

Do. hon.

Invert, to (upside down)

Do. hon.

क्षेट के द्वारी

विनशःश्रीटः केवः द्राः

श्रमी ३म.क.रा.

र्नु कुमा कर्य

নুঁহা:দ্বু

ट्र. ब्रुचा। ८ट्रश.वश.

**क**.लुझ.चायय. (चा<u>र</u>ेय.) दा.

47:41

श्रृट**:श**ष्टिब.

**₹**5.∠

Ŋ'a

श्रुपमार्दित

यहेर हें

ସହ୍ଥିୟ:ସି

ষ্ট্রনার্ট্রনার। জার্ট্রনা ক্রানাঞ্জনার

4

अ<u>च्</u>रि.च**बि**चा.जूचा.चा. (रा.)

नाबटाच । स्यायमार्मुदायाः -----

חשבים.

nying-chhem-po.

thu-nying chhem-po.

go-nyo tsha-po.

u-nyo tsha-po.

ťrö-ngen.

ngo tho; ngöne.

chhu-yi nem-pa.

chhu·rü.

ne-pa.

nyung-khen.

me-ra.

lu-wa.:

lu-wa nang-wa.

je-tho.

nye-tho. 🦠

go-sku lok pa ; a-lo gyap-pa.

go-sku-lok-ka nang-wa; alo gyap-pa nang wa. Invert, to (back to front)
Do. hon.

Investigate, to

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Investigation

Do. hon.

Invincible

Invisible

Invite, to (request)
Do. hon.

Invite, to (guest)

Do. hon.

Involved (intricate)

Inward

Irascible

Do. hon.

Ire

Do. hon:

ভূব-হয়ুহ-রূহ-র-ভ্রম-স্কুনাধ্য-মূল্য-মা (ঘ.) মি-স্কুনাধ্য-সূত্রা-মা (ঘ.)

ଜ୍ୟ **ୀ**ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀୟ ଜ୍ୟୁ ମୁଖି ମୁଖି ମଧ୍ୟ -----

व्याद होडः यगोद वियामीबटायः

ସ୍ଥାଦ:ଡ୍ଲିସ:

म्रीम्बर्गः....क्षामःमः

भ्र....भ<u>र्</u>यूट.च.

बै.च.चोषट.च. बै.च.चोषट.च.

भ्रद्गायहरः (वहिँदः) यः

नार्व तर्व तर्व त

श्रम्, क्रेमा श्र.च्र.

র:েম:র্যা

विमाश.श.८४.त्र.

क्र्याया मिन्सि.

रमूट्स.७८.। इसस्मिन

kha-chho lok-pa

ske-chho lok-ka nang-wa.

skip-chö cke-pa.

skip-cho nangwa. ka-skip nang-

wa. sKip-chö.

ka-sKip.

la...mi kha-wa.

mi ..thong-wa.

sKu-wa.

sku-wa nangwa. ke-tang-wa.

den-drensku-wa

go-nyo tsha-po.

nang-ki.

ru-ngar-po.

thu-ru ngar-po.

tshik-pa; khong thro.

gong-tshung; nam-khyen.

Iris si-ling jang-pa. ka-le khak-po. Irksome Do. hon. ku-nye-po. Iron, s. cha. Iron, s. (for ur-te. clothes) Iron, adj. cha-kyi. Irrational tön-me. 54.212 Irreligious, to chhö-sem me-pa. क्रा.श्रेमश.भ्रेट.रा. be Do. hon. क्रूश.श्रेष्ट्रश.ध्र.चेषट.च. chhö-sem minany-wa. Irreparable, to রবশ:শ্রহ:বা thap-me-pa. he kak...mi thup-Irresistible, to he pa. Irresolute, to be ten-ten...me-po. Irritable ru-ngar-po. Do. hon. thu-ru ngar-po. Irritate, to khong-thre langwas . Do. hon. gong-pa truk-pa. Is re; du. Island ling-thren. Isolated place en-ne.

Issue (result)

Issue, to (come out)

Do. hon.

Do. A. hon.

It

Itch, s.

Itch, to (of body)

Itching disease, to have Itself

Ivory.

Ivy

वर्षेत्रयः

थेय:५वेंब-मह्मदःयः

द्वेग्रसःयेयसःम्बदःयः

री पर्ने इन

Ĕ.

अय। चालर.च.

द्वेन्द्रन्त्रः । द्वेन्द्वन्त्रः विदेश्यः । द्वेन्द्वः

**4.**4.

वनायिदिर क्राट्रेना

thöm-pa.

phep-thön nangwa. chho·phe nangwa. te; di.

ngǫ.

śa-wa; ya-wa.

ngo-shor-wa;
ngo-gya**-**-p**g**di-rang; terang.
pa-so.

tha-khyü metok.



## ]

Jackal	<b>B.Ac.</b> .	khyip-chang.
Jackass	वटाना (वटावः)	pung-gu.
Jackdaw	श्चिट.यो.	kyuny-ka.
Jacket (without sleeves)	3.3. 3.4.	ja-ja.
Do. hon.	र्ययंत्रस्य सुरस्यः	nam-śa ja-ja.
Jacket (with sleeves)	दर्नोना हैं	go-tse.
Do. hon.	ब.चचत.पंजीया.डु.	na <b>m-śa</b> go-tse.
Jade (stone)	네어도.၌.	yang-tri.
Jail	বর্ত্তর, দেল	tsön-khang.
Jailor	वर्द्ध्यसुदादः (वः)	tsön-sung-nga.
Jangle, to (wrangle)	मुंवर्द्र मुंवर्यः	gyam-dre gyap- pa.
Do. hon.	चिश्चरः दिचि भूतः	sung-thru kyöm- pa.
Jar	€.2 <b>2</b> ¥.	dza-pum.
Jaundice	<b>ম- ব্-</b>	ser-ne.
Jaunt, to (ramble)	টুই.ব. ছৰ.ছম. (১টিম.Ժটিম.)	chham-chham cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	শ্ল-ছম. ( <b>এ</b> টিশ্ল.) নাধ্য:এ.	kün-chham
<b>J</b> avelin	MJE.	nang-wa. dung.

Javelin, hon.

Jaw

Jealous

Jealousy

Jealousy (between husband and wife)
Jeer, to

Do. hon.

Jelly (meat)

Jest, to

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Jester

Jesus

Jew

Jewel

Job (work)

Jockey (for making horses)
Do. (for racing)

स्नेना:भर्टर.

ব্নাম:ন

स्मार्नेन् कं ये

**स्ना**र्न्ना

ইাদা:ইাম:

मीमीमीनिश्वशास्त्रास्यः

ग्रीमा,ग्रीमा,मोश्रट,थश्र,मोश्रीट,च,

त्रुचा स्रचा

पिय अश्व विदः यः

७५७**५५** मिश्चरायः

**अप्राथश**म्बर्शिट.ट. (य.)

चित्रट.य.

न्युत्रमिर्वालामा

જે.નુ

M.2.2.21.

बेरें स

মহাশা

र श्वर स्राप्त

नुकुमाय १८ सम्ब

chhan-dung.

dram-pa.

thra-to tsha-po.

thra-to.

mik-ser.

kya-kya che-ne lap-pa.

kya-kya nang-ne sung-wa.

phik-phi.

khap-le she-pa.

ske-le sung-wa.

ske-le sung-nga nang-wa.

u-khor sku-khen.

ye-shu.

ya-hu-da-pa.

nor-pu.

le-ka.

ta-jang-khen.

tap-gyu tangkhen.

	. JOIN JOVIALIII.	203
Join, to	র্ষ্ট্রম <b>ন। ५१</b> ५-শ.	drel-wa; thü-
Do. hon.	ह्यूयाया (या) मन्द्राय।	drel-la nang- wa ; thü-pa
	५ घुरायाम्बदाय	nang-wa.
Join, to (by glueing to- gether, &c.)	श्चर:यः	jar-wa.
Do. hon.		jar-ra nang-wa.
Joint, s. (of body)	क्रम्	tshik.
Jointly	<b>୶୬</b> ଣ-ଧ୍ରିଦ	nyam-drel.
Do. hon.	स्रेच-स्रुव.	chha-drel.
Joke, to	मियः अश्राच विदः चः	khap-le she-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>बित्र.पश्चानीश्चीट.च.</b>	ske-le sung-wa.
Do. h. hon.	न्यत्यसःमहादःदः (यः) मह्यदःयः	ske-le sung-nga nany-wa.
Jollity	दम्।दःर्केरः	ga-tshor.
Do. hon.	মন্ট্রমার্ক্তর্ম	nye-tshor.
Jolly	<b>दम्</b> दर्शे	ga-po.
Joss-stick	ন্থ্ৰীৰ	pö.
Do. hon.	म्बेश सुर्	śim-pö.
Journey	त्रस्र'ग	lang-ka.
Do. hon.	র্মন'মম'	phep-lam.
Joviality	<b>न्या</b> व:र्केंनः	ga-tshor.

Joviality, hon.

Joy

Do. hon.

Joyful, to be

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Judge, s. (if a Chinaman) Do. (if a Tibetan) Judge, to

Do. hon.

Judgment (opinion)
Do. hon.

Judgment
(legal)
Do. to apply
for
Do. to pass

Judgment-hall

Jug

Do. hon.

Juggle, to (conjure)
Do. hon.

মন্ত্রমাস্ত্রহ

नगानः र्केन

ଅନ୍ତିଶ:ଝୁଁ×

रमादःय

**श**्रेश,त्राचीबट.च.

<del>ब</del>्नाश-द्योक्ष-द्य-मार्क्ट-वः

ন্নিমশ্বর্

श्रेन्द्र्येद्

मिन्नश्चन्दरः (मिर्हर्ः) य

मिस्रशमिर्देर याम्बदान

ログガゼ

র্মাধ্য:গ্রহাধ্য

বত্ত সক্ষম। দ্রিস

मिस.बै.च.

मिश्रमीयट.च.

जश.मिटश. (जश.मूट्श.)

ক্টাই

**ক্রম**:ৡ৾ব্

श्रमात्र्युयः हेर् यः

भूचात्रवित्रः क्षेत्रः याम्बदः यः

nye-tshor.

ga-tshor.

nye-tshor.

g**a**-wa.

nye-po nang-wa.

thu-gye-po nanywa. thrim-pön.

mi-pön.

thrim-che-pa.

thrim-chö-pa nang-wa. sam-pa.

thu-sem.

che-tsham; thrama.

th**ra-**ma sKu-wa.

thra-ma nangwa.

le-khung.

chhu-nö.

chhap-nö.

mik-thrii tse pa.

mik-thrü tse-pa nang-wa.

Juggler	য়য়৸৻য়ৢয়ৼৢ৻য়য়য়
Do. hon.	श्रमात्र्युताहेर्'याम्बदाशा
Jugglery	श्रमाद्यया
Juice	H.D.
Jump, to	अष्ट्राया। अष्ट्रायम्
•	<b>⊉ี่</b> ⊿.ね.
Do. hon.	ম <u>কু</u> ⊏ধ.चीचां∯ু4.त.
Junction of roads	মম'ব্রুম'
Do. of rivers	<sup>જુ.</sup> ત <u>ે</u> દૂશ.
Jungle	चेट.बेचोश.
Juniper	निना-दा.
Do. (another kind)	झ.श.
Jurisdiction	প্ৰাৰ্থ.
Just, adj.	विस <b>क्ष</b> ५८ दि
Do. hon.	বশ্ব শ্রিমধ্যর্থ হৈ ঐ
Just, adv.	<b>₹Ľ</b>
Just by	₹'A' ( <b>₹</b> 气')
Just now	<b>₹</b> '₹'₹
Just so! (like that)	<b>५</b> मारे ५
Do, hon.	यमाश-द-मा-द्र-देदः

mik-thrii tsekhen. mik-thrü tse-pa nang-khen. mik-thru. khu-wa. chhong pa; chhong-gya gyap-pa. chhong-gya kyöm-pa. lam-dzom. chhu-dzom. shing-na. shuk-pa. pa-ma. sa-ne. thrim-trang-po. ka-thrim trangpo. rang. tsa-la. tan-da-rang. ťa-ka re.

la-ta-ka-rang

Just so! (like that) h. hon.
Justice

Do. hon.

Justly

Do. hon.

Jute

Juvenile

मार्थ्यः द्याः ज्यान्यं स्मार्थ्यः यम्पद्यः मिश्रसः वटः यद्वेवः यमदः मिश्रसः वटः यद्वेवः la ka nang-rang
re.
thrim trang-po.
ka-thrim trangpo.
thrim nang-skin.

ka-thrim nangskin. so-ma ra-tsa.

sköm pa ; lo skön-skön.



## K

Keen (not blunt)	<b>इ</b> च	no-po.
Keen (eager)	श्रेट वर्रें रचें। श्रेट में चें	nying-dö-po ; nying tro-po.
Keep, to (have the care of)	अरः व। उमामान्तेरायः	nyar-wa ; cha-ka cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	32.2. (a.) alac.al	nyar-ra nany- wa ; thuk-cha
	<b>बेबाश.</b> श्वा.मध्ट.च.	nang-wa.
Keep, to (retain)	चर्चनायः (प्रह्मायः)	skak-pa.
Do. hon.	चार्लेचा.चा. (८)हूचा.ता.)	skok-ka nang-wa.
	म्बद्धाः यः	
Keeper (guard)	श्रूट:समिन	sung- $khen$ .
Kennel	Ē, <b></b> ₹.	khyi- $tshang$ .
Kerosene oil	হা <b>.শ্বিহা</b> .	sa num.
Kettle (for tea)	百芳.	${\it kho-ti}.$
Do. hon.	न्येत्य'देः	sö-ti.
Кеу	हें अम्	di-mi.
Do. hon.	स्रेमा.ह्रे.	chhan-di.
Kham (province in Eastern Tibet)	ন্মধ্য.	kham.
Kham, inhabit- ant of	<b>L</b> N4.1.	kham-pa.
Kick	्रेह्मामुमा	dong- $gya$ .

Kick, to	<u>इ</u> चा.चीचाचा <b>ले.च.</b>	dong-gya sKu-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>व</b> यशःईमाम <b>वु</b> 'यःम∣दःयः	shap-do sKu-wa   nang wa.
Kid, s.	रे'र्गेना' (र'र्थना')	re-ko.
Kidney	ष्ठा-द्र-स्रामवा-द्रे	a-ri khe-ri.
Kill, to	বমদ্য ( দ্র্মিদ্যে)	se-pa.
Do. hon.	वर्गेटश्रायः (वर्गेट.व.)	$trong ext{-}pa.$
Do. h. hon.	वर्ग्नेटश्नः (वर्गेटःयः)	trong-nga nang- wa.
	म्बद्धाः च	
Kind, s. (sort)	<b>Đ</b> .	gyu.
Kind, adj.	र्वे <b>न</b> के <b>न</b> रेग	trin chhem-po.
Do. hon.	বশ্বম:ইব:ক্টব:হাঁ	ka-trin chhem- po.
Kindle, to (fire)	वर्दाः (मोर्नेट्यः)	tang-wa.
Do. hon.	मोर्टेट.ट. (य.) मोर्थट.च.	tong-nga nang-
Kindly	<b>डेब</b> -केब-यें	$wa. \  ag{trin-chhem-po}.$
Do. hon.	नग्त-र्नुब केव र्चे	ka-trin chhem- po.
Kindness	<b>59</b>	ťrin.
Do. hon.	चनाय-देव-	ka-trin.
Kindness, to do	<b>54.35.</b> 4.	trin cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	चनाद.ट्रेब.सोबेट.च.	k <b>a-trin nang-wa.</b>
Kindred (relatives)	કે. <del>વ</del> .	nye-wa.

Kindred (relatives) hon. Kinds, different	क्रुं.मुद्रेन भु.मुद्रेन	ku-nyen. na-tsho.
King	चीता.स्.	$gye ext{-}po.$
King's business (administra-	<b>ন্র্</b> ম-শ্বি <b>ন</b>	gye-si.
tion) Kingdom	ਜ਼ੈਪ.ਖਿਹ.	gye-khap.
Kiss, to	प्र.स्रुक्ष.च.	kha-kyel-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>ଡି</b> ମ.ଖ୍ରି <mark></mark> ଫ.ଫ. ( ପ. ) ଧ୍ରାଧି <b>୯.</b> ପ.	ske-kyel-la nang-
Kitchen	ਬ੍ਰਹ:ਲੁੱਟ:	wa. thap-tshang.
Do. hon.	নার্থান:র্বা	sö-thap.
Kitchen-garden	क्ष्यभट हैं.	tshe-yany-tse.
Kite (bird)	ਬੈ <b>੮</b> ·ਗੂ <b>·ਸ਼</b> '	ping-kyu-ma.
Kitten	<b>ब्रेश</b> .संमा.	skim-thru.
Knapsack	कें यर	$to extsf{-}phe.$
Knave	वह्रमःचित्र। प्रह्मःक्रेमः	ten-ski; dzap-
Knee	द्युक्षार्थे.	chhen. pi mo.
Do. hon.	<b>ৰি</b> এশ.বীশ্ৰ.	skap-pi.
Knee-joint	বুৰাম ব্ৰক্ৰামা	pi-mö tshik.
Do. hon.	<b>ଌସ</b> ଶ.ସିଧୃ. <b>ଷ୍ଟ୍ରଧାଶ.</b>	skap-pi-i tshik.
Kneel, to	রীপ.সূ. বর্থুনা.	pi·mo tsuk-pa.
	(८६५४.) य	

Kneel, to hon.	( <b>८ है</b> चोश्रारा.) चोश्रटायः बिपश्रादीश्रापश्चिमामाः	ska p-pi tsuk-ka   nang-wa.
Knife	में	ťri.
Do. hon.	स्रनाः नदः	chha-shen.
Knife, clasp	स्य:म्	tap-tri.
Do. hon.	द्यमाः भवः सेयः मू	chha-shen tap-
Knit, to	श्चें.च.	le-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चे.च.चोबट.च.	le-wa nang wa.
Knitting-needle	ञ्ज्ञाह्म स्थर्	chan-da.
Knock, to	5मा:5मा:बर्डः (मोर्डेटः) वः	tak-ta tang-wa.
· Do. hon	त्रमा'त्रमा'मोर्नेट्र'ट्र' (यः)	tak-ta tong nya nang-wa.
Knocking, s. (on door, &c.)	<b>5मा</b> 5मा	tak-ta.
Knot, s.	<b>ผ</b> ู้ <b>ร</b> ั <b>น</b>	$d\ddot{\pmb{u}}$ - $\pmb{p}a$ .
Do. hon.	सुना सर्दर	chhan-dü.
Knot, to	शर्रेर.त.स्येत.त.	dü-pa gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>ଌ</b> ୕ୣ୶୴ୣ୵୕୵ୄୖୢଈ୕୶୰	chhan-dü kyöm-
Knot, to untie a	सर् <b>र</b> -य.चलेगायः	pa. dü-pa skik-pa.
Do. hon.	स्याः सर्वे र.च ध्रेयाः स्याः (दाः)	chhan-dü skik- ka nang-wa.

Know, to (things)	ন্বীশ্বাম	she-pa.
Do. hon.	ଅନ୍ତିଏ:ଘ.	k <b>h</b> yem-pa.
Do. h. hon.	न्निर्शासः हेन्। शायः	yong-pa tok-pa.
Know, to (persons)	ट्रे.चेश.च.	ngo-shem-pa.
Know, to (a per- son of good position)	ৰ্মাৰ্ক্ <del>ক'</del> (ৰ্ক্কন') ব	ske-tsho-wa.
Do. hon.	वैचारा.ए.शिवेशत.	thu-ngo khyem-
Knowledge (in general)	मेशन्। ॲवर्	she-cKa ; yön- ten.
Do. hon.	स्नु : ध्रेव	ku-yön.
Knowledge (as to a specific matter)	কুম'	gyü.
Knuckle	जना.तर्द्र,क्रूचीश.	lak-pe tshik.
Do. hon.	युना में केंनाश	chha-ki tshik.

Laborious (difficult) Do. hon.
Labour (pangs of child-birth) Do. (work)
Do. hon.
Labour, forced
Do. hired
Labour, to
Do. hon.
Labourer
Labourer's hire, a Lac (dye)
Lac (number)
Lacerate, to
Do. hon.
Lack, to
Lad
Do. hon.
Ladak (name of province)

L
न्गाद :धश्रामना : र्ये
भ्रु.सॐप:ग्र
भुँ मात्रुमा
लश.यो.
सेचे.जश्र.
<b>3.</b> जमा.
প্রমান্
শধ্যশা-ট্রব্-য়ে
सेचा जश.चोषट.च.
भ्रःम्
ন্ন.
में.कूरा.
प्रज्ञ.
मन्त्रमादाः
मिनेनामा (रा.) मोथट.य.
มซุะ.ฮ.
द्यनु
ष्य.स.
यःर्नुमिह्यः

ka-le khak- po. kye-śu. chha-le. u-la. mi-la. le-ka cKe-pa. chha-le nangmi la. la. gya-tshö. bum.shak-pa. shak-ka nangmi..tshang-wa. pu-gu.

·Ladder	ग्रदश्चः (श्रद्भारद्भाः)	ken-tsa.
Do. hon.	র্বন-শ্লুখ্য	phep-ke.
Lade, to	मिश्रयम्बर (यम्बर) यः	khe kel-wa.
Do. hon.	בים בים (בי) בופר.ם.	khe kel-la nang- w <b>a.</b>
Ladle, s.	श्रुचिश.	kyo.
Do. hon.	म्राह्मियास । स्वानः सुनासः	sö-kyo ; chha- kyo.
Ladle, to	শ্বীনাধাট্রখাস্ত্রীনানা	kyo-kyi lu <b>k-</b> pa.
Do. hon.	(त.) चोश्ट.च. चोश्रुजःश्चेत्वाश्च,ग्रीशःधियाःचा.	sö-kyo-kyi luk- ka nany-wa.
Ladle, to, inf. to sup.	चार्राज सुवाश ग्रीश खे.च.	sö-kyo-kyi sKu- wa.
Lady (wife of well-to-do vil- lager)	श्चे.श्चेट.जचेश.	nyi- nyiny-la.
Do. (wife of ordinary official)	क्षेत्रः सु, महिंग् सः	cham-ku <b>-</b> sKo.
Do. (third grade and up wards)	झ.संश्रम्भं मिल्निश.	hla-cham ku- sKo.
Lady, young	শ্বশ:মূ.	se-mo.
Lag, to	दर्गेर-च	gor-wa.
Do. hon.	स्रेयः वर्षे र मार्गरः यः	phe-gor nang- wa.
Lahoul (name of province)	चोर.ख.	kar-ska.
Laity	ष्मतु। तहनानेदायः	a-u; jik-tem-pa.

LAIR—LANCEL		
Lair	<b>&amp;</b> C.	tshang.
Lake	মার্ক্র:	tsho.
Lakh (number)	বরুম	bum.
Lama .	ন্ত্র-ম'	la-ma.
Lama, Grand (of Lhasa)	শ্বুবম'মনীৰ হৰ যী ক্ৰী	kyam-yön rin po-chhe.
Lama, Grand (of Tashi Hlüm- po)	यक् केब् भेब भेगें के	pen-chhen rin po-chhe.
Lamb	लगःच्ना अनु	luk-thru; lu
Lame	म्ट.जूना	kang-kyo.
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ <b>ଶ</b> .ନୁଧ୍ୟ.	s <b>Кар́∙k</b> yo.
Lament, to	ধ্বুনা:বশূম:ব্রি <b>র</b> :ঘ। স্তু:দেশ:ব্রির:ঘ।	du-nge che p nya-ngen che pa.
Do. hon.	र्वेचोश.एव.मोयट.च.	thu-ngen nan
Lamentation	A.ed.	wa. nya-ngen.
Lamp	<b>बु</b> :सर:	sku-ma.
Do. hon.	म्बिसंखु	šim šku.
Lamp (as offer- ing to deity)	मर्केर् से	chhö me
Lance, s.	<b>ม</b> ุรุน	dung.
Do. hon.	सिमां भरेट.	chhan-duny.
Lancet	₹3.	tsa-u.

tshang. 🖟 tsho. bum.la-ma. kyam-yön rimpo-chhe. pen-chhen rim $po \cdot chhe.$ luk-thru; lu-ku kang-kyo. ska**p-k**yo. du-nge cke pa ; nya-ngen ckepa. thu-ngen nang-

Land (earth)	<b>N</b>	8a.
$\overset{\cdot}{\mathbf{Do}}$ o. (landed property)	<b>₹</b> 1. <b>&amp;</b> 1	sa-chha.
Do. (country)	<b>बिट.</b> य । त्येज.	lung-pa ; y <b>ü.</b>
Landing-place	नुमः	tru-kha.
Landlady (of inn, etc.)	मानुका र्थे	ne-mo.
Do. hon.	নাধুর সূত্র প্রদার	ne- $mo$ - $la$ .
Landlord (of inn, etc.)	मानुका द्या	ne-po.
Do. hon.	নাধ্য: মূ. দোনারা.	ne- $po$ - $la$ .
Landlord (of land)	श्रदे चर्वा चे	sa-i dak-po.
Landslip	4.22.	sa- <b>rü.</b>
Land-tax	श्र.पिंज.	sa-thre.
Lane	र्द्य <b>ः प</b> चीची.	hrany- $ga$ .
Language	<b>₹5</b>	ke.
Do. (honor-ific)	୍ବ <b>ଂ</b> ଶଂ	sKe-sa.
Language (com- mon, i.e. non- honorific)	<b>લે শ শব্দ শব্দ শ্বদ</b> ক	ske-sa me-pe ke- chha.
Do. (collo- quial)	द्यतः सर्। द्याः क्रुचाः	phe-ke; phe- tshi.
Do. (liter- ary)	क्रिंश भेरी क्रुंश क्रुंची.	chhö-ke ; chhö- tshi.
Languid	कृतार्थे.	nyop-po.
Lank (of persons and animals)	न <u>्स्रयः तृ</u>	sha k <b>am-</b> po.
Do. hon. (of persons)	મું.ન <sub>.મંત્ર.તું.</sub>	ku-sha kam-po.

Lank (of ani- mals) hon.	ସ୍ତ୍ରିଷ:-ମ୍ <mark>ୟୁକ୍ଷ:</mark> ସ୍	ske sha kam-po.
Lantern	श्चर.बे. (ज्यूर.बे.)	gang-sKu.
Do. hon.	येय:बु:	phep-sKu.
Lap, s. (of wo- men)	<b>ゼ</b> に. ゼ.	pang- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	원. <sub>건</sub> .	ku-pang.
Lap up, to (water, &c.)	र्जन्य.त.	dak- $pa$ .
Lapsus linguae, to make a	मि.वेर.च.	$\it kha\mbox{-}shor\mbox{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	<b>ৰমান ৰিখা শাৰ্</b> দেন	ske-ske nang- wa.
Larch	₹.9c.	śa-shing.
Lard	ধন্-প্রথ	phak tshi.
Large	केव यें	chhem-po.
Large (of country, etc.)	मुं केष्यें	gya-chhem-po.
Larynx	क्षे	ke.
Do. hon.	धमुत्रः	$oldsymbol{g}\ddot{oldsymbol{u}}.$
Lascivious	<b>२</b> र्नेर्-कम्बर-केन-चेन	dö-chha chhem-
Lasciviousness	বৰ্ণীন-কৰাম্ব	pω. dö <b>-</b> chh <b>a</b> .
Lash (of a whip)	<b>इ</b> .स्.च.	ta- $cha$ .
Do. hon.	ক্রবধাপ্তবা	chhip-cha.
Lash, to	<sup>₹</sup> श्चिमामा <b>लु</b> प्र	ta-cha sku-wa.
Do. hon.	क्ष्यस सुना सुँदि यः	chhip-cha kyöm- pa.

Lass	হুর্ন	ри-то.
Do. hon.	রম.খ্র.	se-mo.
Lassitude	בש.	ngel.
Do. hon.	אָרמי.	ku-ngel.
Last, adj.	न्वनाः वृह्यः	sKuk-shö.
Do. adv. (at	चा <b>लुंग</b> :त्म:	sKuk-la.
last) Last night	सर्दशर्विदशः	dang-gong.
Last year	₹\$£. (4.4£.)	da-nying.
Last, to	त्रुवःयः	thup-pa.
Lasting (dur- able)	ग्रेन केद ये	tro chhem-po.
Latch	क्ष.वृद	a-shing.
Latchet	প্লম:শ্লুনাশ	hlam-dro.
Do. hon	(ব্যুম্নুম্য <b>ু</b>	skap-dro.
Late	श्रे'चें	chhi-po.
Late, to be	<b>ब्रै.</b> च् <u>र</u> ुचेर.त.	chhi-po cke-pa.
Late, the (the deceased)	শ্বীক্ষান্তব্	shi-khen.
Do. hon.	मॅ्रिट स्मानक	trong-khen.
Do. h. hon.	<b>54.4.</b>	ťam-pa.
Lately	년. <b>성</b> 仁.	kha-sa <b>ng</b> .
Latent	ম্বীর্বায়	be-pa.

Later on (afterwards)	ન <b>િ</b> ના.જ.	sKu-la.
Latest	म्बिमा-व्रा	sKuk-shö.
Latter	चित्रां सः	skuk ma.
Laud, to .	ब्रेन्-र-वन्दः (विन्दिः) वः	tö-ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	क्रिन्-रामित्रादः (यः) मान्द्रायः	tö-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	ब्रॅ	tö-ra sku-wa.
Laugh, s.	यमार औं	ge mo.
Laugh, to	वनार सं वनार य। वनार सं	ge-mo ge-pa; ye mo shor-
	ुर्वेर:घः	wa.
Do. hon.	ल्यः झें त्रलेशः य। ल्यः झें	ske-mo ske-pa ; ske-mo shor-
	विराधः	wa.
Laughable	यम् सं में में	ge-mo tro-po.
Do. hon.	क्य में में में	ske-mo tro-po.
Laughter	नज़िन् र्ह्से	$oldsymbol{ge-mo}.$
Do. hon.	ल्यक्र	ske-mo.
Lavish (pro- fuse)	द्रवेषाया हमार्ने	be po dzak-to.
Law	ট্রপশ.	thrim.
Do. hon.	বশ্বশ্বস্থা	ka-thrim.
Law (religious)	क्रुश-चिश्रश.	chhö-th <b>rı</b> m.
Law, to go to	<b>ਹੈ</b> ਸੁੰਖ ਰੇ.ਹ। ਖ਼ਿਖ਼श ਯ ਫੇ.ਹ.	gyu-kyen sKu- wa ; thrim-la sKu-wa.

Laws, to obey Law-court Do. hon. Lawful Lawfully Do. hon. Lawless Lawn Law-suit Lay, to (place) Do. hon. Lay, to (spread) Do. hon. Lay, to Do. hon. Lay, to (down) Do. hon. Lay, to (eggs) Lay the founda-

tion of, to

দিমহাবেদিহ'ব। দিমহা משבים. নিমধ্যম বশব ট্রিমর শ্রী র জ. নিপ্রমাথ বর ট্রিমহারেন্ডের चर्माद्र'मिस्राश्चर' ⊐लेब নিস্বধারীর ZC. 豆となび. चिवातः (८६वातः) मर्दिमा'मा' (८६मा'म') महर्राम קלבים (פלבים) בקביבי (פקביםי) מאביםי यलमायः (दह्मायः) चिवनामा (८६मा रा) मद्रास्य पश्चेत.त. (श्रुंत.च.) यश्रम्भारमः (श्रीयायः) मधिरायः בקבים ( קקבים ) र्रमास्त्रयदेटः (५<u>२</u>८ः) यः

thrim khyer wa ; thrim khur-wa.

thrim-sa.

ka-thrim-kyi sa-chha. thrim-thün.

thrim-nang-skin.

ka-thrim nangskin. thrim-me.

thang.

kham-chhu.

skak-pa.

skok-ka nang-wa.

ting-pa.

ting-nga nangwa. shak-pa.

skok-ka nangwa. nye-wa.

nye-la nangwa. tang-wa.

tsik-ten ting-wa.

Lay the founda- tion of, to, hon. Layman		tsik-ten ting- nga nang-wa. a-u; jik-tem-pa.
Lazy	कुःस-२८:यँ। ये:वेंग्केंदर्यं	gyu-ma ring-po ; le-lo chhem- po
Do. hon.	<b>बु</b> न्यशः कुः देदः देर	thu-gyu ring-po.
Lead, s. (metal)	ું લેવે	sKa-ni.
Lead (red-lead)	્ટ જા.ચે.ત્ર.	sin-dhu-ra.
Lead, to (to- wards)	٩ <u>٣</u> ٣-٣٢.	thri-yong-wa.
Do. hon.	<u> श्रृष्टि</u> र-येव-दा	hri- $phe$ - $pa$ .
Lead, to (away)	<b>त्रिंद</b> द्यों च	hri-dro-wa.
Do hon.	<b>नित्रिन्येयःयः</b>	hri-phe-pa.
Leader	अमें य	go-pa.
Leaf (of a tree)	মিল। <b>৭৭বল</b>	lo-ma; da-ma.
Do. (of a book)	-वृना सेयः	shok-le.
Leak, to (of water)	<b>८</b> ह्वा.च.	lzak-pu;
Lean, adj. (of animals and persons)	नःभूमः दाः	ha-kam-po.
Do. hon. (of persons)	में.च संभारत	:u-sha kam-po.
Do. hon. (of meat)	उर्बेश-चे.सैश-त्रु.	Ke-sha kam-po.
Lean, to (against)	क्ष्रेनध्रः (ब्रॅर्) य	ye- $de$ - $pa$ .

Lean, to (against) hon.	भें कें निवट वंश चिविषात.	ku-nye nang-ne 'sKu-pa.
Do. h. hon.	अस्त्री स्थान्य । स्थान्य स्यान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य	ku-nye nang-ne sKu-den ja- pa.
Lean, to (back)	(র্জুর.) ব. দ্রীব.বঞ্চুপ্র.বিপ্র.বর্জর.	gyap-nye cKe-ne de-pa.
Do. hon.	च <b>बे</b> चारा.त. स्री.चश्चेत्रा.चार्यट.व्या.	ku-nye nang-ne sku-pa.
Leap, to	स्मेट्याता. अक्टूरश्राता। अक्टूरशःस्मेची.	chhong-pa ; chhong-gya gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	मक्ट्र श- <b>मुना</b> -भुव-ध-	chhong-gya kyöm-pa.
Learn, to	चश्चेचश्च.त. (श्चॅच.त.)	lap-pa.
Do. hon.	वश्चवशः (श्वेंचः) राम्बरःचः	lap-pa nang- wa.
Learn, to (by	ਉੱ.ਯ.ਭੂ <b>ਖ.</b> ਧ. (ਰਭੋਟ.ਹ.)	lo-la sim-pa.
heart) Do. hon.	य.) चोषट.य. ब्रेचोश.चुॅ.ज.इस.त. (चडेट.	thuk-lo la śim- pa nang-wa.
Learned	निश्च-मुक्तिन ये। येन-५न केन-ये	she-cKa chhem- po ; yön-ten chhem po.
Do. hon.	भु व्यवक्रव ये	ku-yön chhem-
Learner (novice)	<b>ऒव</b> ॱह्यूटः	po. en-chhung.
Learning	नेशन। लेन-इन	she-cKa ; yön- ten.

Learning, hon.

Lease, s.

Do. to (let out on) Do. hon.

Least

Leather

Leave of absence

Leave, to (depart) Do. hon.

> Do. h. hon.

Leave off, to (renounce) Do. hon.

Leave, to (a country, etc.) Do. hon.

> Do. h hon.

Leave, to ask for Do. hon.

Leave, to grant

Do. hon.

**4774.754.** 

र्यम्भासासासाम्बद्धाः (महिन्ः) यः र्वेगश्राक्षात्रायां वृद्दादाः (यः)

\$C.<u>\\</u>\$1.

रम्टिश्राया

व्यवना द्वेबना

येयःयः

८क्रेयःम्।यम्दर्भः

**ৌ다.** 다

श्रेट.ट. (य.) चोश्ट.य.

चलमानुसः स्टान

ব্ৰুনাৰ্থ্য থ্ৰন্থ ন

ku-yön.

ka-ten.

po-ma-la tangwa. po-ma-lu tongnga nany-wa.

chhung-shö.

ko-wa.

gong-pa.

thöm-pa; chhim-pa.  $phep \cdot pa.$ 

chhip-yyu nany-wa. pang-wa.

pong-nya nangwa.ska-ne yong-wa.

sKa-ne phe-pa.

ska-ne chhip gyu nang-wa. gong-pa sku-wa.

gong-sku nang-

gony-pa ter-wa.

gong-pa nangwa.

*	LWAVEN—LEGALLY.	283
Leaven (for fermenting	कट. <i>ई</i> .	chhang-tsi.
liquor) Do. (for fermenting dough for bread)	শ্ৰীশ্বৰ	chhi-men.
Leaves (in a book), number of	विमान्त्रादशः	shok-trany.
Leavings(things left)	झेच.ध.	hla-ma.
Lecherous	<b>५</b> र्नेर-ळण्य-ळेब-घॅ-	dö-chha chhem- po.
Lechery	<b>५</b> र्ने <b>र</b> -क <b>म्</b> श	dö-chha.
Leech	<b>45.4.</b>	pe-pa.
Left, adj. (opp. to right)	माञ्जि	yön.
Left, to be (not expended)	क्षेची.भ्र.जिश्व.ता.	hla-ma lü-pa.
Left, to be (be- hind)	प्रस. (जिश.) बेश.मुटे.त.	le-ne me-pa.
Do. hon.	जश. (त्र <u>ीश.) च.च</u> षट.च.	le-pa nang-wa.
Left-handed	म्प्रिंब सम्	yön-la.
Do. hon.	सेची.चोलूबे.जची.	chhu-yön la.
Leg	<b>∄</b> ⊏.दा.	kany-pa.
Do. hon.	विग्रह्म.	skap.
Leg (of mut- ton, etc.)	<b>⋣</b> ट.च.	kung·sha.
Legal	ট্রিমশ্ব:মধুব	thrim-thün.
Legally	यिषश्च-वट-चंबुद-	thrim-nang- sKin.

Legally, hon.	বশ্ব-শ্রিমথ-ব্দ-বর্ত্ত্ব-	ka-thrim nang- sKin.
Legend	इस.हर.	$nam \cdot tha.$
Legged, bandy	म्ट्रेंग्	$kang \cdot kyo.$
Do. hon.	<b>্বম্ম</b> -শূূিনা	sKap-kyo.
Legible, to be	प्रॅंबि:चेश्व:दाः	lok-she-pa.
Do. hon.	ह्याशः <u>प्र</u> ्रीमा नाब <b>्रस</b> हिंदारा	ja-lo nang khyem-pa.
Legitimate (lawful)	ট্রমথ:মধুর	thrim-thün.
Legitimately	ଧ୍ରିକ୍ଷୟ:4୯:ସବ୍ୟ	thrim nany-skin.
Do. hon.	ব্যাব:শ্রিষধ:ৰ্চ:বর্ণ্ড্র-	/a-thrim nang- skin.
Leisure	लॅट.	long.
Leisure, to sit at	क्रेन्क्रन्यस्न (क्र्न्) य	hlö-hlö de-pa.
Do. hon.	विचोश होने होने प <b>बेचोश</b> स	thu-hlö-hlö sku- pa
Lend, to	चीलर.च.	yar-wa.
Do. hou.	माभर:द्रामाब्दःचः	yar-po nang wa.
Length	₹ <b>८.वृ</b> ८.	ring-thuny.
Length, at (afterwards)	चिवाल। हुशल.	sku la ; je-la.
Lengthen, to	र्रेट नुप्तर्दः (मोर्नेटः) यः	ring-tu tany-wa.
Do. hon.	र्रेटर् महिंदर्द (यः) महिंदर्यः	ring-tu tong
Lengthy	₹ <b>८</b> .३.	nga n <b>a</b> ng-wa. ring-po.
Lenient, to be	<b>उत्ति.लट.चिश्वट.च.</b>	chha yang nang- wa.

	LEOPARD-LET.
Leopard	मित्रम्
Leper (male)	عا€ين.
Do. (female)	महें में
Leprosy	₽JĘ.
Leprous, to be	<b>প</b> हु.चे <mark>य.त.</mark>
Do. hon.	ୟ <u>ୁଟି</u> ୟ:ଘ.
Less	3C.4.
Lessen, to, v.i.	३८:२:ध्र <del>ी</del> यःस
Do. to, v.t.	%ट.श्र.चर्ट. (चोर्ट्र.) च.
Do. hon.	व्हेट.श्रमहिट.ट. (य.) चार्यट.
Lessen, to	चरुमान्यः (मर्ह्मान्यः)
(price) Do. hon.	मार्डेनामा (य) मार्क्रायः
Lesson	ਲੁਖ਼- <b>ਬੇਖ਼</b>
Let, to (allow)	चळ्चा:दा ( <b>८</b> हिमा:दा.)
Do. hon.	वद्धमामा (धा) माद्राया
Let, to (down)	ধব্বব (প্রবশ্বর)
Let, to (let in,	न्दरानः (मोर्डेटानः)
let loose, etc.) Do. hon.	חובריבי (בוי) חושביבי

Let off, to

śik. dze-po. dze-mo. dze.dze-gyap-pa. dze kyöm-pa. nyung-wa. nyung-ru chhim nyung-ru tang-٦. nyung ru tongnga nang-wa. chak-pa. chok-ka nangyi-gyuk. chuk-pa. chuk-ka nangphap-pa. tang-wa. tong-nga nangwa.tang-wa.

> tong-nga nangwa.

Letter (epistle)	র্মশ্র	yi-ge.
Do. hon.	त्रेचा त्रेश.	chha ri.
Level, adj.	श्रुंशश.त्.	nyom-po.
Lewd	<b>२</b> र्नेर्क्षम्बरकेष्	dö·chha chhem- po.
Lewdness	<b>५</b> र्नेन्'कम्बः	dö-chha.
Lhasu	.ક્ષે.≰.	hla-sa.
Lhasa man, a	শ্লেম.	hla-sā.
Liar	नुसं यः वृद् साम्	ham-pa sk <b>ö-</b> khen.
Libation	ମ୍ବର୍ଷ୍ୟ:	ser-kyem.
Libel, s.	<b>₹5</b> '₹'	me-ra.
Libel, to	श्चर्-र-वर्टः (वर्ह्निः) वः	me-ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चर-र-मोर्टेट-टः (वः) नावटःचः	me-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Do inf. to	<u> য়ুব:ম:এ.ব.</u>	me-ra sku wa.
sup. Liberal	यम्यः विमायः	lak-pa shok-po.
Do. hon.	सिमी.सूमी.तू.	chha-shok-po.
Liberate, to	वर्दावः (मोर्नेदावः)	$tang ext{-}wa.$
Liberated, to be	র্ম-ব-	thar-wa.
Liberty	ट्र.धर.	tshe-thar.
Do. to be at (to be allowed)	क्रॅन्'यः	chhok-pa.

	LIBERTY—LIE.
Liberty, to be set at Do. hon.	[84.42t. (4)2t.) 4.
Do. Hon.	द्वे. धर मार्ट्रेट. ट. (य.) चार्यट. य.
Libidinous	<b>२</b> र्नेन कम्राकेन थे
Library	र्येकामदः
Do. hon.	स्रुमा द्यापटः
License	चर्नाद: वृत्ताः
Licentious	<b>२</b> र्नेर्-कम्बरकेद्रार्थे
Licentiousness	वर्रेर्-ळन्य
Lick, to (of animals)	श्वारा.
Do. (of per-	क्षे.ज. (ज्ञमा.) चीच.रा.
$\mathbf{Do.}$ hon.	क्षेत्र (स्याः) क्षेत्रयः
Lid	मिन्बेर्डि । मि
Lid (of the eye)	श्रमा यम्बहाः
Lie, s.	थ्य.च। ग्रेचा.ह्रेब.
Do. hon.	लग-हेव.
Lie, to (tell un- truth)	नुमायन्त्र (मेर्ने) य।
•	गुगः हुद यन्तरः (नेरि) य
Do. hon.	लगः ह्व-व्यवदः यः

चाइस.चवचास.त.

Lie, to (down)

hon.

Do.

tshe-thar tangwa. tshe-thar tongnga nany-wa. dö-chha chhempo. pe-chha-khang. chha-pe-khang. ka-sho. dö-chha chhempo. dö-chha. dak-pa. che-la gyap-pa. che la kyöm-pa. khap chö; kha. mik-pa. ham pa; kyakdzūn. ske-dzün. ham-pa she-pa; kyak dzün she-pa. ske-dzün nuny $nye-de\cdot pa$ .

śim-sku-pa.

Lieu of, in (in- stead of)	<b></b> ద్దా	tshap.
Do. hon.	జ్ <del>గ</del> ి.ఇచ.	ku- $t$ sha $p$ .
Life	र्श्वेन। कें	so or hro; tshe.
Do. hon.	भुःश्रेन। भुःहेः	ku-so; ku-tshe.
Life-time	द्वें न्याद	tshe-kang.
Do. hon.	भु कें मार	ku- $tshe$ - $kang$ .
Lift,to	लट.जुब.त. लट.ग्रेब. (ट्रिंग्रेग.) त।	yar-kyak-pa ; yar-lem-pa.
Do. hon.	নাধদেন. প্লস্ক:মীদা দা. (ডব্রিনা:ম.)	yar-kyak-ka nang-wa.
Light, s. (lamp)	<b>७</b> .शर.	sku-ma.
Do. hon.	म्बेड्स.बु.	śim-sku.
Light, s. (brightness)	र्वेर	Ö.
Light, adj. (bright)	<b>दे</b> रिके <b>व</b> थे	ö chhem-po.
Light, adj. (not heavy)	מביק.	yang-po.
Light, to (fire)	वर्टायः (मिर्देटावः)	tang-wa.
Do. hon.	महिंदादा (या) मिश्रदाया	tong-nga nang- wa.
Light, to (lamp)	<b>:4.</b>	par-wa.
Do. hon.	स्र-र. (य.) चोथट.च.	par-ra nany-wa.
Lightning, s.	ब्रॉन:	lo.

Lightning		khyu.
(forked) Lightning (sheet), to flash	म्यून्-मुवःयः	lo gyap-pa.
Do. (forked), to flash	<b>∀िंन</b> -मेे्च.त.	khyu gya <b>p-</b> pa.
Like (similar)	बदःचलेब। ५इ.सॅ.	nang-skin ; dra- po.
Like, to	र्याद.च.	ga-wa.
Do. hon.	ষ্ট্রবাধ্য-মণ্ট্রশার্ম-নাধ্য-নে.	thu-nye-po nang- wa.
Do. h. hon.	व्यास-द्यीस-द्रा-वादट-यः	thu- $gye$ - $po$
Like this	95.45.	$nang ext{-}wa. \ din ext{-}dra.$
Like that	<b>रे'</b> न्द्र	$\it ten-dra.$
Likely, it is	ल्यदम्। लयःयदः	yin-dro; yim-
Likeness (form)	বৰ্ষ্ণ বন্ধ	pa-dra. śop-ta.
Do. hon.	भ्र.चर्डे.	ku-śo.
Likewise	ME.	yang.
Limb (of human beings)	૮ <sup>લુ</sup> નાય. <u>મ</u> ું.ભય.ખનો.	śuk-kyi yen-la.
Do. hon.	<b>ર્સે.નો</b> લિનોજ.ગુી.જાય.જાનો.	ku-śuk-kyi yen- la.
Limb (of ani-	श्रीचा.जना.	suk-la.
mals) Lime	श्चर् <b>गर। र</b> गार हैं:	sa-kar ; kar-tsi.
Limit	প্রবর্	tha.
Limitation	<b>శో</b> గ	tshö.
Do. hon.	ঘুনামার্ক্রণ	thu-tshö.

Limp, to	मिट.स.प्रहिंबी.प्रहिंबी.वेरे.स.	kang-pa khyo- khyo cKe-p <b>a.</b>
Do. hon.	<b>बियश.प्रमिन।प्रमिना,नाथट.य.</b>	skap khyo-khyo nang-wa.
Limpid (clear)	5 <u></u> E&.5.	tang-po.
Line	द्येना.	thi.
Line (in a book)	ल्रम् स्ट्रेट	yik-threng.
Lineage (of lay-	देवासःवर्कुद्। सःवर्कुदः	ri-gyü ; mi-gyü.
$egin{array}{c} \mathbf{men}) \ \mathbf{Do.} & oldsymbol{hon}. \end{array}$	<b>ଖ</b> ୁ:ସ୍କୁଟ:	k <b>u-gyü.</b>
Do. hon. (of	חֻקַבּיִּחַהַֻּּקָּ	dung-gyü.
lamas) Linen	<b>781</b>	re.
Do. hon.	剂· <b>소</b> 회·	ku-re.
Linger, to	वर्गेर-च	$gor extbf{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	द्ययः द्वीरः माद्रदः यः	phe-gor $nang$ - $wa$ .
Lining	4C.4.	nang-sh $a$ .
Link, to	৭ <b>ঀৢ</b> ৾৾৾ <del>৽</del> শূবাব	thü-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	<b></b>	thü-kyöm-pa.
Lion	श्रेट में	seng-ge.
Lioness	श्र⊏में'श्रॅं	seng- $ge$ - $mo$ .
Lip	ଧହ. <u>କ୍</u> ରି.	chho-to.
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ'ୟହି.	sKe-chhu.
Lip, upper	শ <sup>.</sup> শপ্ত <u>.</u>	yen-chhu.

Lip, lower		men-chhu.
Liquefy, to	17	sKu-wa.
Liquid	<b>⋈.</b> च.	khu-wa.
Liquid medi-	<b>८</b> षुट:श्रुव:	thung- $men$ .
cine Liquor, distilled	ष्ठा-रुमा	a-ra.
Do. hon.	বৰ্ষ-শ্বা	ske-ra.
List	<b>ब्र</b>	tho
Do. hon.	युना हैं	chha-tho.
Listen, to	१९८१। ध्यसः क्रेनः १९५८माः	nyem-pa; am- chho nyem-pa.
Do. hon.	चाशव.त। श्रेव.ज.चाशव.त.	sem-pa; nyen- la sem-pa.
Literary lan-	क्रॅश्नाभूत	chhö-ke.
guage Literature	कॅश	$chh\ddot{o}$ .
Little	\$ <b>c</b> .\$c.	chhung-chhung.
Little, a (few)	र्हेमार <b>।</b> ३८.३८.	tok-tsa; nyung- nyung.
Little time, a	क्वैयःर्ठः ( <b>र्जम</b> ः) रुमा	hrip-tsa-chi.
Live, adj.	महाबुद्ध	sö <b>m-po.</b>
Live, to (dwell)	वस्र-्यः (र्ह्रे-यः)	de-pa.
Do. hon.	चिवाश.त.	sKu-p <b>a.</b>
Do. h. hon.	चिवेशस्त्रियः सहस्याः	sku-den jak-pa.
Lively	नुराया मिडटाया	hur-po; chang- po.

Liver	<b>ୟ</b> ନ୍ଦିଶ୍ୟ:	chhim-pa.
Do. hon.	শ্ন প্ৰক্ৰৰ	ku-chhin.
Living, adj.	म्बिंब्रद्धाः	söm-po.
Lizard, sand (small)	नुःसःशृनुः	cKe-ma nyu-gu.
Lizard, rock	র্থানাদ্রম	tsam-pa kha-re.
(harge) Lo!	हेंश.चेना	tö-shi
Load (of an animal)	मिला रेंचें	khe; to-po.
Do. (of hu- man being)	र्ह्नाःस्ट्रा मैयःविधरः	dok-thre ; gyap- khur.
Load, to (ani-	বিদ্যান্য (প্রামা) বা	$\it khe$ - $\it ke$ - $\it wa$ .
mal) Do. to (of human being)	र् <del>च</del> णक्ष <b>रमु</b> रःवः	dok-thre kur-wa.
Load, to (a gun)	इश.हूट.चेंचत.	dze-dzong gyap-
Do. hon.	EN.EC. Ad. CI.	p <b>a</b> . dze-dzong kyöm-
Loadstone	र्-मिय-प्रेब-	$egin{aligned} oldsymbol{pa.} \ do ext{-}kha oldsymbol{p} ext{-}len. \end{aligned}$
Loaf	चम्।लेचः	р́а-le.
Loafer (tramp)	মীল.বিপ্তরা.শুহ.পবিধ.	gyeng-kham kor- khen.
Loan	चु-स्पेन-	pu-lön.
Loathe, to	श्रद:य <u>े</u> -वे <b>र</b> -य-	dang-po cke-pa.
Do. hon.	इयट दी निष्ट <b>य</b>	dang-po nang- wa.
Locality	<b>₹</b> 1.2.	sa-chha.
Lock, s.	<b>से</b> अ <b>गरा</b>	gön-cha.

Lock, hon.	चाञ्चश्राक्षे <b>चा</b> श्चा सेचा क्षे <b>चा</b> श.	im-cha; chha- cha.
Lock, to	म्.अंचाराचीयःयः	gö <b>n-cha gyap-</b> pa.
Do. hon.	चात्रुश्र सुम्बर्भ सुन्यः	sim-cha kyöm- pa.
Locust	<b>৸</b> :ছ:ছ	a-tsha tshak-pa.
Lodging-house	निष्राःष्ट्रः	ne-tshang.
Lodging-house, landlady of	ন্ধ্য ম	ne-mo.
Do. hon.	নাৰ্থাইট মেদা্ধা	ne- $mo$ - $la$ .
Lodging-house, landlord of	নাব্ধ হৈ	ne- $po$ .
Do. hon.	चार्यसः तु. जचारा.	ne- $po$ - $la$ .
Lofty	मर्चे ये	tho-po.
Log (piece of wood)	-9c-5 <b>#</b> .	shing-tum.
Loins	में ५ थ	ke- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	भुः नेऽः	ku-ke.
Loiter, to	द्मेंर-व	$gor ext{-}wa ext{.}$
Do. hon.	द्येयः द्यों र मित्रः य	phe-gor nang- wa.
Lonely	म्रहेम्'र्ये	$chi\overset{\sim}{k}$ - $po$ .
Do. hon.	IZ.	ku-kyang.
Lonely place	<b>र्चेद</b> 'म्ब्रह्म	en-ne.
Long	<b>दे</b> ट ये	ring-po.
Long for, to	59.4.	trem-pa.

Long for, to, hon.	विचारा-देव-दा-माबद-दा-	thu <b>H</b> em-pa
Long life, to	<u>क</u> ्रेंदर'वः	$egin{array}{c} nang ext{-}wa.\ tske ext{-}ring ext{-}wa. \end{array}$
$egin{array}{ll} \mathbf{have} \ \mathbf{Do.} & oldsymbol{hon}. \end{array}$	#\&\^\C\ <del>a</del> \	ku-tshe ring-wa.
Long-lived	<b>₹</b> ₹ <b>८</b> :यॅं:	$tshe extbf{-}ring extbf{-}po.$
Do. hon.	;' <b>२८'</b> य'	$ku$ - $tshe\ ring$ - $po$ ,
Look, to	ਰੱ. <b>ਹ</b> .	ta- $wa$ .
Do. hon.	मोज्ञमाश.त.	śi-pa.
Look for, to	<b>একুল.ব.</b>	$tsh\ddot{o} ext{-}wa.$
(search) Do. hon.	वर्कें साथा (या) महाराया	tshö-la nang-wa.
Looking-glass	ने भारती	$she extbf{-}go.$
Loom	<b>এ</b> মনার্ট্র	thak-thri
Loop	<b>ਊ</b> ੮.	lung.
Loop-button	<b>र्येय</b> .फौट.	thup-lung.
Do. hon.	<b>ଅ</b> କ୍ରିପ.ମିट.	$g\ddot{m{u}}$ - $lung$ .
Loose (not tight)	क्षेत्रा क्षेत्रा.	lhu-lhu.
Do. (lascivious)	पर्नेन् कम्रासक्ष्य	dö-chha chhem- po.
Loose, to (liber- ate)	वर्दः <b>वः</b> (मोर्डेटःचः)	tang-wa.
Do. hon.	मोर्टेट.ट. (य.) मोर्बेट.च.	tong-nga nang- wa.
Loose, to (slack- en)	हिंद्'हेंद्'यन्दः (महिंदः) यः	hlö-hlö tang-va.

Loose, to chicken), hon.

Loosen, to

Do. hon.

Lord

Lose, to

Lose, to (in business transaction)
Do. hon.

Lose, to (battle, law-suit, etc.)
Do. hon.

Loss

Loss of appetite

Do. hon.

Lost, it is

Do. hon.

Lot (many)

Do. (very many)

Do. (chance)

Do. hon.

ब्रेन्ब्रेन्योर्ट्टाटा (या)

अवाःअवाःचारः । श्रेषाःश्रेषाःचेरःयः

दुर्ग दुर्ग नाया । दर्शें हर्ग

বস্থনাধ্য:য

मुट्ट द्रमाया

म् भु नुद्रित्वस्याना (य') महरूपः

क्र.स. (य.) संबदःयः

मुंदि

रटामश्रेराय

न्र्रिय:५८:अ५:य

বস্থ্ৰনাধ্য ৰধ্য শ্বঃ বেণু বা

यध्येशसा. (रा.) योथट.

ब्रास्ट्रम

মে:্য্

নালু.প্র.প্র.

<u>¥</u>.

ব্রনা.সূ.

hlö-hlö tong-nga nang-wa.

lhu-lhu cke-pa.

lhu-lhu nangwa. pöm-po.

la-pa.

kyong phok-pa.

ku-kyong phokka nang-wa. shor-wa.

shor-ranang-wa.

kyong.

ťang-kha me-pa.

sö-ťang-me-pa.

la-ne min-du.

lak-ka nang-ne min-du.

mang-po.

yo-ma-su.

mo.

chha-mo

Lot (fortune)	वर्से वरे. (वर्सेर वरे.)	so-de.
Do. hon.	भ्रु:वर्शेर्	ku-sö.
Lot (share)	श्रेपायः (श्रेपायः)	ke-la
Do. hon.	취·취 <b>ィ</b> .	ku-ke.
Lots, to draw	<u> </u>	mo-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	स्रमाः संस्कृतःयः	chha-mo kyöm-
Lotus	यर्'यः	pa. pe-ma.
Loud (noisy)	<b>अ</b> न्-केब-चें-	ke chhem-po.
Do. hon.	नशु८:भूर:क्रेक्टॉ:	sung-ke chhem-
Louse	भैमा	$egin{aligned} oldsymbol{po.} shi. \end{aligned}$
Do. hon.	भ्रु:-वेना	ku-shi.
Love	नुम्रक्ष र्थः	cKam-po.
Love, to	नुस्रसः यः नुद्रायः	скат-ро ске-ра.
Do. hon.	ব্রমধার্মানাধ্যমে	cKam-po nang- wa.
Lovely	इंस्प्रा शहेंश्या	tshar-po; dze-po.
Do. hon.	<b>রু</b> নাধ্য-র্জ-	thu-tshar-po.
Lover	श्रु द सुना	nying-du.
Low	<b>५</b> ८५ : यॅ.	ma-po.
Low (cheap)	मि:यँ	khe-po.
Low, to be (shallow)	निर्देष्ट स्टार्थे सेर्प्य	ting-ring-po me- pa.

Lower part of a thing Lower tooth

Do. hon.

Lowland

Lowly

Do. hon.

Low-spirited, to be Do. hon.

Loyal, to be

Lucid

Luck (good)

Do. hon.

Luck (bad)

Do. hon.

Lucky

Do. hon.

Ludicrous

對5.

ব্লু5:ই

য়ৢৼ৾ঢ়ৢ৾ॱढ़ॕয়য়ॱ

新

शुक्षश्र.कृट.कृट.

र्वेचोश.श्रु**शश.**केट.केट.

ସିଧ୍ୟ:ଖୁ:ଶ୍ୱମ:ସି**-**ମ: ଶିଧ୍ୟ:ଖୁ:ଶ୍ୱମ:ସି-ମ: ଧ୍ୟୟ:ଖୁ:ଶ୍ୱମ:ସି-ମ:

यगोर अर्बेश खे.य.

श्चरमार्थः

वर्शेर्यदे। वर्शेर्यक्रशः

শ্ল'বর্ম্ব

वर्धेर् वरे श्लेष्ट्य । वर्धेर्

ব্ধরা প্রেচ.প্রচ.

¥.451.9c.9c.

वर्शेर् वर् केष में। वर्शेर

ৰমম্ম-মূৰ-মূ

भु पश्चिरकेन्द्रा

त्मर्से संस्

me.

me-80.

me-kyi tshem.

me.

sem-chhungchhung.
thuk-sem
chhungchhung.
sem-kyo-nang
cke-pa
thu-sem kyonang nangwa.

ka-th**ü**n sKu-wa.

dra-ťak-po.

so-de; sö-nam.

ku-sö.

so-de kam-po ; sö-nam chhungchhung.

ku-sö chhungchhung. so-de chhem-po; sö-nam chhempo.

ku-sö chhem-po.

ge-mo tro-po.

Ludicrous, hon.

Luggage

Do. hon.

Lugubrious, to be
Do. hon.

Lukewarm

Lumbago, to have Do. hon.

Luminous

Lump

Lunatic

Lunch

Do. hon.

Lungs

Do. hon.

Lurk, to

Do. hon.

Lust

न्यसः मुः सः

श्रम्याः (क्र.जमाः)

भु.क्रा. (श्रु.क्रा.)

विष्यः शुश्रशः श्रु.चः चात्रदः च । श्री श्री श्री श्री चः चात्रदः च ।

मोश्रट.च. वैपोध सबस्य हैंगा ( ८ )

ZM. CEN.

स्रेर्यान्यः

원.청소.최 대학교 (1) 1 년 (1)

<del>र्</del>मा.्रमा

ষ্ট্রব.ন.

३४.मोट.पि.जची.

क्रेथ.चो⊏.७जा.जचा.

A. (A.a.)

भुः ह्या

**ঐব**'ৰ্ম'বৃষ্ণ্ ( ফু্র্ণি) ঘ

<u> লব.ধপ্ন.ঘটিব</u>াপ্ন.বা.

৭ইই:ফলাখ

ske-mo tro-po.

 $cha \cdot la$ .

ku-che.

sem-kyo-wa;

sem-duk-pa.
thu-sem kyo-wa

nang-wa. thu-sem duk-ka nang-

wa.

trön-jam.

ke-pa na-wa.

ku-ke nyung-wa

ö chhem-po.

dok-do.

nyöm-pa.

nyin-kung khala.

nyin-kung skela. lo.

...

ku-lo.

yip-ne de-pa.

yip-ne sku-pa.

dö-chha.

Lustful	<b>५</b> र्नेर्क्तम्बाक्रेन्द्राः	dörchha chhem-
Lustre	म्बे महित्। देर	$ \begin{array}{c} po. \\ \acute{s}i-ji; \ddot{o}. \end{array} $
Lustrous	म्बे यहेर् छेर्ये विंद् छेर्ये	ši-ji chhem-po; ö chhem-po
Lusty	.वेर:केव:चें	she chhem-po.
Do. hon.	भु भिर केव यें	ku-she chhem-
Luxuriant	द्रवेद्य व	$egin{array}{c} po. \ be-po. \end{array}$
Lynx	<b>1</b> \$.	



## M

Machine, sewing	क्रेंग मुद्दे द्विम वि	tshem-bü khor-
Mad	্বি <b>ং</b>	nyöm-pa.
Mad, to be	য়্ব	nyo- $wa$ .
Madam	ଞ୍ଚ <b>ୟ</b> :ମୂର୍ଦ୍ୟ	cham-ku-sKo.
Magazine	महिंद	$dz\ddot{o}.$
Magic	श्रमात्रसुतः	mik-th <b>rü.</b>
Magician	श्रमा त सुरा हुँ द स्रापद	mik-thrü tön- khen.
Magistrate, city (Chinaman)	ন্রিমশ-ব্রুব-	knen. thrim-pön.
Do. (Tibetan)	भै:र्वेदे	m <b>i-</b> pön.
Do. in charge of district	₹ <b>८.२</b> २४	$dzong$ - $p\ddot{o}n$ .
Magnanimity	<b>5</b> 4.	trin.
Do. hon.	यग्द-र्देब-	$\it ka-trin.$
Magnanimous	<u> देव केव यें</u>	trin chhem-po.
Do. hon.	यग्।२:देनु:केनु:याः	ka-trin chhem-
Magnet	र्हे.पिय.पुष.	po: do-kha p-len.
Magnificent	म्प्राट-भ्रहेश	yang-dze.
Magnitude	क्र.कट.	chhe-chhung.
Magnolia	र्दस्यःम् <sub>Hin</sub> .	tsam- $pa$ - $ka$ .
Magpie	ग्राग्गः (श्चिंग्गः)	tra- $ka$ .

Mahommedan	<b>मि.</b> कु.	kha-chhe.
Maid, maiden	নু`র্ম	pu-mo.
Do. hon.	শ্বশ্বাস্থ্য	se-mo or tre-mo.
Maid-servant	माॲग'ॲं'	yo-mo.
Do. of person of high rank	<b>ଜ୍ୟ</b> '5'ୟ'	sKe-ta-ma.
Main point	र्ने <b>न</b> क्रेंद	tön-nying.
Mainly	ধ্ব্য-ক্রহ-	phe-chher.
Maintain, to (affirm)	<b>ખ</b> 2.2.	lap-pa.
Do. hon.	चिश्वट.च.	sung- $wa$ .
Maintain, to (nourish)	নাই্য-ব-	so-wa.
Do. hon.	म्बेरिन्यम्बद्धाः	so-wa nang-wa.
Maize	न्द्रह्म	ken-dzom.
Majestic	म्बिन्दिन् केन्द्री	i-ji chhem-po.
Majesty, His	रेक् यें के	rim-po-chhe.
Major (officer in command of 250 to 500 men)	इ:२वॅब:	ru-pön.
Majority, the	<u> ਅਟ.ਟ. (ਅਟ.ਹ.)</u>	mang-nga.
Make, to	<b>बेर</b> -य	ске-ра.
Do. hon.	चोर्यट.च.	nang-wa.
Make, to (construct)	वर्जें यः	śo-wa.

## MAKE - MALTREAT.

Make, to (con-	वर्जे.च.चोबट.च.	śo-wa nang-wa.
struct), hon. Maker	ব্রুমানক	šo-khen.
Do. hon.	ব্ৰই ব'শ্বৰ্' স্থান্ত্ৰ	śo-wa nang- khen.
Malady	٩ <b>٠</b> ۀ٠	na-tsha.
Do. hon.	<b>ङ्गु</b> ⊏:म[बे'	nyung-ski.
Male	र्थे	pho.
Malediction, to pronounce	न्बॅन्-ब्रॅ-कुव∙द्यः	mö-mo gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>न्ञॅन्'</b> क्रॅंक्स्यः	mö-mo kyöm-pa.
Malefactor	<b>८६</b> य केद	dzap-chhen.
Malice	मोर्डेन्-शेशसः	nö-sem.
Malicious	श्रेम्बराटवारी	sem ngem-po.
Do. hon.	ষ্ট্রলাম-হামম-চের-হাঁ-	thu-sem ngem-
Malign, to	श्चर-र-वर्टाः (बर्हिटः) वः	po. me ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चर-र-वार्ट्रिट-ट-(य.) वायट-य.	me-ra tong-nga
Do. inf. to sup.	ฐร <b>∵ร</b> ∙ <b>ด</b> ู∙ฮ∙	nang-wa. me-ra sKu-wa.
Malignant	शंक्रका प्रवासी	sem ngam-po.
Do. hon.	वुग्राशंश्रिश्राशं द्वार्ये	thu-sem ngem-
Malignity	मबिंद् सेमस	po. nö-sem.
	क्षेटमी क्रेंच.	ing-ki tho-a.
Maltreat, to	श्रुमार्थिः वर्दाः (महिंदः) वः	duk-po tang-wa.

Maltreat, to, hon. Mamma	स्थन। द्वानिहेट ट. (य.) न्याहट य.	duk-po tong-nga nang-wa. a-ma.
Do. hon.	প্রশ্ন:	yum.
Mammon	र्वेर-झ-	nor-hla.
Man	श्र.	mi.
Do. a short	नुस्	te-po.
Man-servant	म्प्रिंग दें	yok-po.
Do. of person in good posi-	<b>ଜ</b> ଧ୍ୟ:ନ୍ତି:	skap-chhi.
Manacles	लचा सैचाश.	lak-cha.
Manage, to	ই'বৃষ্ণ <b>ন্ত্ৰী<del>্</del>ৰ</b> '	to-tam cke-pa.
(supervise) Do. <i>hon</i> .	र्दे:न्मःम्बद्दःयः	to-tam nang-wa.
Manager	<u>ই'ব্সংঘ</u>	ţo-tam-pa.
Do. hon.	र्ने:न्स्र:म <sub>र्न</sub> ः	ťo-ťam nang- khen.
Mandate	चर्माद.	ka.
Do. written (of Govern- ment)	ਬਪੀਟ.ਥ੍ਰੀ.	ka-gya.
Mane (of horse,	ਕੇ	še.
etc.) Do. (of lion)	<b>रवादा</b> .	re-pa.
Mange	Ě	ngo.
Do. to have	£.4£.4.	ngo-shor-wa.

Manger	ব্রধ্যম: (ব্রধ্য:)	tre-ra.
Mangle, to (tear)	यगुनादाः (द्रमुनादाः)	kok-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्ग्रेचा मः (द्य्रेमाराः)	kok-ka nang-wa.
	म्बदःयः	
Maniac	<u> </u>	nyöm-pa.
Manifest, adj.	सर्देव वस । दे हेना	ngön-ne ; 'ngo- tho.
Manifold	শ্ন. পূৰ্বাধা.	na-tsho.
Mankind	क्षे:रेण्यः	mi-ri.
Manly (brave)	श्रीट.कृबे.त्। ध्रु.प्रियोक्ष्ये.त्.	nying-chhem-po; lo-kho chhem-
Do. hon.	बुनाक्षःक्षेटःकेदःयः। बुनाक्षःक्षेटःकेदःयः।	po. thu-nying chhem- po; thu-kho chhem po.
Manner (cus-	लिचोश.झूज.	luk-sö.
Do. (behavi- our)	नुर्खंद्र	cKe-tang.
Do. hon.	न बट.केटश.	nang-tang.
Manœuvre, to (troops)	<b>न्मनार्श्वेट ग्रेन्</b> य	ma-jong che-pa.
Do. hon.	रश्चाःश्चेंटःमध्दःचः	ma-jong nang- wa.
Mansion	मेश्रस्यम्। स्रायद	śim-sha; pho- trang.
Mantle	<b>প্র</b> :ম.	chhu- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	4.434.	nam-śa.

Manufacture, to	<b>⊅</b>	śo-wa.
Do. hon.	य <u>ञ</u> ्चान∣ब⊏.च.	śo-wa nang-wa.
Manure	<b>35</b>	lü.
Manuscript	র্রধ্যম.	tri-ma.
Many	<b>सद</b> ेंचें	mang-po.
Many, very	५७८८ सट हो। मुर्थे साक्षु	ha chang mang- po; yo-ma-su
Many, too	क्षेमार्गे.	hlak-po.
Many, how	माः र्कें ५°	ka-tshö.
Map	<b>₹1.日</b> .	sap-thra.
Mar, to	<del>ট্ট</del> ুর- <b>ট্র</b> -খ	kyön-cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चेंब्रम्मद्भद्भःच	kyön-nang-wa.
March, to	द्रों य	dro wa.
Do. $hon.$	ম্বর'বা	phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	त्रेयःकुःम्बरःयः	chhip-gyu nang wa.
Mare	र्कें ५ सं	gö-ma.
Margin	शर्वद.	tha.
Marigold	मुरम्बुक्षः के दिन्	kur-kum me-to.
Mark	<b>हमा</b> श	ta.
Mark, to	श्रमासुः यः	mik-ta-wa.
(observe) Do. hon.	मंत्रियाश्वरा	śi-pa.

Marked (famous)	<b>भूर</b> मून्यशक्ते <b>र</b> स	ke-tra chhem-po-
Do. hon.	श्रुवःम्नम् शः केवः यः	nyen-tra chhem- po.
Market-place	Ħź.	throm.
Marriage.	<b></b> ድር.ል.	chhang-sa.
Do. hon.	<b>公団に必.</b>	thrung-sa.
Marry, to (take a wife)	<b>মন্</b> ব:ম'মৌ <b>ন</b> 'ম'	na-ma lem-pa.
Do. hon.	মৰ্ব:ম'বৰ্ম'ব	na-ma ske-pa.
Marry, to (take a husband)	প্রদানাবস্থিদ: (স্ক্রিদ্র) ব	mak-pa lang- wa.
Do. hon.	শ্লু:বদা:বন্ধ:য:	ku pa ske-pa.
Marvel, s.	ল.পত্	yam tshen.
Marvel, to	<u>ଜ୍ୟୁ ଅନ୍ୟୁ ଅନ୍ତିଥି । ଅ</u>	khye-tsha-po
Marvellous	থামর্ক্র য়। দ্রিব মর্কর য়	cke-pa. yam-tshem-po;
Mask	द्रचन्।	$khye ext{-}tsha ext{-}po. \ ba.$
Do. hon.	<b>ल्यायम्</b>	skem-ba.
Mason	र्हे.चर्चे.च.	dop-śo-wa.
Masquerade	৭৯ম	chham.
Do. hon.	भू तक्रम	kun-chham.
, to	तसुर <i>:तसुर:वुे</i> र:यः	phu-phu cke-pa.
Massive (bulky)	ब्रॅंब.च्.	bom-po.
Do. (heavy)	<u> ই.শ্</u>	ji-po.

Mast (flag-staff)	<b>५</b> ५:यॅंके	tar-po-chhe.
Master	श्चेद यद्या। यद्याः यः	jın-da ; dak-po.
Do. hon.	र्येष्:यं	pöm-po.
Mastery (power)	קאבי	wang.
Do. hon.	<b>ਜ਼੍ਹ</b> -ਨ੍ਰਟ:	ku-wang.
Mastiff	उर्ह्मना हि.	drok-khyi.
Mart	ন্ত্রিম	throm.
Mat	मान्तुः	den.
Match (lucifer)	ह्यु:≒:	mu-ši.
Match-box	ୟ. <del>,</del> ଅଧ୍ୟୟହେଲ	mu-si gam- chhung.
Mate	र्माश.	ro.
Material, $s$ .		gyu.
Material, adj. (important)	माबर प्रमा केंब में। माथ केंब में	nen-kha chhem- po; ke chhem- po.
Maternal aunt	শু-মূ-	su- $mo$ .
Matter (sub- stance)		gyu.
Do. (pus)	<b>द</b> म्ग'	na.
Mattress	द्वेत्यम्बद्	bö-den.
Do. hon.	বৰুৰাধ-ব্ৰুম-	skum-böl.
Mature, to be	र्देशय	tshö-pa.

333		
Maxim	मा <b>5अ'र</b> ये	tam-pe.
Ме	<b>L.M.</b>	nga-la.
Meadow		pang.
Meagre (lean)	ન <b>ે.સે</b> શ.ડ્રા.	$sha-kam\cdot po.$
Do. hon.	भे.च.संभ्र.त्.	ku-sha kam-po-
Meagre (scanty)	3c.3c.	nyung-nyung.
Meal (food taken at one time)	मि.पाचा हिं। हिं.कश.	kha-la ; to ; top- chhe.
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ:ଧ୍ୟମ୍	ske-la.
Mean (vulgar)	<b>ব্</b> শূৰাঝ	ky <b>ü-ma.</b>
Mean (stingy)	ผๆ: นารุสานั้	lak-pa tam-po.
Do. hon.	युमान्सः च	chha tam-po.
Mean, to	গুপ্রধান্তানগ্রহান্ত	sem-la sam-pa.
(purpose) Do. hon.	वैनाश.ज.र्नेत्राद्य.	thuk-la gong-pa.
Meaning	र्देव:दनाः	ťön-ťa.
Do. hon.	<b>मु</b> 'र्नेब'	ku-ţön.
Means, s.	<sup>되</sup> 다시.	thap.
Means, by all	<u> </u>	nge-par.
Means, by what	माप्तर्द्रा	kan-dre.
Meantime, in the	H4.\$J.	khap-su.

	- MEDITATION.	300
Meanwhile, in the	দ্ব-প্ন.	khap-su.
Measles	নাগ্রমে:	si-pa.
Measure, s.	<b></b> వ్	tshe.
Measure, to	CEN.A.	je-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>どかない (ロ・) ゼダバカ・</b>	je-ra nang-wa.
Meat	<b>.</b> 9.	sha.
Do. hon.	ସର୍ବ୍ୟ:-ମ୍	ske-sha.
Mechanic	ব <u>ৰু</u> .প <b>দি</b> ৰ.	śo-khen.
Mediate, to	ব <b>ম</b> শ্বী <b>ন্</b> য	par-mi cke-pa.
Do. hon.	यरःश्रे <sup>.</sup> म द्गरःयः	par-mi nang-wa.
Mediator	বং ম ব্রিব মাদর	par-mi cke-khen.
Medicine	<b>ặ</b> 4.	men.
Medicine for in- ternal use	मिट ञ्चन	khong-men.
Medicine, min- eral	<u> শ.</u> প্লব্.	sa-men.
Meditate, to	<b>ロ 対 対 .                                </b>	sam-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>न्ने</b> ट्सःयः	gong-pa.
Meditate, to (on religious af- fairs)	सुरा में यात.	gom-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	क्षेत्रः क्षेत्रदाः	gom-kyöm-pa.
Meditation, religious	<b>नेद</b> ंदिन	ting-nge dzin.

Modium (of	222,22	Julius di Absik
Medium (of quality)	<u> </u>	dring-chi; thrik- thri-chi.
Meek	ଶ୍ରକ୍ଷୟ.ହିट.ହିट.	sem-chhung-
Do. hon.	ર્ત્વેનાજ્ઞ.શુજ્ઞજ્ઞ.જિંદ.જિંદ.	chhung. thuk-sem- chhung-chhung.
Meek in speech	प्र.पंहस्र.त्र.	kha jam-po.
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ'ୟ=ଧ'ଧି	ske jam-po.
Meet, to	वैचा.च.	thuk- $pa$ .
Do. (a superi- or)	YEM.A.	je-wa.
Do. (between two of high position)	성도대고. (리.) 리설C.리.	je-ra nang-wa-
Meeting	ब्रुनाःस्र-	thuk-thre.
Do. hon.	지 <b>트</b> 여·젖 <b>듯</b>	je-thre.
Melancholy, to be	ଶିକ୍ଷୟ:ଖ୍ରିଂଷ୍ଟ୍ରମ:ସ	sem-kyo-nang cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	र्वेचोश.शुभशः शु्री श्रेट.चोथट.च.	thu-sem kyo-nang nang-wa.
Melt, to	<b>હે</b> .च.	sku-wa.
Memoir (story)	<u>4</u> 4.4.	nam-tha.
Memory	<b>59.4.</b>	trem-pa.
Do. hon.	बेचाश.र्च.	thu-tren.
Menace, to	यहर: (प्रहेत: (प्रहेमा:प्रहेमा:)	dzik-dzik tang- wa.
	वर्टा (मिर्ट्रिटा) व	
Mend, to	भूनियः	drok-pa.

Mend, to, hon.

Mend, to (by patching)
Do. hon.

Mendacious, to be

Do. hon.

Mendicant

Menses

Menstruate, to

Mention, to

Do. hon.

Merchandise

Merchant

Do. hon.

Merciful

Do. hon.

Merciless, to be

Do. hon.

Mercury

Mercy

अथ.ता.सूथ.ता. स्रेथ.ता.सीय.ता. सूचा.सा. (ता.) सोथट.या.

स्थायः सुरुप्त। अथन्यः श्रीयःयः

ূল**াছৰ** নিহ'য

**बियाह्नियानीश्वीट**.य.

श्वराणें (श्वरायाः)

শ্রুষর্কর

<u> श्रु.सिनाःमीयःतः</u>

マム・ム・

মাপ্রিমেন

कूट.च्र्ची.

र्<u>व</u>द:य:

र्हें दर्ग्न

क्रेट हें के दें

वैयाश.इ.क्रुब.त्.

**ਰ**ਾ ਙ ੋ । । ਬਸ਼ਾਨਾ ਵੇ : ਵੀਵਾਟ

*ڏڻا.*જ.

ŖĽĒ.

drok-ka nangwa.

hlem-pa gyappa.

hlem-pa kyömpa.

ham-pa shö-pa ; kyak-dzün shö-pa.

sKe-dzün sungwa.

p**a**ng-ko.

da-tshen.

da-thra, gyappa. lap-pa.

sung-wa.

tshong-śo.

tshong-pa.

tshong-pön.

nying-je chhem-

thuk-je chhem-

nying-je me-pa.

thuk-je me-pa.

ng**ü-**chhu.

nying-je.

Mercy, · hon.	व्याक्ष:हे.	thuk-je.
Merely	न्द्रम्	sha-ta.
Merit	द्यों व । द्वीया	ge-wa ; tsho.
Do. to accu- mulate	ষ্ট্ৰনাধ-বধনা. (নাগ্ৰ্না.) বা	tsho sak-pa.
Do. hon.	क्रुयाश-मोश्या-मा. (टा.)	tsho sok-ka nang-wa.
Merit, to	देशयः	ö-pa.
Merriment	नुमाद केंद्र	ga- $tshor$ .
Do. hon.	মন্ত্রমার্ক্তম	nye- $tshor$ .
Merry, to be	र्मार य। श्चेर ये पुरुष व्याप्त	ga-wa ; kyi-po cke-ne dö-pa.
Do. hon.	ষ্ট্রর্মনার্মনে। ই্র্র্মনার্মনে।	nye-po nang- wa ; tro-po nang-ne skuk-
Do. h. hon.	युन्यसः द्वोसः सः ना <sub>य</sub> रः सः	pa. thu-gye-po nang-
Message	त्यद्	len.
Do. hon.	चगाद अद	ka-len.
Messenger	य⊏:ऋेब:	pang-chhen.
Method (means)	ষ্বধ.	thap.
Do. (custom)	<b>এশ্ব</b> শ-র্থুনে <b>'</b>	lu <b>k-</b> sö.
Mewing, s. (of cat)	ह्यें	me-o.

Mid-day	
Middle, s.	
Do. (waist)	
Do. hon.	
Middle, adj.	
Middle of, in the	
Midnight	
Midst, in the	
Mien	
Do. hon.	
Might (official authority) Do. hon.	
Might (physical)	
Do. hon.	
Mighty (official- ly) Do. hon.	

Mighty (physically)

. Do. hon.

Mild in speech

Milch cow

nyin-kung. kyi. ke-pa. ku-ke. dring-chi; thrikthri-chi. kyi-la. nam-chhe. kyi-la. śop-ta. ku-so. wang. ku-wang. she. ku-she. wang chhem-po. ku-wang chhempo. she chhem-po. ku-she chhempo. skö-ma. kha jam-po.

Mild in speech,
hon.
Mild (of climate)
Militia (first)
see "army"
Do. (second)

Do. (final)

Milk

Do. hon.

Milk, to

Do. hon.

Milk-jug

Million

Mimic, to

Do. hon.

Mimicry

Mina (bird)

Mince, to

Do. hon.

Mind

Do. hon.

Mind, to (take care of)

<u> ଜ୍ୟ'ୟୟେ'ସିଁ</u>

वश्यार्श्यः श्रृंशः याः

**वर्डेक:**रुममाः

श्रेर-दशम्।

वरु ममुर दुगा छ

ડ્ર.શ.

ସବିଷ'ର୍ଦ୍ଦି

ସ୍ଡି୍-ସ:

चर्ले.च.चादर.च.

₹¥₹

회.ක.

पर्व.ह्रेश.टुरे.त.

**মৰ**্টু্গ'নাৰ্**েন**'

মৰ-জুঁহা

रो'द Hin.

বর্ব'থ'

यश्यायाम्बरायः

ন্ত্রী গ্র**ম**ধ্য

र्वेचोश.

<del>ያ</del>ጟ'ସ'

ske jam-po.

si-trö nyom-po.

döm-ma.

ser-ma.

chop-gye trukchu. o-ma.

sKe-o.

sKo-wa.

sko-wa nangwa. o-nö.

sa-ya.

len-tö cke-pa

len-tö nang-wa.

len-tö

me-na.

tsap-pa.

tsap-pa nangwa.

lo; sem.

thu.

nyar-wa.

Mind, to (take care of), hon. Mind! never	3∠.∠. (ڬ.) ;
	<b>ष्ट्रा</b> तुःर्हेः
Mine, pron.	دمٌ.
Mingle, to, v.i.	<b>५</b> डे.च.
Mingle, to, v.t.	মধ্যু.ব.
Do. hon.	यश्चे.य.चीबट.य.
Minister of the Grand Coun-	शन्वदःकेषःचै।
cil at Lhasa	বশাব:রূব্র
Minister, Chief	ब्रॅब केंब
Mint	לפטימציושבי
Minute, adj.	ଵୖୣୣୣୣ୵୲ଵୖୣୣୣୣ
Miracle	બ:શ્વર્જન.
Miraculous	ष्यःसद्धवःच्। प्र
Mire	4541 Ed.
Mirror	चेत्रः ह्ये
Mirth	<b>न्मान</b> र्हेर
Do. hon.	ম <u></u> দ্তेश:ছূ
Mirthful, to be	र्मादःचः
Do. hon.	মঙ্গায়ে দাবদেব
T)	

nyar-ra nangwa.a-u-tse. nge. dre-wa. tre-wa. tre-a nang-wa. sa-wang chhempo; skap-pe; ka·lön. lön-chhen. ngü-par-khang. yam-tshen. yam-tshem po; khye-tsha-po. dam; dzap. she-go.ga-tshor. nye-tshor. ga-wa. nye-po nang-wa. thu-gye-po nang-

wa.

grade and upwards)

Mischief	<u>∰</u> 4.	kyön.
Miscreant	<b>८६</b> व.कुब.	dzap-chhen.
Miserable (un- happy) Do. hon.	ब्रुनायकृष्यः केष्यः ब्रुनायकृष्यः केष्यः	dung-nge chhem-po. thuk-nge chhem- po.
Miserliness	<b>শ্ব-শ্ব</b>	ser-na.
Miserly	शेर-श्रु-क्रेव-चें	ser-na chhem-po.
Misery	র্বা.বরুস.	dung- $nge$ .
Do. hon.	রুবাধ.বর্ষদ. ও	$thu \emph{k-}nge.$
Misfortune	वर्शेर् वरे भूम र्ये	so-de kam-po.
Do. hon.	<b>ଖ୍.</b> ପଶ୍ଲି-୍ୟୁ-୍ୟୁ-	ku-sö chhung- chhung.
Mist	भूषाश.त. उ	muk-pa.
Mistake, to	बॅर-म	nor- $wa$ .
Do. hon.	बुर.र. (य.) चीबट.व.	nor-ra nang-wa.
Mistake in speech, to make a	मि:बॅर-च	kha-nor- $wa$ .
Do. hon.	<b>ঀ</b> য়ॱঀ৾৾ৼ৾৾৾য়	ske nor-wa.
Mistress (wife of well-to-do villager)	श्रुंट श्रुंट भन्नायः	nyi-nying-la.
Mistress (wife of ordinary official)	क्ष्यःभ्रु मिल्निश	cham-ku-sKo.
Do. (third grade and	झ. खेश. भें. में ब्रिमश.	hla-cham ku-sKo.

Misunderstood, to be	म्.जूना वैट.च.	ko-lok chung-wa.
Do. hon.	चाश्वर,८हूज.चैट.च.	sen-dzöl cKung- wa.
Mix, to, $v.t.$	বর্ষ্ট্র-ব-	tre-wa.
Do. hon.	यश्चे.च.मोबट.च.	tre-a nang-wa.
Mix, to, v.i.	<b>५</b> द्रे:व:	dre-wa.
Mock, to	บิน่.บิน่. <b>วิ</b> ช.ชช.หว.ጚ.	kya-kya cKe-ne lap-pa.
Do. hon.	ग्रीचा.ग्रीचा.चाद्यट.दश.चाश्चट.द.	kya kya nang-ne   sung-wa.
Mode (custom)	ଧ <del>୍ର</del> ଦାଶ:ଖୁଁଦ:	luk-sö.
Do. (method)	<b>됩</b> 고화.	thap.
Model	<b>र्</b> गे:	pe.
Modelled well- (of metal- work, wood- work, etc.)	वर्णेद्र यद्भित्य	kö-pa tö-po.
Moderate, to be	र्द्धेन भेग स	tshö-śim-pa.
$\mathbf{Modern}$	<b>रे</b> -रे <b>८</b> -श्र८-मी	te-ring sang-ki.
Modest, to be	नुसद् सः बेदःयः	ma-sa śim-pa.
Do. hon.	नुसद सः बेद याम्बदायः	ma-sa śim-pa nang-wa.
Mohammadan	<b>त्र</b> ंके <b>'</b>	kha-chhe
Moist	<u>क</u> ्रेंब.	löm-pa.
Moisten, to	최다.다.	bang- $wa$ .
Do. hon.	स्रिट.ट. (च.) स्विट.च.	bany-nga nang- wa.

(huge)

Moisture (of	मल्द कें	ska-tshen.
ground) Molar tooth	৭শুম র্ম	dram-so.
Do. hon.	લયાતનાથાની જૂંશશ	ske-dram-kyi tshem.
Mole	শ্লব. (শ্লু.ব.)	men.
Molest, to	श्रुमा:र्य:यत्रः (मोर्नेटः) यः	duk-po tang-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रैया.स्.सोर्ट्र.ट.(य.) सोर्ट्र.य.	duk-po tong-nga nang-wa.
Moment (importance)	चाबर-पिना.	nen-kha.
Moment, in a	र्युच र्ड (र्डम ) हिम्	hrip-tsa-chi.
Momentous	मान्द्र-[यमा केंद्र-येँ । मात्र-केंद्र-येँ	nen-kha chhem- po; ke chhem- po.
Monarch	ਗੁਕਾਹੌ	gye-po.
Monarch's ad- ministration	ক্রিম-শ্রুব্	gye-si.
Monastery	<b>न्</b> वेंदि'दा	göm-pa.
Monday	비크 <b>건.핓.丸.</b>	≨a-da-wa.
Money	<b>75</b> a.	ngü.
Mongol, Mongo- lian	र्सिन्।दी	sok-po.
Monk	אַן יגי	tra-pa.
Do. hon.	नमें तर्न	gen-d <b>iin.</b>
Monkey	ब्रेट. (ब्रेट.)	pe-u.
Monstrous	क्रे विमार्केट्	$chhe$ -tha $k$ - $chh\ddot{o}$ .

Monstrous (horrible) Month

Month, lst half
of
Do. middle
of
Do. last half
of

Do. last day of Moon

Moonlight

Moonlight to be Moral, adj. (of persons) Morality

More

Moreover

Morning

Do. (before dawn)

Do. forenoon (eight to ten o'clock)

Morrow

लेर्-भूमार्कः यः

রূন রুষ্ট্ব। ইম:৭২: রু:বৃট্টুন। ইম:বৃহ:

রুপ্রান্থর বিজ্ঞান বিজ্ঞান

बेश.चोट.

≅.zu. ≌.a.

₫**ৢ৴**য়ৢ৴ঀঽ৾৻য়৾৾৽

ঞ্জন ৰূপ

র্থুঅ:শ্রিমধ্য

(충**네**.다.) 知다.다. (**知**다.다.) 충네.네.

त्वर्रे (**त**म्बर्रेका)

बुच्यश्चमश इ.ट्र.

র্থ-১৮শ

ౘॱॸॕऀऀऀ

श⊏'केेेेेेेेे

ske-tra tsha-po.

da-wa.

da-tö; tshe-shar.

da-kyi; tshekyi. da-me; danjuk; tshe-sku.

nam-kang.

da-wa.

da-ka.

da-ka shar-wa.

tshün-den.

tsh**ü-thrim**.

mang-nga ; hlak-ka.

ťan-do.

skok-ke; ngatro. tho-rang.

tsha-ting.

sang-nyi.

Morsel, a

Mortal, s.

Mortar (for pounding)
Do. (cannon)

Mortification (shame)
Mortified, to feel
Do. hon.

Mosquito

Most

Most part, for the Moth

Mother

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Do. (of Dalai and Tashi Lamas) Mother of pearl

Motive

Do. hon.

Mould (for shaping)

र्यामाञ्जा.

છ્ર.

मुंग हेट.

፫.ጂ.ሷ

विचाश.स.क्.च

र्गाञ्चर

রঅ.সুՀ.

*धुः*५३४ःमः

প্রে.প্র.

র্মিথ শ্বী নার্ভিনাধা

झे.लेश.भें.च<u>ब</u>्चिश.

ક.ત્રું≰ા.

**5**4.241

ন্ধু বৈ

**ゴ**ス.

ťak-ka-chi.

mi.

gok-ting.

me-gyok.

ngo-tsha.

ngo-tsha-wa

thu-ngo tsha-wa.

tuk-drang.

mang-shö.

phe-chher.

chhem-drem-ma.

a-ma.

yum-ku-sko.

hla-yum ku-sKo

gye-yum ku-sko.

nyap-chhi.

ťön-ťa.

ku-tön.

par.

		1_
Mouldy, to be	श्रय: <b>ग्रि</b> य:य: ं	ham-pa gyap- pa.
Mound	श्र.त <u>्र</u>	sa-phung.
Mount for photograph Mount, to (a	्रहरूपः सर-मी-मीय-भ-जूबा-मी-	par-kyi gyap- sha shok-ku. sköm-pa.
horse, &c.) Do. hon.	लेक्-यः एकेयःयः	chhip-pa.
Mount, to (rise)	מבים.	lang-wa.
Do. hon.	यबटःमः (यबेटःमः) ·	skang-wa.
Do. h. hon.	स्रुप्तवदः (यवेदः) मानदःयः	ku-sKang nang- wa.
Mount, to	पह्चारा. (पर्ट्रचारा.)	dzak-pa.
(climb) Do. hon.	<b>प्रह्मा</b> मा (प्रह्मायः)	dzak-ka nang- wa.
	चीबट.च.	
Mountain	₹.	ri.
Do. snowy	피드왕.궁.	kang-ri.
Mountain pass	ୟ'	la.
Mourn, to	श्च.त्य.युर्य.त <b>द्वे</b> च.यक्रंज.युर्य.त	du-nge cke-pa; nye-ngen cke- pa.
Do. hon.	्रवुनाक्षः <u>८</u> वःमाव <b>८:यः</b>	thu-ngen nang- wa.
Mouse	3.3.	tsi-tsi.
Moustache	<b>!!!</b>	a-ra.
Do. hon.	ุด <b>น</b> าร:	ske-ra.

Mouth

Do. hon.

Mouthful

Move, to (go)

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Move, to (persuade)
Do. hon.

Mow, to

Do. hon.

Much (many)

Do. (very many)
Much, too

Much, very

Mud

Muddy (of water) Muhammadan

Mule

Mule, baggage

Mule, riding

**A** 

୍ଲ୍ୟ. ଜ୍ୟ:

प्रश्नः ह्वा छ्वा

⊄र्जे.य.

स्रवाय। वश्रायः

तक्रुच<u>ा</u>मु"मार्दराचा

<u> नश्च</u>य:गुःगुेर:धः

चर्यादःश्चितःचाद्राःचः

£.4.

इ.च.चोबट.च.

श्रद:र्ये

নার্স্য মাস্ত্র

क्ष्माय। क्ष्मासः इत्याय। क्ष्मासः

त्रम। ह्य

3मार्च

H.g.

<u>2</u>.

**PA.**2

ৰ্ণিব'ই

kha.

ske.

kham-do-chi.

dro-wa.

phe-pa; the-pa.

chhip-gyu nangwa lap-cKa cKe-pa.

ka-lop nang-wa.

nga-wa.

nya-wa nangwa. mang po.

yo-ma-su.

hlak-pa; hlama. ha-chang mangpo. dam; dzap.

nyok-po.

kha-chhe.

ťre.

khe**-ť**re.

sKön-tre.

Mule, riding,
hon.
Muleteer

Multitude (of men) Mumps

Murder, to

Do. hon. (inf. to sup.)
Do. hon. (between two of high position)
Murderer

Murky, to become (from clouds) Muscle

Muse, to (meditate)
Dô. hon.

Mushroom (two kinds)
Musk

Musk-deer

Do. the young one of a Musket

Musket ball

ত্রবধ্যই

ই্রম'শ

গ্র-ছুনাধা.

**८ जेश.त.ऄट.**च.

यश्रद्भाः (म्बिश्रद्भाः)

चर्ग्रेट्श.त.

य्ग्रेट्श.ट. (रा.) स्विट.य.

গ্ন.বশ্ব.প্রাদ্র

পঠ্যবধ্যর.

₹.

고성었.건.

र्नेट्श'य

न्यारःका श्रेरःक

श्र.श्र.

쬐.고.

म्राःसुन

શ્રે.સર્વ.

₹ु.

chhip-tre.

tre-pa.

mi-tsho.

dram-pa trangwa. se-pa.

trong-pa.

trong-nga nangwa.

mi-se-khen.

thi p-pa.

tsa.

sam-pa.

gong-pa.

ka-sha; se-sha.

la-tsi.

la-wa.

la-thru.

men-da.

di-u.

Mussalman	H. <b></b>	kha-chhe.
Must, v.i.	<b>र्नों यः</b> (र्नोंसःयः)	o-wa.
Mustard	दो-म्	pe-kang.
Muster, to, v.i.	<b>५</b> क्रम्बराया वर्ह्माया	tshok-pa; dzom-
Do. hon.	क्षेत्र.येश.चोदट.च.	hlen-gye nang- wa.
Musty, to be	<del>৶</del> য়.त.चीय.त.	ham-pa gya p-pa.
Mute, s. (dumb person)	भैचाश.त.	kuk-pa.
Mute, to be	দি'দি'বশ্ব্ব' (র্থুব্') ঘ'	kha-kha de-pa.
$egin{array}{ccc} ( ext{silent}) & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	७त्र.ऱम् <b>श.च</b> @गश.त.	ske-ra sku-pa.
Mutton	ଖ <b></b> ച.ଏ.	luk-sha.
My	<b>፫</b> ጂ.	nge.
Myrabolam	R1.2.	a- $ru$ .
Myrrh	ष्ट्रागाद्धः	a- $ka$ - $ru$ .
Myself	<b>ピングに</b>	nga-rang.
Mystified, to be	শূর্বস্থান	go-thom-pa.
Do. hon.	र्यः प्र्यास्य सम्मित्रः यः	u-thon -pa nang- wa.
Myth	सु <sup>र</sup>	drum.



## N

Nail
Do. finger
Do. hon.
Nail, toe
Do. hon.
Nail, iron
Do. wooden
Nail, to
Do. hon.
Naked
Name
Do. hon.
Name, to
Do. hon.
Nap (sleep)
Do. hon.
Napkin

Do.

Narrate, to

hon.

```
G14.44
র্বুম্য
अधिश्रामाञ्चर म्यापारा
444.25...
মঙ্গুম (মধ্যু)
```

lak-pe se-mo. chhak-se. kang-pe se-mo. sKap-se. chak-ser. phur-pa. chak-ser gyapchak-ser kyömmar-hrang-nga. ming. tshen. ming dok-pa. tshen dok-pa. nyi. nye. pang-khep.

Narrate, to, hon.	च शुद:य:	sung-wa.
Narrative	मृं मुन्। व्यः मुक्षः	gyu-kyen; lo-
Narrow	दूर्वार्य। स्वर्वश्चरद्वार्यः	gy <b>ü.</b> tok-po; bu-su tok-po.
Nasty	श्चुमाञ्चार्यः	kyuk-tro-po.
Nation	श्चर्मुर्। रेम्बस्यमुर	mi-gyü; ri-gyü.
Native land	શુૈ.જા. કૈ	kye-sa.
Do. hon.	dÊτ.≰ι.	thrung-sa.
Nature (species)	বর্নু্	gyü.
Do. of differ- ent	श्रु:क्रॅन्नश	na-tsho.
Naught (cipher)	यार भेर.	le-kor.
Naughty	द <b>्</b> यः	ngem-pa.
Nauseating	श्रुमाञ्च ये	kyuk-tro-po.
Navel	हुं (हुंच)	te.
Near, adj.	के च्या विमाके च्या इरा	nye-po; tha-nye- po; tsa;
	ব্ৰুষ্ণথ:	dram-la.
Nearly (almost)	न्यम । माकेन	ha-lam; ka- chhen.
Neat	<b>५५.कम्</b> रार्थेः	dra-chhak-po.
Necessary	<b>न्म्</b> रायः	gö-pa.
Necessity	न्न्रिय। समिकः	gö-pa ; kho-chhe
Neck	क्ष	ke.

Neck, hon.

Neck, back of

Do. hon.

Necklace

Do. hon.

Nectar

Need, to (require)
Do. hon.

Need, s. (necessity) Needful

Needfulness

Needle

Do. hon.

Needle, eye of

Do. hon.

Needle, point of

Do. hon.

Needy (poor)

Nefarious

NET.TI.

월.관소. 21년까.역론(

প্রদার, দীর

กรุราสั รถัญนายา

র্নাথ-বর্গ্রন্থ-ব

र्निशय। समिके

বূর্নীশ্ব:ম'

र्वोशया स्रोतिके

ㅁ.丸.

প্রদ্রীস,মিচ

দিব-পুনা.

প্রমান্য-প্রমা

वयःहे

भनीजांच्य.श्रु.

श्चित्। श्रेशश.र्थट.

८४.र्गे.

gü.

jing-pa.

g**ü-j**ing.

ke-gyen.

gü-gyen.

dü-tsi.

gö-pa.

thu-gö-pa.

gö-pa; kho-chhe.

gö-pa.

gö-pa; kho-chhe.

kha p.

gü-khap.

khap-mi.

gü-khap-mi.

kha p-tse.

gü-khap-tse.

kyo-po; nyemchhung.

ngem-po.

Nefarious, hon.

Negotiate, to

Do. hon.

Negotiation

Neigh, to

Neighbour

Neighbourhood

Nepal

Nepalese

Nephew

Nerve

Nest

Net

Do. fish

Nettle, s.

Nettle, to (irritate)

Do. hon.

Neuralgia

Never

Never mind!

विचाशात्यात्.

৺নুনা.ছনাশ.নু**ই**.ন.

चगवःस्ता दर्गामःक्षाः

र सर्चियःय

ট্রিপ্র'মফুধ্র'

केलिंद

বস:ধ্যুম

বম:র্য

क्रंचें

পূ.দীপ

<u>ರ್ಷ</u>

ग्री। २.व.

अर्देश अनु

₹<u>7</u>.

<u> 보</u>도.된.됐다.ㅋ.

र्मिट्सः यः र्गुनाः यः

ന്മ.

**६.वंदा...**था थावंदा...था

**অ**বু:ঠৈ

thu ngem-po.

drik-chha cKepa.

drik-chha nangwa.

ka-mön; drikchha. ta-ke gyap-pa.

khyim-tshe.

nye-khor.

р́е-уй.

р́е-ро.

tsha-wo.

chhu-gyü.

tshang.

gya; ťra-a.

nya-tö; nyagya. śa-po.

khong-thro langwa.

gong-pa truk-pa

ya-ma.

tsa-ne...ma; ma-ne...ma.

a-u-tse.

## Nevertheless

New

New year

News

Newspaper

Next (at the side of) Next (afterwards) Nice (accurate)

Nice (in flavour)

Do. hon.

Nice (pleasant)

Nickname

Niece

Niggardly

Do. hon.

Nigh

Night

Night, last

भेद-दश | भेद-गुटः।

নাগ্ৰম:ম

র্মানাধান

শ্বন। ধনাপ্রনে: নাগদ:ধনীদ:পুনা-দী. নাগপ:জ্প। নাগদ:ধনীদ

चित्राता हराया

बुक्र:द्राः बुक्र:द्राः

श्वें य

दर्सा समार्थः अट.पर्नेम्बा अटट्स इ.स.

यम्प्रदश्ये

केंग्रा वनाकेंग्रा हर।

পন্মপ্রমান্

मक्री नमेंटशर्से

सर्दर्नेदश

yin-ne; yinkyang; yinna-yang.

sa-pa.

lo-sa.

ne-tshü; sanggyu. sang-gyu shokku. tsa; dram-la.

sKu-la ; je-la.

thrik-thrik; ten-ten. skim-po.

tro-po.

ťar-po; yak-po.

ming-do; mingngen. tsha-mo.

lak-pa tam-po.

chha tam-po.

nye-po; tha-nyepo; tsa; dram-la.

tshen; gong-mo-

dang-gong.

Night, in the middle of the Night-attack, to make

Nimble

Do. hon.

Nine

Nineteen

Nineteenth

Ninetieth

Ninety

Ninny

Ninth

Nipple (of breast)
Do. hon.

Noble, s.

Do. adj. (illustrious)
Do. hon.

Nobleman

Nobody

Nod, to

मीयःतः भक्षः द्वेतः (भक्षः द्वेतः) वभःषयः मीटः। भक्षः वनः मीट

**इ**यःद्यं **अ**र्चेन्यश्च्यः

**5**7

নম্ভ:বৃদ্য

বম্ভ'ব্দ্যু'থ

र्मी.चश्च.त.

रमी.चक्द.धश्र.त.

भ्रैनाश्चा म्रीक्टा

र्मी.स.

तिंसिते है। कुर्सेर करालिते से

भु द्रमा

सेर्मानाश केरा हो.

मर्द्रवःश्रृषःम्नम्। सः केषः द्यः

भु द्रा

शुः W. neg.

समें। पहूर्वा पहूर्वा वेद या

nam-na kung; tshen-na-kung. tshen-thi gyappa.

hur-po; gyokpo. tsö po.

gu.

chu-gu.

chu-gu-pa.

gup-chu-pa.

gup-chu thampa. kuk-pa; lem-pa.

gu-pa.

o-me-tse; nusor. chhap-sKö-tse.

ku-tra.

ke-ťra chhem-po.

tshen-nyen-tra chhem-po. ku-tra.

su-yang (w. neg.)

go jok-jok chepa.

Nod, to, hon.	र्युःदह्माःदह्मां महरःयः	u jok-jok nang-
Noise	<b>৪</b> শস্থ্ <del>য</del>	u- $dra$ .
Noise, to make a	<b>८</b> ४.श्रॅ.मी्य.त.	u-dra gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>ଓ</b> ୟ. <sup>ଲୁ</sup> .ଲୁଧ୍ୟ.	u-dra kyöm-pa.
Noisome	श्चमाञ्चार्याः	kyuk-tro-po.
Nomad	<b>८</b> हुंची.स.	drok-pa.
Nominate, to	क्रेंग	ko-wa.
Do. hon.	श्ले.च.चेब्रट.च.	ko-wa nang-wa.
None (nobody)	数型に w. neg.	su-yang (w. neg.)
Do. (nothing)	নানাধা (নামেমেমে) w. neg.	ka-ke (w. neg.)
Nonsensical	र्देव सेंद	tön-me.
Nook	<b>9</b> 2.	éur.
Noon	3ेद'म <u>ी</u> ⊏'	nyin-kung.
Noose	(वे <u>न</u> ्नांश.त.	sKak-pa.
North	2r.	cKang.
Northward	वेट.हुरा वेट.हुन्यंश.	cKang-ngö ; cKang-chho.
Nose	श्रीमनाः (श्रुः)	na-khu.
Do. hon.	desi.	shang.
Nostril	क्रमियान्। क्षापट. (क्रमिट.)	na-khu-ki i- khang.

002	1100110111 11011011	
Nostril, hon.	প্রশোদ্ধী জ্বোদ্ধার	shang-kyi i- khang.
Not	थ। ध्र. (न्पटश्र.मिट.)	ma; mi.
Not at all	₹¶ w. neg.	tsa-ne (w. neg.)
Notable (cele- brated) Do. hon.	য়ৢঀ৾৾য়ৢঀয়য়৾ৢয়য় য় <b>ঌঀৼৢঀৼয়ৢঀৼয়ৢঀৼয়</b> ৾	nyen-tra chhem- po. tshen nyen-tra
Note, s. (letter)	क्षे.ची.	chhem- $po.$ $yi$ - $ge.$
Do. hon.	রীনা, রুধা.	chha-ri.
Note, s. (reputation)	<b>क्ष</b> र्-मुग्बर	ke-tra.
Do. hon.	श्रेवे.चीचोश्र.	nyen <b>-tra.</b>
Note, to (observe)	श्रमा.र्जे.च.	mik-ta-wa.
Do. hon.	मोज्ञमाश्राता.	śi-pa.
Noted	<del>श्र</del> ीन्याक्ष के ब्रांची	ke-tra chhem-po.
Do. hon.	মর্ক্র শ্বুর শুলাম ক্রির র্	tshen-nyen-tra chhem-po.
Nothing	না'নাহা' (না <b>ে</b> 'WC') w. neg.	ka-ke (w. neg.)
Notice	त्यवः (त्येवः)	len.
Notice, to (mention)	ਯ <b>ਧ</b> .ਧ.	la <b>р-</b> ра.
Do. hon.	चिश्वेट:च.	sung-wa.
Notice, to (see)	श्रमान्ध्रःयः	mik-ta-wa.
Do. hon.	च इम्राश्यः	śi-pa.

Notification (of Government) Do. (of official) Notion (opinion)

Do. hon.

Notorious

Notwithstanding

Noun

Nourish, to

Do. hon.

Novel (new)

Novice, religious
Now (at this time)
Now (well, yes)

Now-a-days

Now and then

Nowhere

Noxious

Nude

Nullify, to

ব্যাব.শূ.

नश्चीयामार्

**고성와.** 건.

র্মধ্যমার

**अर**-मानाश केव ये

लुब्ब्बा लुब्जूटः।

) 기도.<sup>최</sup>

নার্থ্য ন

चोश्रु.च.चोबट.च.

নাধ্যম:বা

**୵**ଵୗୄୄୡ୕ୣ୷

₹.

दें न

3.4C.NC. | 3C.NC.

মত্বসর মত্বসর

मारा सा मारे स

श्चिमार्चे य

**584.25.C.** 

शेर्'धर'वर्जे'व'

ka-gya.

k**ü-**tam.

sam-pa.

thu-sem.

ke-tra chhem-po.

yin-ne; yinkyang; yinna-yang.

ming-dra.

so-wa.

so-wa nang-wa.

sa-pu.

ge-tshü.

ťan-da.

o-na.

te-ring-sang; teny-sang. tsham-tsham.

ka-pa...ma; kare...ma. kyuk-tro-po.

mar-hrang-nga.

me-pa éo-wa.

Nullify, to, hon.	श्रेन्यर यञ्जेत मृद्राय	me-pa śo-wa
Number (nu- meral)	चॅटश्र.यो। छाट.ची.	nang-wa. frang-ka; ang- ki.
Do. amount	<u>श्र</u> ा.३८.	mang-nyung.
Number, to	चॅटश्र.पो.च्रीयःदाः	trany-ka gyap- pa.
Do. hon.	र्जियोश.चीटश.श्रुेष.दा.	ja-trang kyöm- pa.
$\mathbf{N}$ umberless	मुप्स सेर	frang-me.
Numerous	सट.ग्र.	mang-po.
Numerous, very	म्प्रिं झःशुः	yo-ma <b>-</b> su.
Nun	<b>ডে</b> 'ব	a-ni.
Do. hon.	Ĕ·¤	je-tsün.
Nuptials	<b>कट.</b> श्र.	chhang- $sa$ .
Do. hon.	त <u>िंद</u> ्रश.	thrung-sa.
Nurse (of children)	न्यःह। यहः	u-dzi; pu-dzi.
Do. hon.	લવાસુ.સ.	ske-ta-ma.
Nurture, to	শ্র্ম ব	so- $wa$ .
Do., hon.	मार्शे य मार्बर य	so-wa nang-wa.
Nutmeg	£'5'	dza- $ti$ .
Nutrition	प्रस्ता हें	kha-la; to.
Do. hon.	लग समा	sKe-la.

Oar Oath Do. hon. Oath, to take an Do. hon. Obdurate, to be (hard-hearted) hon. Do. Obdurate, to be (obstinate) Obedient Do. hon. Obeisance, to make (by kneeling) Do. hon. Obeisance, to make (by removing hat) Do. hon. Obeisance, to make (by raising hand) Do. hon. Obeisance, to

make (by prostration)

ťru-kya. 1.8 মধন. na. र्यः सक्तः u-na. **શ્વર્યત**.સુખ.ચ. na kyel-wa. **ମ୍ପ୍ର**' ଅଧ୍ୟ' ଅନ୍ତିୟ' ଅ' u-na ske-pa. 数に長めれて. nying-je me-pa. व्यव्यक्ष:है:श्रेद:दा. thuk-je me-pa. kyong-po. k ha-la nyem-po. अत्रात्मानाद्य स् ske-la sem-po. स्यात्रक्तायः chha-tshe-wa. से. सेचा ४ क्षा जा (य.) चोश्ट य. ku-chha tshe-la nang-wa. ₹4.8EU.32.4. dam-jel cke-pa.

सुना'त्रद्वत'त' chham-bü sku-a nang-wa. chha-tshe-wa.

Obeisance, to make (by prostration), hon.	भ.दीचा.पश्जाच.	ku-chha tshe-wa.
Obese	<b>ব.</b> - বীনাধানা	sha-gyak-pa.
Do. hon.	श्च.च.उद्वेर द्यं.	ku-sha jor-po.
Obey, to	H. W. 34. A.	kha-la nyem-pa.
Do. hon.	चित्र.ज.चोश्रदे.त.	ske-la sem pa.
Obey laws, to	ধান্ত্রন্থ শ্রিমধ্যরেট্রিস্থর। শ্রি <b>ম</b> ধ্য	thrim khyer-wa; thrim khur-wa.
Object (intention)	र्नेब <b>'र्न</b> ग'	ťön-ťa.
Do. hon.	1.24.	ku-tön
Object, to	বুদাধা:ব. (ধন্যাধাধ:ব.)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	च्याचा.चा. (४.च्याचाश्वाचा.)	kak-ka nang-wa.
Obliged, to be (thankful)	<b>፯</b> ୶ጟ୶ <i>ጜ</i>	trin trem-pa.
<u>`</u>	<u> इब-इब-य-माबद-यः</u>	trin trem-pa nang wa.
Do. $inf.$ to $sup$	चगाय देव द्वाय	ka-trin trem-pa.
Obliging	र् <u>देश</u> केष याँ	trin chhem-po.
Do. hon.	नगदर्देन केन दे	ka-trin chhem-
Oblique	<del>ઌ</del> ૢૻૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૺૼ૾ૢૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼ	kyok-kyo.
Obliterate, to	ধ্বিব:ব.	sup-pa.

श्चित्रयाम्बद्धाः यः Obliterate, to, hon. Obscure (dark) बचा:दा. Do. (undefined) チタ.カ.かん.ね. Obscurity (darkness) Observe, to Do. hon.Obstacle Obstinate यगानायः (दर्गानाश्वःराः) Obstruct, to यगमाना ( द्योमाश्रामा) Do. hon. **114C.1** वर्षर्या वर्षा Obtain, to Do. hon. শ্বনাথ:ব। Obtuse (dull) Occasion (cause) Do. (opportu-**324.** nity) Do. (time) Occasionally <u>ষষ্মধা.পথ্যধা.</u>

sup-pa nang-wa. nak-po. tem-po me-pa. min-na. mik-ta-wa. śi-pa. kak-chha. kyong-po. kak pa. kak-ka nang-wa. jor wa; thop-pa. chhan-jor yongkuk-pa; lem-pa.

kyen; gyu-kyen.

ťü ; ťü-tshö.

tsham-tsham.

sang la. le-k**a.** 

thuk-sang thuk-

thap.

Do. hon.

		w '
Occupation, hon.	सेची.जश्र.	chha-le.
Occupied with work, to be	न्नेवामध्येर्यः	tre-wa yö-pa.
Do. hon.	রুল্ম ব্রুম ঐ্ব মে	thu-tre yö-pa.
Occur, to	लूट्-व-	yong- $wa$ .
Ocean	ন্য মঠি	gyam-tsho.
O'clock	<b>बु:कॅ</b> र	chhu-tshö.
Odd (not a pair)	भ्राम्बेडम्	ya-chi.
Odious	नुना <u>व</u> िष्य	kyuk-tro-po.
Odour	ร <b>.</b> พ.	tri-ma.
Odour, to have	2.4.la.a.	tri-ma kha-wa.
Of, post.	או שׁן שׁי	ki; kyi; kyi.
Off, adv.	বৃহা	ne.
Offal	वर्रम्।सः	tsok-pa.
Offence (anger)	क्रमाय। मिटासि	tshik-pa; khony- thro.
Do. (insult)	<b>\$5.2.</b>	me- $ra$ .
Do. (moral fault)	3श्र.त.	nye-pa.
Offence, to com	। । । । । । । । । । । । । । । । । । ।	nye-pa sak-pa.
Do. hon.	मेष्ट्यः भ्रुःश्रेमाःयशयाःमाः (माश्रमाःयः)	ku-di sak-ka- nang-wa.
Offence, to give	बिट <u>बि</u> श्चिट क	khong-thro lang- wa.

Offence, to give,	<b>र्</b> वोट्शःस:र्ग्युम्यः
Offence, to take	पकें <b>र</b> -मः
Do. hon.	ষ্ট্ৰনাধা:এ <u>সু</u> খ:নাধ⊏:य:
Offend, to	বুষর বেরবধার্ট্রবার
Do. hon.	नुस्तः द्वेयसः न्यून्टः यः
Offensive (dis- gusting)	शुम् <u>ञ</u> ्जः यः
Do. (insolent)	वेहरःयः श्रुकारी मुद्रिः य
Offer, to	ब्रेर'व
Do. hon.	되 <b>ർ८.右.</b>
Do. inf. to	सुत् <u>म.च. (</u> ५५५५.२.)
Sup. Offering (pre-	ਕ੍ਰ੍ਹਕਾਰ:
sents) Do. (sacri-	मळेर्-धः
fice) Office (employ-	पश्चा.
$\begin{array}{ll} \mathbf{ment}) \\ \mathbf{Do.}  hon. \end{array}$	त्रेच.जश.
Office-room	न्नुना-क्षट-
Officer	<b>५</b> यॅब-यॅ-
Official	<b>५</b> यॅर्ज् यॅं
Officiate, to	<b>୷୶</b> ୕ୡ୕ୣ୰ୢୖୠ୕ୣଽ୰
Do. hon.	
Offspring	री.ची. भी.कृत्याचीश्वट.च.
	-

gong-pa truk-pa. tsher-wa. thu-tsher nangwa.mam-be cke-pa. mam-be nangwa.kyuk-tro-po. jing-pa bom-po; kyong-po. ter-wa. nang-wa. phü-wa. bül-wa. chhö-pa. le-ka. chha-le. yik-tshany. pöm-po. pöm-po.

le-tshap cke-pa.

ku-tshap nangwa. pu-gu.

	OTIAN ONOD	
Often	<b><u>कर सह स</u></b>	tshar mang-po.
Oh!	स्राप्तामः	a-kha-kha.
Oil	<b>নু</b> ম'	num.
Do. (kerosene)	খ <b>্র</b> খ. ঐ .	sa-num.
Ointment	चैन्रश्नरा.	chuk-pa.
Old (of persons and animals)	मृतः (म्रांग)	ga-pu.
Old man	न्'सु' (न्'र्'ये')	ga-pu.
Do. hon.	वन्रेशः येः	dre-po.
Old woman	ন্যু-প্র: (নাব-সূত্র)	ga- $mu$ .
Do. hon.	ঘলুম'র্ম'	dre-mo.
Old (of things)	श्लेट.त.	nying-pa.
Old, to grow	শ্রমা	ge-pa.
Do. hon.	বনুষ:ঘ	dre-pa.
Omen	हे <b>द</b> य द्वेषः	tem-dre.
Omit, to	শ্বুব:ব:	sup-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चित्रयःम्बद्दायः	sup-pa nang-wa
On	स्रटल। हेटल.	gang-la; teng-
Once	क्र-महिम्। द्वेट्सम्बह्म	tshar-chi; theng-chi.
Once, at (immediately)	<b>ਖ਼ਬ.</b> ਆट.	lam-sang.

Once more	५:५२ (५:५२४) ४२. मुडेम्।५:३८:४२:म्।डेम्	tan-to tshar- chi; ta-rung tshar-chi.
One	म्बिम्	chi.
One (in the sense of one full or com- plete)	피仁.	kang.
One-eyed	वर.र. (बर.घ) श्रुचा.बर.	sKar-ra; mik- sKar.
Onion	वर्द्धरः	tsong.
Only, adj.	म्बर्गि: याँ	chik-po.
(alone) Do. $adv$ . (en-	-१ स्था.	$sha \cdot ta$ .
tirely) Onward (for-	<b>ନିଏ.</b> ଏ. (କ୍ରୁଏ.ଏ.)	ngen-la.
ward) Open, to	मि.सेश. (४३८.) त.	kha-chhe-pa.
Do. hon.	मःसुक्षः ( <i>५३५</i> .) सःमो <b>बट</b> :य.	kha-chhe-pa nang wa.
Open (frank)	<u> </u>	trang-po.
Do. hon.	<b>ब</b> ेचेश:मुँ.रॅट:रू.	thu-gyu trang-
Opening	W.Hr.	$po. \ i ext{-}khung.$
Openly (frank- ly)	शचशट.च.	ma…sang-wa.
Operation	নুষ:বন্দ্র	ťri-shak-pa.
Opinion	<b>444.4</b>	sam- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	ર્યુનાશ સંક્ષશ	thu-sem.
Opium	नाभार से । Ch. 301 शाम	ya-phin ; nye- tha-kha.

Opponent	5피.	dra.
Opportunity	최 <b>고</b> 성.	thap.
Oppose, to (dis-	<b>ह</b> र्यमुन्यः	ts <b>ö-</b> pa gya <b>p-</b> pa.
pute) Do. hon.	हेर्न य क्षेत्रय	tsö-pa kyöm-pa.
Oppose, to	ব্যানা:ব. (প্রানাধ:ব.)	kak-pa.
$({f thwart}) \ {f Do.} \ \ {\it hon.}$	ব্যানা.বা. (প্রানাশ্ব.)	kak-ka nang-wa.
	नाबदःयः	
Opposite (differ-	মি""দাউদা'শ	michik-pa.
ent) Do. (facing)	मि वृत्तायः	kha- $thu$ - $la$ .
Opposite side	धर-सुन्धः	pha- $chho$ .
Oppress, to	माबव:या (ब्रेंब.ता.)	nem-pa
(press against) Do. hon.	मान्त्र (बेंब्र) यामान्द्राया	nem-pa nang-
Oppress, to (use severely)	ব্রুবিশ্বরে (নার্টি) ব। ব্রুবিশ্বর্ত্ত	wa. duk-po tang-wa; śop-ta śo-wa.
Do. hon.	स्मार्ग्यं वर्देट.ट. (व.) म्बरावः	duk-po tong-nga
Opthalmia	श्रमान्द्र-	nang wa. mik-ne.
Do. hon.	शुन् शुट य	chen nyung-wa.
Optical deception	श्रेमाद्मुसः	mik-thrü.
Option	ਬ⊏.	thang.
Opulent	युनाःचे । रु (रु.) त्यनाःकेनःचे	chhuk-po; cha- la chhem-po.

Opulent, hon.	स्री. दशः (क्रशः) क्रवः यः भी. दशः (क्रशः) क्रवः यः	ku-che chhem-   po yang-men-na; yang-na.
Oracle (pro- phecy)	प्र <b>ट.यहेब.</b>	lung-ten.
Do. hon.	यम्तरासुद	ka-lung.
Oracle, to de- liver (by beads or dice)	श्रुं क्युयःयः	mo-gya <b>p-</b> pa.
Do. hon.	स्रुनार्भे क्रुन्य	chha-mo kyöm- pa.
Oral	मिट्र.	khe.
Orally	प्र.वंद्रा.	kha-ne.
Orange	क्र.जिथाश. (त.)	tsha-lum-ma.
Orchard	34. <del>1</del> .	dum-ra.
Order, s. (com- mand)	चर्नाद.	ka.
Order (rank)	म् श म्यायश रुभारा	ko-sa; ko-ne; rim-pa.
Order, written (of Govern- ment)	चर्माय:म्बुं:	ka-gya.
Do. (of official)	चर्से ज.चिर्भ.	k <b>ü-</b> tam.
Do. verbal (of official)	वर्गार सिव। वर्गार वर्गोर	k <b>a-khyaý</b> ; ka- kö.
Do. (written judgment in a judicial case).	বন্ধই.প্ৰস্থপ্ৰ। মি.প্ৰ.	che-tsham ; thra- ma.
Do. (series)	<b>रेब्र</b> यः	rim- $pa$ .
Do. (rank)	माथा	tre.

Order, to

Order, to (things from shop, etc.)
Do. hon.

Order to, in

Ordinarily

Ordinary language, opp. to hon.
Ordinary (in quality)

Origin

Orifice

Ornament

Do. hon.

Orphan

Orthography

Ostentatious

Do. hon.

Other

Otter

Ought

Our .

यगार निषट य

श्रद्यारा

यगाय स्मान्नाम्मद्रायः

र्देव त्य

ধ্বম:ক্রই:

बे शसेर्य

**৴**ঀৣয়৾য়

क्षु.पिट

चैट.ब्रेटश. (४वैट.<u>चिट.)</u>

শূৰ্

4.41

र् सुना

रचा श्रमा

<del>ૹ</del>ૹૹ૽૽ઽ૽ૼૼઽ૽ઽ૽ૼ૿

भु अध्यक्ष देंद्र ये

चिवराय। अवर्यः

রুষ.

रम्शिश.त.

દ:શ્રું દ્વે:

ka-nang-wa.

ngak-pa.

ka-nga nang-wa

ton-la.

phe-chher.

ske-sa me-pa.

kyü-ma.

i-khung.

cKung-tang.

gyen-chha.

ku-gyen.

ťa-thru.

ťak-yi.

nyam-tö-po.

ku-nyam tö-po.

skem-pa; yempa.

hram.

gö-pa

nga-tshö.

Out (outside)	দ্বী: সূত্রাধানে	chhi-lo-la.
Out of	ৰুম.	ne.
Outcry	<b>ुर</b> :ब्रुं	u-dra.
Outlet	हें <del>।</del>	go.
Outside, adv.	ষ্ট্র-মৈল্খ-মে	chhi-lo-la.
Outward	श्रुदे.	chhi- $i$ .
Oven	ষ্ব.	thap.
Do. hon.	म्ब्रिय.र्बद	sö-thap.
Over (above)	अमिदैः	ya-ke.
	क्ष्मा.	hla.
Overbear, to	म्बेजन । यीची-ठीपश्चाराः	gye-wa ; la khe- pa.
Do. hon.	चोश्रट.च. प्रीची.छोच्छा.ट. (दा.) च्रीजा.ट. (टा.) चोश्रट.च ।	gye-ra nang-wa ; la khe-ra n <b>a</b> ng-wa.
Overbearing	अभक्ष.कृते.त्। इ.प्रूची.कृथे.त्.	nyam-chhem-po; dza-kho chhem- po.
Overcome, to	ग्रीयात्रा प्राचीत्रायाः	gye-wa ; la khe- pa.
Do. hon.	चेब्रट्य. प्रचार्याचश्चर. (स.) च्रीय.ट. (च.) चेब्रट.च।	gye-ra nang-wa ; la khe-ra nang-wa

Overflow, to Overpower, to Dohon. Overtake, to Do. hon. Do. inf. to sup. Overthrow, to Dο. hon. Overturn, to Do. hon. Owe, to hon. Do. Owl Own, adj. Owner Ox.

**લ5.4**. प्रीचार्याच्यान्यः (यः) चोबट.च. 長む、当むむ. हुश:ब्रेब:दा:मोबट:दा: त्रय:ह्रेश:ब्रेब:त. **型切え、( つ. ) 山かた. つ.** भग्ना मिबिया जमारा। क्ष.ज्या.येच.त. क्ष.जूना भेष.रा. यं प्रथः मिन्नमा यः स्मा:येथ:माडमा:त: द्रमाय

lü-pa. gye-wa; la khegye-ra nang-wa la khe-ra nang-wa. je-šim-pa. je-šim-pa nangphep-je šim-pa. gye-wa. gye-ra nang-wa. go-sku lok-pa; a-lo gyap-pa. go-sku lok-ka nang-wa; alo kyöm-pa. pu-lön suk-pa. chha pün sukpa. uk-pa. rang-ki. dak-po. lang; lang-ko.

## P

Pace (stride)	म्ब्रि:स	kom-pa.
Do. hon.	ৰ্বশ-দ্বিশ	skap-kom.
Paces (of a horse)	৭লুঁখ	$dm{r}\ddot{m{o}}.$
Do. hon.	ক্রবধার্নীমা	chhip-drö.
Pack (load)	ਧਿਯ.	$\emph{\textbf{k}}he.$
Pack on, to (load)	বশ্য-ব (৭নীম-ব )	$kel ext{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	यगोल.र. (जवोज.र.) चोर्थट.र.	ke ra nany-wa.
Pack-horse	FACT 5.	khe- $ta$ .
Pack-mule	मिल.ट्रे.	khe-tre.
Pack-pony	المراخ.	$\it khe\mbox{-}ta.$
Pack-saddle	में	ga
Packet of paper, large	. <u>त</u> ुनाःश्चेलः	shok-dri.
Do. small	नुचा.चौट्ट. (जूना.वैट्ट.) क्र <b>ना</b> .त.	shok-kü chhak-
Padlock	श्चे व्याया	pa. yö-cha.
Do. hon.	च चुरा-जैवारा। त्रीवा-जैवारा.	śim-cha; chha- cha.
Pagan	त्रु.च.	chhi-pa.
Page of book	ज़्ना लेब.	shok-le.
Do. number of, in a book	र्जुच् <mark>यं म्</mark> राटशः	shok-trang.
Do. (attendant)	म्ऑम्'र्से	yok-po.

Page (attend-	ଜ୍ୟମ:ମ୍ପ୍ରି:	sKap-chhi.
ant), hon.		_
Pail (of wood)	ब्रेन्भमाः	śo-la.
Do. (of iron)	রীনাধ.ট্রী. সূ. সেনা.	cha-kyi śo-la.
Pain, bodily	म्बिम्	śu.
Do. hon.	क्रेंट.च∫≦चा.	nyung-śu.
Pain, mental	र्मेची.चर्निज.	dung-nge.
Do. hon.	विचाश.ट्रायिज.	thuk-thre.
Pain (punish- ment by beat- ing)	ট্রপথ.	thrim.
Do. hon.	বশ্ব'শ্রিমথ'	ka-thrim.
Pain (punish-	केशय। कर्या	nye-pa; chhe-pa.
ment by fine) Do. hon.	चनादःकेश। चनादःकर	ka-nye; ka-chhe.
Painful	माहुमा के दः दें	śuk-chhem-po.
Painstaking	क्षेद:दुक्ष:केद:दें।	nying-rü chhem-
Paint, s.	कॅन	tshön.
Paint, to (cover with colour)	र्केन् व <b>र्</b> दाः (विर्देदः) वः	tshën tang-wa.
Do. hon.	क्रुय-मोर्टिट.ट. (च.) मोर्यट.च.	tshön tong-nga nang-wa.
Paint, to (pic- ture)	मुंशन. (पंत्रु.च.)	tri-pa.
Do. hon.	र्यक्ष.त. (४ र्वे.च.) चिषट.व.	tri-pa nang-wa.
Painter	क्षेत्रं (५म्.) यः	hlap-ri-pa.

Painting	रे से	ri-mo.
Pair	ಹ.	chha.
Palace	क्र.चंट.	${\it pho-trang}$ .
Palanquin	श्रमुविश. <b>र</b> शिट. ( <b>८</b> ष्ट्रिविश.	yyo-chang.
·	<b>184.</b> )	
Do. hon.	थेव:द्युट:	${\it phe p-chang}$ .
Palate	<b>५</b> ण् <b>न</b>	ken.
Pale	<i>ᡪᡢᠵ᠄ᢅᠽᡪᢆᢋ</i> ᠯᠵᡃᢆ᠍ᡀᡄ	kar-po kar-
Pallid	<b>ᡪ</b> ᠠᢋ᠄ᡓᢅ <b>ᡪᠠ</b> ᢋ᠂ᄳᢩᡄ	kyang. kar-po kar-
Palm (of hand)	ं लचा श्रवीत.	kÿang. la <b>k-thi.</b>
Do. hon.	রীনা পর্যাস	chha-thi.
Palsy	নুষ:చ.ళ.প্র	trum-pu chhu-se.
Paltry	<u> </u>	tön-ta chhung- chhuny.
Do. hon.	<del>ଖୁ</del> 'ବିବ'ଞ୍ଜଦ'ଞ୍ଜଦ'	ku tön chhung-
Pan	¥.c.	chhung. la-nga.
Pang, mental	র্মনা-বর্জন	du- $nge$ .
Do. hon.	র্মাধ্য-প্রাম্রিকা	thu- $thre$ .
Pang, physical	महम्	śu.
Do. hon.	क्षूट:म्]बुम्	nyung-śu.
Pankah	YE.MA.	lung-yap.

Pang (of grief)	রুনা বরুম	dung- $nge$ .
Pant, to (for breath)	<u> বিনাশ.বগনাগ. (নাগুনা.)</u> ন.	u sak-pa.
Do. hon.	( <i>चोड्रा</i> ची.रा.) चोथेट.दा. जैचोश.टेचीचोश.चशचोश.चो.	ja-u sak-ka nang-wa.
Pant, to (when the breath is taken away by cold water)	<b>⊊צו.מ.</b>	ngam-pa.
Do. hon.	⊊श.त.चो <b>थ</b> ट.च.	ng <b>a</b> m-pa nang- wa.
Pantaloons	में श्राष्ट्राः। देन्सः	ko-thung; tor- ma.
Do. hon.	<b>ঀঀয়</b> ॱৼৄ৾ৼ	sKap-to.
Panther	म्बिम्	śik.
Pantry	मानेन्द्रः कंटः	nyer-tshang.
Paper	नै.चै. (नूचा.वै.)	shu- $gu$ .
Do. hon.	त्रेत. जूना.	chha- $sho$ .
Parable	<b>र्य। ५५:</b> ५येः	pe; dra-pe.
Paradise	चरे.च.छ्य.चुे.बुट <b>ाचसश</b> .	de-va-chen-kyi sking-kham.
Parasol	क्रेन्म् नुमाह्म.	nyi-dư.
Do. hon.	<b>न्</b> युःग् <sub>र</sub> म्बरः	u- $du$ .
Parcel (round)	<b>बुम</b> हे <sup>.</sup>	thum-ti.
Parcel out, to	वर्धेर.त। वर्धे.वर्षंद.धैयःत.	gö-pa; gop-sha gyop-pa.

Parcel out, to, hon.	चर्ची-वन् <b>वरःसुँ</b> बन्धः चर्ची-वन् <b>वरःसुँ</b> बन्धः	gö-pa nang-wu ; yo <b>ṗ</b> -sha kyöm- pa.
Parched (dry)	भूम:द्रा	kam-po.
Pardon	न्में दशय	gong- $pa$ .
Pardon, to	<b>र्वोटश्रःयः १५८ः</b> (विर्देटः) यः	gong-pa tang-wa.
Do. hon.	न्त्रें⊏सःयःमोर्नेटःदः (यः) माक्ष्टःयः	gong-pa tong nya nany-wa.
Pardon, to ask	<b>बैचाश</b> .रेज़्रां श.रेचा.खे.च.	thu-gony-ta sku- wa.
Pare, to	राचोश.त.चै.च.	pak-pa shu-wa.
Do. hon.	राचाश.ता.चे.च.चाषट.च.	pak-pa shu-wa nany-wa.
Parents	ন.প.	pha-ma.
Do. hon.	ભ <b>ગ</b> .જી <b>શ</b> .	yap-yum.
Park	म्रीट्गा.	ling-ka.
Parrot	ष्यतुः वें हैं। वें हैं	a-u-nen tso; nen-tso.
Parsimonious	यम् य दस दे	lak-pa tam-po.
Do. hon.	<b>स्ना</b> र्भः ये	chha-tam-po.
Part	วู้ผ:สู:	ťum-pu.
Do. (share)	<b>ਖ਼ਸ਼ਸ਼</b> । (ਖ਼ੑ <b>ਸ਼</b> ।	ke- $la$ .
Do. hon.	취·취 <b>ィ</b> .	ku-ke.
Part, to	ਸ਼ਿਸ਼ੁੇ <b>ਆ</b> ਜ਼ (ਖਸ਼ੇਸ਼)	kha-kye-pa.

Part, to, hon.

Partial, to be (biassed)
Do. hon.

Particular (exact)
Particularly

Partly

Partner (in business)
Party (faction)

Do. (in lawsuit) Pass, s. (over mountains) Pass, to (go), v.i.

Do. hon.

Pass, to, h. hon.

Pass the time, to

Do. hon.

Passenger (traveller)
Passion (rage)

Do. hon.

Passion (lust)

क्रि.मुंश.र. (प्रमु.च.)

કે.ટૂ⊏.ĐુՀ.ત. . .

के.इट.च**\दट.च**.

निमानिमा हेन हेन

**€2.42.2** 

र्नेमार्स

क्रूट.र्ज्ञाश.

রুনাধ্য.

मुँर:अ

4.

दर्गें य

य्रेयःयः

रक्ष्यम् ज्यान्यः

श्रम्। तिप्र-य

रयु:५विंदःयः

रमुयःयः

क्रुचाय। मिटास्

न्त्रिया । इस्रसिव

৭ইই:কল্ম

ske kye-ra nangwa.

nye-ring-cke-pa.

nye-ring nangwa.

thrik-thrik; tenten. khye-par-tu.

tok-tsa.

 $tshong\cdot ro.$ 

chho.

kyo-ya.

la.

dro-wa.

phe-pa.

chhip-gyu nangwa. go-khor-wa.

u-khor-wa.

drü-pa.

tshik-pa; khongthro.

gony-pa; namkhyen.

dö-chha.

Passionate	<b>₹.८४.</b> ₹ <u>.</u>	ru-ngar-po.
Passport	মম শৈশ	$lam ext{-}yi.$
Pastime (game)	हे <b>न</b> ॱशॅ <sup>-</sup>	tse-mo.
Do. hon.	<b>भु</b> :हें <b>र</b>	ku- $tse$ .
Pastry-puff	भूचा भूचा.	mo mo.
Do. hon.	ন্ৰ্মাইনা	ske-mo.
Patch, s.	झेथ.च.	hlem-pa
Patch, to	ঈথ.ব.ৠব.ব.	hlem-pa gya <b>p</b> pa.
Do. hon.	क्षेत्रच क्षेत्रच	hlem-pa kyöm- pa.
Path	মধ্য.শ.	lang-ka.
Do. hon.	র্থবাম্বর্ম	phep- $lam$ .
Path (by cliff)	<b>최</b> 다.	thrang.
Patience (for- bearance)	ন্ট্র্'ব'	śö-pa.
Patient, to be (to endure)	चर्नेर्'सःक्षेत्रायः	śö-pa gom pa.
Do. hon.	ব <u>র্</u> ভুর-বা.শুখ্য-বা. <mark>না</mark> ধ্য-ব.	śö-pa yom-pa nang-wa.
Patiently, to	বল্লবাগ,বর্ষ (র্মুই.) ব.	gu de-pa.
Do. hon.	বলীবাধ.ঘটাবাধ.ব.	gu skuk-pa.
Patron	अमें त रेब माबद आयव.	gön-dren nang- khen.
Patronage	য়ঀৗ <u>৾</u> ৽৻৾ৢ <b>ঀ</b> ৾	gön-dren.
Patronize, to	सम् त्रेन्यम्	gön-dren nang- wa.

Pattern	<b>5</b> ये.	pe.
Do. (sample)	মুশ-র্ক্	$p\ddot{m{u}}$ - $tshe$ .
Pauper	<b>8</b> 8 8 8 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	nyem chhung;
Paw	<b>ब्रे</b> र बें	kyo-po. der-mo.
Pawn, to	नार्त्रःमःचल्याः (त्रेह्या) यः	ta-ma skak-pa.
Do. hon.	चोर्ट.श.चार्ड्चा.ची. (८हूचो. <b>दा.)</b>	ta-ma sKok-ka nang-wa.
Pay	म्रा यंग्रहाः	la; pho.
Do. hon.	নার্থিম:শ্রনাধা	я <b>ö-</b> pho.
Pay, to	म्राञ्चरय। येनशञ्चरयः	la-tre-pa; pho- tre-pa.
Do. hon.	धी.चोषट.च। जुन्नोश.चोषट.च.	la nang-wa; pho nang-wa.
Pay back, to	ষ্ট্রীশৃক্ষ্ বাপ্ত্রব্ব-য়ে	kyin tshap tre- pa.
Do. hon.	भ्रीराक्ष्यामाद्रायः	kyin-tshap nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	ষ্ট্রীর স্থ্যাধ্বম (বর্রমা) বা	kyin-tshap phü- wa.
Pay taxes, to	<b>述み、女に女・女・</b>	thre je-wa.
Paymaster	র্মনাধা-ব্যুক্	pho-pön.
Pea	<b>শু</b> ⊰'ঝ.	trem-ma.
Peace	भुद्राची नुसम्बद्दार्थी	kyi-po; tü de- po.
Peaceable (condition of country)	क्रेटशक्तार्य । प्रमान्नेटान्नेट	

Peaceful (condition of country)	तंदश.यूटा. क्षेटश.क्यो.स्	hling-chhak-po; jam-thing- thing.
Peach	ਕਿਸ਼-ਹੈ.	kham-pu.
Peacock	¥.3.	тар-ска.
Peak (of moun- tain)	Ž.	tse.
Pear		li.
Do. hon.	ସ୍ତ୍ରିଷ:ଧ୍ଲୁ:	sk $e \cdot li$ .
Pearl	<u>রু</u> 'দ্বী'	mu-ti.
Do. hon.	न्यु नेमा	u-ti.
Peasant	श्राविश्वरा नुरामान	so-nam cke-khen.
Pebble	र्हें दुना	do-hru.
Peculiar	प्तिरामक्राःस्। पामक्राःस्	khye-tsha po; yam-tshem-po.
Pedestrian	<b>単におこに、(セ.)</b>	kany-thang-nya.
Peel, s.	বন্ধ্য	pak- $pa$ .
Peel, to	त्रचाश.त.चे.च.	pak pa shu-wa.
Do. hon.	तन्त्रात्त.मी.च.चार्यट.च.	pak-pa shu-w <b>a</b> nang-wa.
; iron	ञ्जैचाश.स्रेर.	cha- $phu$ .
Do. wooden	क्षेट्र.य.	phu pa.
Pelt, to (stone)	\· <b>\-</b> 7.	sKu wa.
Do. hon.	'च'म्बिट'च	sku-wu nang-wa.

Pen	8.H.	nyu-ku.
Do. hon.	त्रे <sub>च</sub> ्छे. <b>३</b> ०	chha-nyu.
Penalty	कर्मा हेशाय	chhe-pa;
Do. hon.	वग्वर:कर्। वग्वर:क्रेशः	ka chhe; k
Pencil	<b>ड्रा</b> म्	nyu-ku.
Do. hon.	देवा.श्र.	chha-nyu.
Pending	श.क्	ma-tshar-v
Penetrate, to	<b>८ ह</b> त्यन	dz <b>ü</b> -wa.
(enter) Do. (pierce)	রুনাধানে (প্রুনাধানা)	phi-pa.
Do. hon.	त्र्वाशामा (या) मे <b>श्रा</b> यः	bi-ka nang
Penis	सह। दे हेन्सः	je; pho-ta
Do. hon.	₹ <u>.</u> .थ	<b>s</b> o <b>j</b> e.
Penurious	मुँ.ग्रा क्षेत्रश.कट.	kyo-po; ng
	( अश्वरा.कृट. )	chung.
People	ম'	mi.
Do. (nation)	श्र.वर्कुर्। रेन्स्य.वर्कुरः	mi-gyü; r
Pepper	<i>द्वे.</i> म. रूथ: तु:	pho-wa ri-
Peradventure	শৃষ্টনা-ট্র-্র-	chik-che-ne
Perceive, to (with the eye)	शर्त्रेट.च.	thong-wa.
Do. hon.	म्बिम्बरायः	śi-pa.

nyu-ku. chha-nyu. chhe-pa; nye-pa. ka chhe; ka-nye. nyu-ku.  $chha \cdot nyu$ . ma-tshar-wa. dzii-wa. phi-pa. bi-ka nang-wa. je; pho-ta. **s**o **j**e. kyo-po; nyemchhung. mi.mi-gyü; ri-gyü. pho-wa ri-pu. chik-cke-na.

Perceive, to (understand) Do. hon.	প্রমান । কর্ন্র প্রমান	she-pa; ha-ko- wa. khyem-pa.
Do. h. hon.	न्नेंद्रश्यः देन्यस्यः	gong-pa tok-pa.
Perfect (possessed of	রিধ্রপ্রমাজুনাধ্য-মা	phün-sum tshok- pa.
grace, glory, and wealth)	•	
Perform, to	ਤ੍ਰਿ <b>ਤ</b> -ਧਾ	Ke-pa.
Do. hon.	चिष्ट.च.	nang-wa.
Perfume	ই' <b>ন</b>	ťri-ma.
Perhaps	मारुमाञ्जित्रकः	chik-che-na.
Peril	केबाम <sup>.</sup>	nyen-kha.
Perilous	<u> केन मि केन या .</u>	nyen-kha chhem-
Period	र्थ। यभैजात.	po. tü, kel-pa.
Perish, to	শ্বীন	shi-wa.
Do. hon.	ज्रॅटशयः (वर्जे्ट्यः)	trong-pa.
Do. h. hon.	चर्चे चेश्वारा.	shak-pa.
Permission	न्में दिश्यः	gony-pa.
Permit, to	<b>यद्धना</b> यः (८६मायः)	chuk-pa.
Do. hon.	परीयामा. (प्रद्यापा. )मोश्रट.य.	chuk-ka nang- wa.
Permitted, to be	<u>क</u> ्ची.ता.	chhok-pa.
Perpetual	कुनकरकु सेर्य	gy <b>ü</b> n-c <b>hhe-</b> gyu me-pa.

Perpetually

Perplexed, to be

Do. hon.

Perplexing

Perplexity

Persecute, to

Do. hon.

Persecution

Perseverance

Do. hon.

Persevere, to

Do. hon.

Persia

Persian

Persist, to

Do. hon.

Persistence

Person

Personally

Perspiration

ধুমানুর মুখানা বুমানুর মুখানা

र्यः ५ वृष्यस्य या निष्टः यः

श्रेची देवा क्र.ती

ধর্মী ঈুনা

मोर्बेर्-यानुद्रियः

चार्बेर्-घ'माबद-च'

নার্বুই:ঘ

\$}८:**3**४।

র্মাথ.2থ.

ଞ୍ଜି୯:3ଶ:ସ୍ତି<:ସ:

**द्युत्यः** विनाह्यः स्टब्सः निवदः नः

5ॱ∄ेेेेे

५.च्रेचो.रा

હ્યું ર્જુગૄરા ગુેર વ

त्ये.क्वेचोश.चोश्ट.च.

ষ্ট্যেস্ক্রশ্বাঝ

જ્ઞ.

ZĽ.

ইুস:ধুনা

nam gyün ; tüyyün. go-thom-pa.

u thom-pa nang wa. yo-nyo tsha-po.

go-nyo.

nö-pa cke-pa.

nö-pa nang wa.

n**ö-**pa.

nying-rü.

thu-rü.

nying-rü cke-pa.

thuk-rü nangwa. ta-śi.

ta śik-pa.

u tshu cKe-pa.

u-tshu nang-wa.

u tshu.

mi.

rang.

ngü-na.

Perspire, to

Do. hon.

Persuade, to

Do. hon.

Peruse, to

Do. hon.

Perverse

Pessimistic, to be (hopeless)
Do. hon.

Pestle

Pet, to

Do. hon.

Petition

Petition, to

Petroleum

Petticoat

Do. hon.

Petty (matter)

Do. hon.

বমাধ-প্রীব-মাধ্য-ব-ইস:ধুনা-পর্পুধ-ম-মাধ্য-ব-ইস:ধুনা-পর্পুধ-ম-মাধ্য-ব-

प्रेंचा या

र्जियोद्या.चीयट.च.

मुंदर्भ

रे'**य**'ये**र**'य'

वृग्रार:रे:सेर्:य:

প.चीचा। चार्वेश.रूज.

माठेश यें पुरिपा

मोश्रसः श्रामित्रदः यः

**%4.**@.

श्रेय.वि.वे.च.

র মুম

য়ৢৢৢৢৢৢৢৢৢৢৢৢৢৢৢৢৢৢয়

র্বশ:ট্রিব:

र्नेब'माबन्'क्ट'क्ट' बमाक्ष'र्नेब'क्ट'क्ट' ngü-na thöm-pa.

ngü-na thöm-pa nang-wa.

la p-cka cke-pa.

ka-lop nang-wa.

lok-pa.

ja-lo nang-wa.

kyong-po.

re-wa me-pa.

thu-re me-pa.

ya-gya; ting-ri.

che-po cke-pa.

che-po nang-wa.

nye-sKu.

nye sku sku-wa.

sa-num.

me-yo.

skap-khyen.

tön-ne chhungchhung. thuk-tön chhung chhung.

Pewter	<b>দ্বিদা</b> ৰ্ক	tik-tsha.
Phantom	गर्रेट वड़ी वड़े	dong- $dre$ ; $dre$ .
Pheasant, Blood	ने कें	я́е-то.
Do. Monal	<b>3.42cm</b> .	ckam dang.
Phlegm	સુ5.ત.	lü-pa.
Do. hon.	ନ୍ଧୁକାଶ୍ୟ ପ୍ରମ୍ବ	ja-lü.
Photographic mount. Phthisis	चार् <u>ग्</u> च्युत्त्र्त्त्. चार्ग्न्युत्त्र्त्त्र्युत्त्रान्तुः (वुः)	par-kyi gyap- sha shok-ku. chong-ne.
Physic	শ্লুব	men.
Do. hon.	न्यश्राम्	sö-men.
Physician	<b>ঐস:</b> ক্র	um-chhi.
Do. hon.	એસ <sup>.</sup> ફ્રે.ખનેશ.	$am$ - $chh\imath$ - $la$ .
Pick, to (flowers,	महिंदा मा	tok-pa.
etc.) Do. hon.	चर्हिना ना (यः) नाबदःचः	tok-ka nang-wa.
Pick, to (a	<b>ৡ</b> ५:ऒ <sup>ॱ</sup> वः	nye-ko-wa
quarrel) Do. (choose)	<b>५</b> ५म:च	dam-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>८५स</b> -सम्मिद्दःचः	dam-pa nang-
Pick up, to	( <b>८</b> चिवांश.) च. लरःश्रेवाःच। लरःचिवाः	wa. ya-druk-pa ; ya- khyak-pa.

Pick up, to, hon.	स्ट्रियो.चो: (८)ह्निश.दा.) स्ट्रियो.चो: (८)ह्निश.दा.) स्ट्रियो.चो. (दा.) चोथेट.च ।	y <b>a-</b> druk-ku nang-wa ; ya-khyak-ka nang-wa.
Pictorial representation	इ.शॅ.	rı-mo.
Picture	<b>द्य⊏.</b> .ш.	thang-ka.
Do. hon.	लेज.चंट.	sKe- $t$ han $g$ .
Piebald (horse)	5.闰.	tap-thra.
Piece	วุส:สู:	ťum-pu.
Do. (round in shape)	हेन <sub>े</sub> हेन'	dok- $do$ .
Do. (roll of cotton cloth)	মৃত্য Hind.	tha-na.
Do. (roll of silk)	लेबा.	yuk.
Do. (roll of	নুবশ	р́ир́.
woollen cloth) Pierce, to	ধুনাধার (প্রাবাধার.)	phi-pa.
Do. hon.	प्रचमश्चा (यः) मध्यःयः	bi-ka nang-wa.
Piety	क्रिंश श्रेमस्। द्वी संस्थः	chhö-sem; ge- sem.
Pig	सम्।सः	phak-pa.
Pig-sty	द्यनाः क्षंटः	phak-tshang.
Pig-tail	<b>बु</b> द से	chang-lo.
Do. hon.	<b>1</b> ਹੰ.ਭੈਂਟ.	u-chang.
Pigeon	तरम्। (स्नार्देक्)	ang-ku.

Pike (spear)	<b>81</b> 5c.	dung.
Do. hon.	<i>दु</i> नासर्ट.	chhan-dung.
Pile, s.	된다.	pung.
Pile, to	श्रीट.वंश.चंबेची. (पंहूची.) रा.	pung-ne «Kak-
Do. hon.	मेषट.च. ब्रीट.बश.मोर् <u>ख</u> मा.मा. (टा.)	pa. pung-ne skok-ka nang-wa.
Piles	मूट ब्रेंट	trang thor.
Pilgrim	चोत्रकाःश्लेदः-दः (दाः)	ne-kor-ra.
Pilgrimage	चावशः श्लेरः	ne-kor.
Do. to go on	मार्थः क्षेरः व्यः द्रों वः	ne-kor-la dro-wa.
Do. hon.	नाइशःश्लेरःत्यःयेवःदाः	ne-kor-la phe-1 a.
Do. h. hon.	্রাধধ: শুন্র-মে.ও ফু ব.র্ট্রী.	ne-kor-la chhip- gyu nang-wa.
Pill	<b>રેતા</b> નુ	ri-pu.
Pillage, to (rob)	ह्या.त.यीय.त.	ckak-pa yyap-
Pillar	л.а.	pa.
Pillow	রুধ। রূধ্বের্সে	nye ; nyem böl.
Do. hon.	<b>5</b> ସି.ହିନ୍ଧ.	u-nge.
Pimple	ब्रॅ-प	thor-pa.
Do. hon.	পদ্মিস:বূহ.	gü-thor.

Pin	म्बर	šer.
Pincers	취치:디.	kam-pa.
Pinch, to	श्रुब. ५ हुन्। मीत.त.	sem-tho gya <b>p</b> - pa.
Do. hon.	शेष:पर्वेग:सुँब:यः	sem-tho lyöm-
Pinch, to (twist- ing the skin)	च.चळ्थ. (८९४.) चेच.त.	pa. shap-chü yyap- ma
Do. hon.	च.चक्क. (उद्देश.) श्रु <u>च</u> .त.	pa. shap-chü kyöm-
Pine-tree (Pinus Excelsa)	ब्रट.पुट.	thang-shing.
Pinnacle	झ.चर्यमहा। झुँचा.	hla-tsuk; cho.
Pious	क्रेंश-श्रेमश-केद-चें-	chhö-sem chhem-
Pipe (musical) instrument)	ਸ਼੍ਰੀ <b>⊏</b> .ਬੰ.	$egin{aligned} oldsymbol{po.} \ oldsymbol{ling} oldsymbol{pu.} \end{aligned}$
Do. hon.	<b>ଵ</b> ୍ୟ'ମ୍ପୂ <b>୮</b> '	$\it she-ling.$
Pipe (tobacco)	म् ८.इम्.	kang-śa.
Do. hon.	ব@্ষ:∄মা.	ske-śa.
Pistol	में अन्त	$trom \cdot da$ .
Pit	य:र्नेटा र्नेट	sa-tong; tong.
Pitch (of the voice)	न ८८४	dany.
Pitcher	<b>ङ</b> .ब्रॅरे। <i>७</i> .चन.	chhu-nö ; chhu- pen.
Pitiless, to be	क्षेप्राह्रेसर्	nying jeme-pa.
	ਹੈ <b>ਬ</b> ਝਾ.ਐਂਟ.€ਬ∠.ਹ.	cKum-nying-je me pa.
Do. hon.	युन्य हे से ५ म	thuk-jeme-pa.

Pity	황다) 김정정,황다.	nying-je; ckam nying-je.
Do. hon.	र्युमा≼ा है.	thuk-je.
Place, s.	<b>₹1.</b> 2.	su-chha.
Place, to	चल्नायः (दह्नायः)	sk <b>ak-</b> pa.
Do. hon.	चर्डियो.चो. (४ <u>) हु<b>यो</b>.त.</u> ) च <b>र्यट.त</b> .	skok-ka nang- wa.
Place in, to	च <b>थ्यात. (४९मा</b> त.)	chuk-pa.
Do. hon.	प्रदेगा.चा. (प्रदेगा.रा.) चोदट.य.	chuk-ka nang- wa.
Placenta	ન્ <b>ત</b> .શ્ર.	sha-ma
Plague	ना३व:बर्-	nyen-ne.
Plain	<b>ਬ</b> ट.	thany.
Plain, adj. (clear)	म्बार्थ अ. च्	se-po.
Do. (level)	ষ্ট্ৰীন্য <b>মান্ত্ৰ</b>	nyom-po.
Plaintiff	<b>बु</b> :मारुमा:चेद:घॅ:	sku-tuk cke po.
Do. hon.	<b>बे.मोर्या.</b> मोबट.श्राप्तय.	*Ku-tuk nang- khen.
Plait (of hair)	बुद सें	chang-lo.
Do. hon.	<b>1</b> ਰ.ਭੇਟ.	u-chang.
Plan (pattern)	रे: <b>ब्रॅ</b>	ri-mo.
Do. (map)	<b>≈.</b> [सं.	sap-thra.
.Do. (contriv- ance)	<b>되</b> 그줘.	thap.
Plane	<b>3.44</b>	bu-hlen.

Plane, to	र्वे.केंब्.चेंब.त.	bu-hlen gya <b>p-pa</b> .
Do. hon.	ब्रुं क्ष्य क्षेत्रयः	bu hlen kyöm-
Planet	च चद.	śa.
Plank	श्वदःयोवः	pang-le.
Plant. to	चर्थ्यक्ष.त. (४ <b>६्यक्ष</b> .त.)	tsuk-pa.
Do. hon.	पश्चिम्। ( <b>८</b> द्देन्।श.स.)	tsuk <b>-</b> ka nang- wa.
	मार्बः य	
Plantain		kye- $dong$ .
Plat, to (weave)	न्ध्यात्र्यायः	tha thak-pa.
Do. hon.	ॳवया.वया.चा. <b>चा</b> श्रट.च.	tha thak-ka nang-wa.
Plate	ह्रेर.भ। घर.रसमा.	der-mu; tha-pa.
Do. hon.	নাগ্রে-জুম-	$s\"{o}$ - $der$ .
Play	<del>हे</del> ५ <sup>:</sup> ब्रॅं	$\it tse-mo$ .
Do. hon.	<b>भु</b> :हेंेें	ku- $tse$ .
Play, to	हें द:श्रॅं हें व	tse mo tse-wa.
Do. hon.	भु :हेर्-मान्द-यः	ku-tse nang-wa.
Play-fellow	हें दुःर्रेग्	lse-ro.
Do. hon.	भ्र.हेर्म्बर:र्म्मश	ku-tse nang-ro.
Plea (contro- versy)	ययम्बि। हेर्	laṕ-*K $i$ ; $ts$ ö- $p$ a.
Plead, to	ଜ୍'ସ'	sku-wa.

Plead, to, hon. Pleader Do. hon. Pleasant Do. hon. Please, if you Pleased, to be Do. hon. h hon. Do. Pleasure Do. hon. Pledge Plenteous Plentiful Pliable Pliant (flexible) Plough, s. Plough, to

Ploughman

ロナ、が、中なた、対口な र्याश्रामादरः। र्याशायंदः मार्द्रा त्रेवार्ग! श्रृथं ता यो या ता (ब्रॅंट्या)

sku-wa nang-wa. par-mi ckekhen.par-mi nangkhen. kyi-po. tro-po. ro nang; ro-cke. ga-wa. thu nye-pa. thu-gye pa. qa-tshor. nye-tshor. ta·ma. be po; dzak-to. be-po; dzak-to. nyem-po. nyem-po. shö. möm-pa gyappa.

möm-pa gyang-

khen.

khen; thön-

Pluck, to (e.g. from tree)	महिंग्।यः	tok-pa.
Do. hon.	मरियामा (रा.) मोबट र	tok-ka nang-wa.
Plump .	-d. <sup>-</sup>	sha- $gyak$ - $pa$ .
Do. hon	श्रु पत्रें दें	ku-sha jor-po.
Plunder, to (by stealth)	मुं'च'	ku-wa.
Do. (by high way robbery)	<b>E由</b> '다'	cKak-pa gyap pa.
Pneumonia	नर्।ह्रम्।	pe-thra.
Pocket	<b>त्राभ:य</b> ची.	am-pa.
Do. hon.	भ्री.चर्चा.	kum-pa.
Pock-mark	त्यरःर्वाः	bar-tsa.
Pod	म् ८.यु.	kam-pu.
Do. hon.	বর্ষ'শ্⊏	ske-kam.
Poem	<b>ॐष.</b> ⊏चा.	nye-ny <b>a</b> .
Poet	क्षेष.टची.चुंश.भ्राप्तय.	nye-nga tri- khen.
Point (e.g., of nail)	₹.	tse.
Do. (of argument)	र्नेब <b>्न</b>	tön-ta.
Do. hon.	भु 'र्नेब'	ku-tö $n$ .
Point out, to (indicate)	भूमा ख़ूँदे या	mi-töm-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रमा ब्रेंब सम्बद्ध	mi-töm-pa nang- wa.

Point out, to
(indicate) inf.
to sup.
Poised evenly,
to be
Poison

Do. hon.

Policeman

Policy

Polite language

Pollute, to

Do. hon.

Pollution

Do. hon.

Pond

Ponder, to

Do hon.

Ponderous (heavy) Pony

Do. hon.

Pony, riding

Do. hon.

श्वित्येत्र.व.च। श्वित्र-र.व.च

અદ.<u>ફ</u>િ.ઝુ**ર**.વ.

<u>59</u>7

मोश्राय:नम

श्चेर श्चेमारा

ଧ<del>୍ୱ</del>ମ୍ବୟ:ୡୂଦ

ેલે**.**શ

यर्डेना यायञ्चारा

বর্তুনার:ব<u>র্</u>ভার:বা

य्येत.

भु:र्ग्

ହୁ:୯½୯

বশ্বস:রূ.বেব্রু: (মার্টু: )

রনাধানধামান ভ্রিমানা

ड़ी.ग्र

5

কুবধ্য:ব্য:

99'5

**328.2**1

chem-phe skuwa; chen-tar sku-wa. yang-ji me-pa.

ťu.

sö-ťu.

ko-chak-pa.

luk-šö.

ske-sa.

tsok-pa śo-wa.

tsok-pa so-wa nang-wa. trip.

ku-ťrip.

chhu-khyil.

sam-lo tang-wa.

thu-sam ske-pa.

ji-po.

ta.

chhik-pa.

skön-ta.

chhik-pa.

Pony, riding (of very high official or	ক্রনম:ক্রব:	chhip-chhen.
lama)	•	
Pony, pack	PA'5	khe-ta.
Pool (small)	ଷ୍ଟ:ଦନ୍ତ୍ରିଲ:	chhu- $khyil$ .
Poor	श्चि. रा। श्रेभश.कट.	kyo-po; nyem- chhuny.
	( 3×14.9°C. )	canung.
Poplar	श्चर.दा.	ja-pa.
Poppy	ब्रेंग्शःख्राक्षाः निमाः	tom-den me to.
Population	श्र.चेटश.	mi-trang.
Porch	द्ये:स	chhi- $yo$ .
Porcupine	म् इन :ह्रा	śik-mo.
Pork	ধন্য-ব.	phak-sha.
Porridge	यमाःब्रुमाः	pa-thu.
Do. hon.	चब्रेश्यम्।यम्।युम्।	ske-pa pa-thu.
Portent	<b>हेत्र</b> ५ <u>ड</u> ोल'	tem- $dre$ .
Portion	並らら、( 並ら. 1, )	ke-la.
Do. hon.	취·취 <b>대</b>	ku-ke.
Position (in	্র ন্	$gy\ddot{m{u}}.$
society) Positive	59759T	ten-ten.
Possessor	ন্দ্ৰাইট	dak-po.
24		i

Possible, to be	ब्रुय:य:	thup-pa.
Post (pillar)	ण्यः	ka-a.
Post-office	אַזן דור.	yik-khany.
Posterior (anus)!	र्ग्नेयः	ku <b>p.</b>
Do. hon.	ৰ্বশ্বন্থ	skam-phong.
Postpone, to	चलनामः (अहूनामः)	skak pa.
(adjourn) Do. hon	मोर्बेयो.चो. (प्रह्मिंदा.)	skok-ka nang- wa.
Posture	コキカ' ( <b>コ</b> キ')	$daec{p}$ .
Pot	मिना स	kho-ma.
Do. earthen	इ.प्रिच	dza-kho.
Do. flower	मे देवा यिवा म	me-to kho-ma.
Potato	ब्रिंमीयाः	sKo-ko.
Do. (a sweet variety)	ন্ৰ্-ম	tro-ma.
Do. hon.	নন্ধান্ত্ৰ	ske-tro.
Potency	קקבי	wang.
Do. hon.	휫· <b>주</b> ㅋㄷ·	ku-wang.
Potter	<b>長.対仏社</b>	dza- $k$ h $en$ .
Pouch (for tobacco)	श्रमिया.	tha-khu.
Do: hon.	নৰ্শাদন্	ske-khu.

Pound, to (crush)	美山·红.	dzok-pa.
Do. hon.	हूनामा (रा.) चिषटाय.	dzok-ka nang- wa.
Pour. to	र्धेन्यत.	luk- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	र्धियो.ची. (रा.) चोश्रट.घ.	luk-ka nang-wa,
Powder	ਬੁੌ'ਕ'	chhe- $ma$ .
Do. gun	€ø.	dze.
Power (official)	קסבי	wang.
Do. hon.	뭐	ku-wang.
Power (physical)	र्वेर	she.
Do. hon.	<b>मु</b> :वेर	ku-she.
Powerful (officially)	र्यट केष यें	wang chhem-po.
Do. hon.	भु :नवदः क्रेब चें	ku-wang chhem- po.
Powerful (physically)	.वैद-केब-ये	she chhem-po.
Do. hon.	<b>मु</b> :बेर-डे <b>ब</b> :चॅं	ku-she chhem-
Practicable, to be	र्वेय.त.	thup-pa.
Practice (custom)	ଔ <b>ଧ୍ୟ</b> : <u>ଶ</u> ୁଫ.	luk-sö.
Practise, to	월드'다'	jang-wa.
Do. hon.	ब्रैट.ट. (च.) चथट.च.	jang-nga nang- wa.
Praise, s.	ब्रेंन्-	$t\ddot{o}$ - $ra$ .
Praise, to	ब्रेन्ट्रस्यन्द्रः (मोर्न्ट्रः) यः	t <b>ö-r</b> a tang-wa.

Praise, to, hon.	हुर्-र-बोर्ट्र-ट. (घ.) चीर्यट.घ.	tö-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	ब्रॅ-र-वु-व	tö ra sku-va.
Pray, to (request)	เส.	sku wa.
Do. hon.	<b>बु</b> .चःम्बदःचः	sKu-wa nang-wa.
Pray to deity, to (extempore prayer)	र्ह्सेन प्रमायन्यः (पर्नेयसः) यः	mö-lam tap-pa.
Do. hon.	. बैचाश. श्रुंथ.चायट. च.	thu-mön nang wa.
Do. (written prayers)	<b>ष्ट्रित</b> हो <b>र</b> ्य	khan-dön cke-pa
Do. hon.	<i>ब्रिय:प्रदेव:म्बर:य:</i>	rken-dön nang- wa.
Prayer (extem- pore)	श्चॅर.जभ.	$m\ddot{o} ext{-}lam$ ,
Do. hon.	<b>র</b> নাধ:শ্লুব্	thu-mön.
Prayer (written)	<b>म</b> तर्नेब	$khan-d\ddot{v}n.$
Do. hon.	ल्य:दर्नेंब:	sKen-dön.
Prayer-wheel	थ. १। जमा. भूर.	ma-ni; la-kor.
Do. hon.	त्रेब.धूर.	chhu-kor.
Preach, to	क्रॅश.च.व्रद्र.स.	chhö she-pa.
Do. hon.	यप्रेट.कूश.चिश्वट.च.	k <b>a-</b> chhö sung- w <b>a</b> .
Precede, to	इन (हून) पारचूर्यः	ngen-la dro-wa.
Do. hon.	ह्य (ह्यूर) पान्रयाय	ngen-la phe-pa.

Precede, to, h. hon.	चिष्ट.त. इष. (हूब.) ज.उष्ट्रयःमी.	ngen-la chhip- 'gyu nang-wa.
Preceding	ब्रॅनची। ५८:यॅ.	ngön-kyi ; tang- po.
Precept (maxim)	मानुब्र-दयोः	tam-pe.
Precious	इ के द यें	$\it tsa-chhem-po.$
Precipice	שואב.	yang.
Precipitate (rash)	प्रासेर्-सेम्।सेर्-	kha-me mik-me.
Precise	मिना मिना। हेन हेन	thrik-thrik; ten-ten.
Precisely	<b>55.</b>	rang.
Preclude, to	चर्याची.त. (४चीचीश.त.)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्णाचा.ची. (ज्योचीश.त.)	kak-ka nang-wa.
	ਬੀ <b>ਖਟ</b> .ਹ.	
Predict, to	शर्देव-वेश-वयद्गःयः	ngön-she she-pa.
Do. hon.	য় <u>ৢ</u> ঢ়ঀ৾য়৸ঀৢঀ৾৻৸	ngön-khyen sung <b>-wa.</b>
Prediction	<i>जिट.चर्चे</i> ४.	lung-ten.
Do. hon.	चर्माद:सुद:	ka-lung.
Prefix, s.	र्धेन पहना	ngön <b>-ju.</b>
Pregnant, to be	<b>શુ</b> .મું.ક્ષું.સૂર.ત.	pu-gu kye-gyu yö- <b>pa.</b>
Do. hon.	দ্মের্মুর্মুর্দুর্দুর্দুর্দুর	a-wa thrung- gyu yö-pa.
Prejudice	इंग:र्नेन	nam-to.

Prepare, to	<b>ମୁ</b> ଧ୍ୟଞ୍ଜୁମ୍ୟୁପ୍ରି <b>ଟ୍</b> ୟ	tra-dri cke-pa.
Do. hon.	चोरा.श्रुंची.चोश्ट. <b>च</b> .	tra-dri nang-wa.
Prerogative	ब्रेंच.बंट.	thop-thang.
Presage, s.	<del>हे</del> ब-द <u>ब</u> ेख-	$tem \cdot dre$ .
Presence of, in	<b>ม</b> รูส <sup>.</sup> ณ	$d\ddot{u}n$ - $la$ .
Do. hon.	¥.ช2ัฐณ.	kun-d <b>ü</b> n-la.
Present, s. (alms	ब्रैक्य.	jim-pa.
to poor) Do. (to lama)	<b>द्रनुत्र</b> ःयः	bül-wa.
Do. (tip).	<b>ढ</b> ८:रेब:	chhang-rin.
Do. hon.	मिश्रायः रहा विदः देवः	sö-re; thrung-
Present, to	हेर'व'	rin. ter-wa.
Do. hon.	माबद:यः	nang-wa.
Do. inf. to	<b>ਕੈ</b> ਯ.ਧ.	phii- $wa$ .
$egin{array}{ll} sup. \  ext{Do.} & hon. \end{array}$	द्युत्रःरः ( <b>य</b> .) न्त्रदःयः	b <b>ü-</b> ra nang wa.
Present, to be	বশ্ব্ব (শ্ব্বি) ঐ্বর্	de yö-pa.
Do. hon.	ন্ত্ৰুল্ম'ইজ্'ব্'য	sku yö-pa.
Do. h. hon.	चलुनासःमानुदःदहमाःसन्दःयः	sku-den-ja yö-   pa
Present, at	<b>5</b> '3'	ťan-da.
Presently (in a few minutes)	होत.व्. ( <b>व्यः</b> ) चाट्टवा।	hrip-ts <b>a-</b> chi; gyok-po.

Preserve, to (keep care of)	3×.4.	nyar-wa.
Do. hon.	३८.८. (य.) चीबट.य.	nyar-ra nang- wa.
Do. h. hon.	बैच श. <u>थन न</u> ार्यट.च.	thuk-cha nang- wa.
Press, to (physically)	मान्द्रयः (मोर्द्रयः)	nem-pa.
Do. hon.	मायवः (मार्वेवः) रामायरः यः	nem-pa nang- wa.
Press, to (insist)	<b>ध्रु</b> दुंन्।श तुं र य	u-tshu cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	পৌ.পূনাধা.নাধ্য.ঘ.	u-tshu nang-wa.
Pressing (work)	स्वास्वानुद्गरम्बारायः	thre-thre che gö-
Pretend, to	मुर्य-वर्-धः	kyö she-pa.
Do. hon.	मुॅर्-माश्रुट-य-	kyö sung-wa.
Pretty (of woman)	क्र-च्या महूम-च्य	tshar-po; dze- po.
Do. hon.	<b>রুণ</b> ্ম-শ্র	thu tshar-po.
Pretty (of things)	<u>ৡ८.</u> <u></u>	nying-je-po.
Prevail over, to (overcome)	मीयाय। यीचीयिषस्यः	gye-wa; la khe- pa.
Do. hon.	म्रीय.र. (य.) चीर्यट.य।	gye-ra nang-wa; la khe-ra
	प्रमायम्बरः (यः)	nang- $wa$ .
	चित्रदाः	1
Prevent, to	यगमायः (दम्मम्बद्धःयः)	ka <b>k-p</b> a.
Do. hon.	चग्रामानाः (त्रमोमाश्चःयः)	kak-ka nang-wa.
	चार्यट.च.	

Previous	हिन्छ। रूट ये	ngön-kyi; ťany-
Previously	রুব'র। রূব'নে	po. ngen-ma; ngen- la.
Price	मेंद्रा देव	kong; ring.
Do. hon.	र्जियाश.म्र्रिट.	ja-kong.
Prick, to	वर्षुम्।श्रायः ( <b>८ई</b> म्।श्रायः)	tsuk-pa.
Do. hon.	चायटःचः चर्द्धचाशःचाः (८र्द्धचाशःदाः)	tsuk-ka nang- wa.
Pride	ঔপথ। ह्यांप्र्यं.	nyam ; dza-kho.
Priest	੍ਹੀ ਬ੍ਰ <b>ੰ</b> ਲਾ	la-ma.
Prince	ক্রম <b>্ম</b> র	gye-se.
Princess	ক্রমার্ম ব্রমার্ম	gye-pö se-mo.
Principal	के. मेंब	chhe-shö.
Do. (of a loan)	श.श्र.	ma-tsa.
Principally	यव केर	phe-chher.
Principle	ਹੈਟ.ਡੇਟਖ਼. ( <b>ਰ</b> ਹੈਟ.ਬਿਟ.)	chung-tany.
(origin) Do. (cause)	क्तेर। कुंकेर	kyen ; gyu-kyen
Do. (motive)	र्नेश-रमा	tön-ta.
Do. hon.	<u>মু বি</u>	ku-tön.
Print, to	ਹ <b>ਾ</b> ਹੈ। ਹ.	par-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	. भु.तर.भुँदाः	ku-par kyöm-pa.

Printed matter	<b>ゴヤ.紅.</b>	pa <b>r-ma</b> .
Printer	מַגימי.	par-pa.
Printer (cutter	यर मेरि. (मे.) य.	par-kö-pa.
of types) Do. hon.	यर:द्रोंद.	par-pön.
Printing-office	לוצ. אבי.	par-khang.
Prior, adj.	र्थेन नि। ५८ थे	ngön-kyi; tang-
Prison	वर्डेंब्राबद	$po. \ ts\"{o}n{\cdot}khang.$
Prisoner	वर्डेंब्र.चः	$ts\"{o}m ext{-}pa$ .
Private	म्बर्ट.च.	sang-wa.
Private pro-	ଖି.ଞ୍ଜୁ୪.ଘ୍ରି.ଖି.ହଣ.	ku-ger-kyi ku- chhe.
perty, hon. Privately	चोशट.च.वेश वेश.	sang-wa che-ne.
Do. hon.	न्।शटःचःन्।दटःदशः	sang-wa nang-
Privilege (right)	ब्रुच-घट-	thop-thang.
Prize	म्बिंदा-रक्षः	sö-re.
Probably	म्बहेम्'चे <b>र</b> 'ब'	chik-cke-na.
Probationer (in	জ্যব-প্রু	en-chhung.
monastery) Proceed, to	दर् <del>च</del> े व। सुदयः	dro-wa; chhim- pa.
Do. hon.	য়ব:ব। ধ্রম:ব:	phe-pa; the-pa.
Do. h. hon.	<b>৫৯ব:ক্র</b> -লধ্ <b>ে</b> ন	chhip-gyu nang- wa.
Proclaim, to	<b>'</b> 5'	drok-pa.

	PROCERTM—PROFIT.
Proclaim, to,	ह्मेंचा.चा. (दा.) चार्यट.च.
Proclamation (of Government)	বশ্ব-ক্র
Do. (of official)	च <b>भे</b> ज.मा२श्र.
Procrastina- ting	ଷ୍ଟ'ର୍ଷ'୍ୟୁ'ର
Procreate, to	श्चेर्यः
Procure, to	<b>५</b> वेंद्र-व। वेंद्र-धः
Do. hon.	युना ५ वें र : ऒं र च :
Prodigal (pro- fuse)	द्येय:या ह्यादे
Prodigious	के:ब्रग:केंद्
Prodigy	୴ <b>:ਸ਼</b> ଈ୕୶
Produce, to (bring)	વધુરઃબૅદ ન
Do. hon.	বর্ষধর. (ধ্রুম.) ্রব্রন্য.
Productive (of soil)	ଖ୍ୟ-ହ-ସ୍ଥିୟ-ସି-
Profane	<b>ळेंश</b> शेमश से <b>र</b> य
Profession	त्रश्च.गा
Do. hon.	सेचा जश.
Professor	मामन सें
Profit	שׁ.משׁב.
Do. hon.	भू मि

Profit, to make a

drok-ka nang wa.ka-gya. kü-tam. nya-si-gu-si. kye-pa. jor wa; thop-pa. chhan-jor yongbe-po; dzak-to. chhe-thak-chhö. yam-tshen. khyer-yong-wa. nam-phe-pa. lü-chhu dzomchhö-sem me-pa. le-ka. chha-le.

khem-po.

khep-sang.

khep-sang sa wa.

ku-khe.

Front, to make a, hon. Profitable, to be Do. hon. Profound (deep) Profuse Progeny Prognostication Do. hon Prohibit, to Do. hon. Prolific (of soil) Prominent (eminent) Do. hon. Promise, to Do. hon. Promoted, to be Do. hon.

Promptly

व्यम् ४ यदः महितः यः द्येयाया हमारे ぶた、254 यगमायः (दयोगश्रायः) चगमामा (दम्मारामा श्रुवःमामाशः कवः य **L**M 2. **@21.2@21.21.** मी.माबद्याःतयरःयः म्। मार्था ( य. )

ku-khe sKe-pa. phen-thok-pa. thu-phen sölwa. ting-ring-po. be-po; dzak-to. pu-gu. lung ten. ka-lung. kak·pa. kak-ka nang-wa. lü-chhu dzompo. ke-tra chhem-po. nyen-tra chhemkhe-lang-wa.

sKe-sKe-pa.

ko-ne phar-wa.

ko-ne phar-ra

nang-wa.

gyok-po.

Promptly, hon.	<u> </u>	$ts\ddot{o} ext{-}po.$
Promulgate, to	<b>.4.</b>	drok- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	भूँगाना (रा.) नाबरायः	drok-ka nang- wa.
Pronunciation	जयक्रिश । र्वेट् ब्रेट्श.	lap-tang ; shö- tang.
Do. hon.	चिश्चर्यः	sung-tang.
Proof	<b>কুশ্</b> ষ	ta.
Prop, s.	गाःश्चेरः	ka- $kyor$ .
Prop, to	क्रुॅंर-य	kyor-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चेंदःदः (यः) स्विदःयः	kyor-ra nang-wa.
Proper (befit-	देशचें	ö <b>-</b> po.
ting) Property (in	<b>≰</b> 1.⊈.	sa-chha.
land) Do. (in goods)	<b>ক্র</b> নেশ্	cha- $la$ .
Do. hon.	₩.œ <u>ø</u> .	ku-che.
Prophecy	ਊਟ.੨ <b>੬</b> ੍ਰ.	lung- $ten$ .
Do. hon.	यग्रन्तिट.	ka-lung.
Prophesy, to	शरूवे.चेश.चेश.त.	ngön-she she-pa.
Do. hon.	সহে <b>এ.প্র</b> টি <b>থ.প্র</b> টিথ.বা.	ngön-khyen khyem-pa.
Propitious	<u> हे</u> ब्द्रिय:धनाः याः	tem-dre yak-po.
Proportion	<b>ấ</b> 5	tshö.
Proprietor	ं नर्गार्थेः	dak-po.

Prose	<b>झे</b> च.ध.	lhuk-ma.
Prosperity (good fortune)	वस्तित्रें (वस्तित्वित्।) वस्तर्क्षसः	so-de; sö-nam.
Do. hon.	भू वर्षेद	ku-sö.
Prosperous	न्यपद के ब से	$yang ext{-}chhem ext{-}po.$
Prostrate one- self, to	त्रीचा.पंक्षज्ञ.च.	chha-tshe-wa.
Do. hon.	चिष्ट.च. भे.सेच.तक्ष्य.ट. (च.)	ku-chha tshe-ra nang-wa.
Prostitute	क्रमार्थे। बटाक्र्यटामा	chhe-mo; skang- tshong-ma.
Protect, to	ฆี⊏.च.	sung-wa.
Do. hon.	र्वेट.ट. ( य.) चित्रट.च.	sung-nga nang- ' wa.
Protector	श्चेतशः श्रम्रेयः	kyam-gön.
Protectorate (over a coun-	श्चीयश्चात्र्यः	kyap-khong.
try) Proud	ॐसशःक्रेदःस्। ह्यांस्निः क्रेदःस्	nyam-chhem <b>-p</b> o ; dza-kho chhem- po.
Prove, to (a case)	<b>শ</b> পর্স্থির্	ra-thrö-pa.
Do. hon	र.पर्बेर.त.चीबट.च.	ra-thrö-pa nang- wa.
Prove, to (test)	<b>बॅ</b> न्स्न	tshö ta-wa.
Do. hon.	क्र्र-मान्नेगशःसः	tshö śi-pa.

Proverb	ন্য5শ্বহী	tam-pe.
Provide, to	<b>젊</b> 乜.杠.	drup-pa.
Do. hon.	मू य.च.चार्यट.च.	drup-pa nang- wa.
Province	बूट.कुरा मिल.	sking-chhen ; kh <b>ü</b> .
Provisions	प्रि:प्यन्। व्रू:	kha-la; to.
Do. hon	(ब्रेय:प्रम्	ske-la.
Provisions for journey	<u> </u>	lam-chhe.
Provoke, to (annoy)	मिं: ब्रिं श्रूर य	khong-thro lang- wa.
Do. hon.	<b>र्</b> वेट्श्य:य:र्णुना:य:	gong-pa truk-pa.
Proximity	के.प्रिंस.	nye- $khor$ .
Proxy	<b></b> శా	tshap.
Do. hon.	শ্ল-প্রব	ku- $tshap$ .
Prudence (wis- dom)	त्तुं में ब्र <sup>ा</sup>	lo-ťrö.
Prudent	শ্বাদ্ধান্ত্র	$khe ext{-}po.$
Puddle (small	<b>ૹ૾</b> .ઌૺૢ૽ૺઌ.	chhu- $khyil.$
Puff (pastry)	. ह्यम् ह्यम्	mo- $mo$ .
Do. hon	ঘৰ্ষাইনি।	ske-mo.
Pull, to	<b>ব্</b> ষীৰ্য্	them- $pa$ .
Dohon.	<b>८</b> बेद'य'म् इट'य'	them-pa nang- wa.
Pull, to (of horses)	दर <sup>्</sup> ये कुे <b>र</b> ्य	ngar-po cke-pa.

Pulling, adj. (of horses)	<b>८</b> २.स्.	ngar-po.
Pulse (of the body)	₹*	tsa.
Do. hon.	स्रेग्र.	chha- $tsa$
Punctually	दा <b>नु</b> सःदसः या <b>नु</b> सःदसः अप्रयुगः	ten-ten cke-ne; ma-chhuk-pa cke-ne.
Do. <b>h</b> on.	दान्त्रवटावसा सार्ध्यमा हेब.हेब.चबटावसा सार्ध्यमा	ten-ten nang-ne; ma-chhuk-pa nang-ne.
Pungent	দক্ত নি	kha-tsha-po.
Do. hon.	<b>ब्र</b> भक्तं चें	$ske$ - $tsha$ - $\gamma o$ .
Punish, to (by fine)	केश्वासा <b>च5</b> टा (मोर्टेटा) वा	nye <b>-pa</b> tang-wa.
Do. hon.	चंगाय:श्रेश.चाद:-च.	ka-nye nang-wa.
Punish, to (by beating)	A (חוֹלָבי) בי	thrim tang-wa.
Do. hon.	ব্যাব,ট্রিপ্রধানাধিমেন	ka-thrim nang- wa.
Punishment (by fine)	केश्य। कर्यः	nye-pa; chhe-
Do. hon.	चग्रदः १३ इ। चग्रदः करः	pa. ka-nye; ka-chhe.
Punishment (by beating)	ট্রিমশ্ন.	thrim.
Do. hon.	<b>चर्ग</b> द.च्रिस्र.	ka-thrim.
Pupil	বমুব:ধ্রুবা	la p-thru.
Do. (monk)	नगे शुना	$ge ext{-}thr\.u.$
Puppy	মে. <u>সূ.</u> (চ্রি.রীনা.)	a-yo.

Purchase, to

Do. hon.

Pure

Purgative

Purge, to

Do. hon.

Purified

Purple

Purport

Do. hon.

Purpose, s.

hon. Do.

Purpose, to

Do. hon.

Purr, to

Purse

Do. hon.

Pursue, to

चाञ्चाश्वारा.

নার্থনেশ

वर्षेत्रः भ्रमा चन्त्रः भ्रमः

त्योदःय। यःतयःयः

त्योदःयःगदःय। यत्रयःरः

(**1**,) <u>1</u>, 1/2, 2,

**5**मायं

গ্রমধ্যমেরধ্যমন

nyo-wa.

śi∙pa.

tsang-ma.

dri-men; she-

drim-pa; she-

drim-pa nangwa; she-ra nang-wa.

ťak-po

gün-drum-do.

ťön-ťa.

ku-tön.

ťon-ta.

ku tön.

¦ sem·la sam-pa.

thuk-la gong-pa.

nguk-pa yyappa.

ba-khu.

chha-khu.

\*sKuk-de chhimpa.

skuk-de phe-pa.

Pus	ं ≰म.	na.
Do. hon.	भु:इन	ku-na.
Push, to	वेयेद्रगुमायद्रः (मोर्द्रः) यः	be-kya tang-wa.
Do. hon.	द्येद्-णुना-मोर्ड्रेट-टः ( <i>च</i> -) माब्रट-यः	be-kya tong-nga nang-wa.
Pustule	ब्रॅ-य	thor-pa.
Do. hon.	মনুম:র্হ:	gü-thor.
Put, to (place)	चल्नायः (८)ह्यायः)	skak-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्ल्स्नामाः (८ हूमाःसः ) मार्यटःसः	skok-ka nang- wa.
Put in, to	चढुनाऱ्यः (८हनाऱ्यः)	chuk-pa.
Do. hon.	८ हुमामा (दा) मोबट यः	juk-ka nang-wa.
Put in order, to	भूग.त.	drik-pa.
Do. hon.	्रीयाचा. (दा.) चार्यट. <b>य</b> .	drik-ka nang-wa.
Put on, to	में दार	köm-pa.
(clothes) Do. $\cdot$ hon.	ব <u>ৰ</u> ্থম'ম'	ske-pa.
Put off, to	त.२.चलेचो. (८)हूचो.) स.	pa-ru skak-pa.
(defer) Do. hon.	না <b>থ⊏.ব.</b> না.⊋.নাৰ্ভুনা.না. (ব্ৰে <u>ছু</u> না.ন. )∵	pa-ru sKok-ka nang-wa.
Put off, to	ਹੈ <b>ਕ</b> .ਹ. ( <b>ਰਹਿੱਟਰ.</b> )	pi-pa.
(divest) Do. hon.	בואי (פטבי) בויחופנים.	pi-pa nang-wa.

Putrefy, to 5AAATTA rü-dro-wa.

Putrid, to be 50.5.

Puzzled, to be अमे दिशाशाया go-thom-pa.

Do. hon. नुतु-द्रेशशादानम् दान u-thom-pa nang wa.



## G

Quaint

Quake, to (shudder) Do. hon.

Qualified

Quality

Quarrel

Do. hon.

Quarrel, to

Do. hon.

Quarrel, to pick a Quarrelsome

Queen

Queen-consort

Queer

Query, to (question)
Do. hon.

Do. inf. to sup. Question, to

Do. hon.

भाराक्ष्या विदासकराया

222.2.

મું.તર્ર-શુંર.ત.

ব্ৰায়

लचा ३४। श्रिश्याप

मुयत्रे

मश्रुद्र त्रिम्

म्यातर् रेम्यायः

**୳**શૈદ.୯ૠୖ୕ୖ୳୷ଞ୍ଜି୬.ସ

ৡ**५**ॱऒॗऀॱ**२** ऊ:८**२**ॱघॅं

ขน:ช้.

म्पार्ग्य दे न्यू दे हों

यगाय तर् रे.मार्य र य

**9**.4.

यगाद रे दे मानद र य

yam-tshen-po; khye-tsha-po. dar-wa.

k**ü**n-dar kyömpa. ö-po.

ya-nye; pü-kha.

gyam-dre.

sung-thru.

gyam-dre gyappa.

sung-thru kyömpa.

nye-ko-wa.

ru-ngar-po.

gye-mo.

gye-pö tsö-mo.

khye-tsha-po.

ťri-wa.

kan-dri nangwa. sKu-wa.

ťri-wa.

kan-dri nang-wa.

Queue (pig-tail)	<del>હુ</del> દ:ત્રે	chang-lo.
Do. hon.	<b>1</b> 3.8c.	u-chang.
Quick (rapid)	समुनिस र्ये	gyok-po.
Do. hon.	₹a:₹i	tsö-po.
Quick (active)	<b>५</b> र-चें	hur-po.
Do. (clever)	र्नेमाय के दार्चे	rik-pa chhem-po.
Do. hon.	युग्र रिम् केर्रों	thu-rik chhem-
Quick (irritable)	<b>5.</b> ८२.सॅ.	po. ru-ngar-po.
Do. hon.	রুশ্বর-৫২-র	thu-ru ngar-po.
Quick (living)	माशेंब यें	söm-po.
Quickly (rapid- ly)	<b>अ</b> मुनिश:सॅर.	gyok-po.
Do. hon.	<b>**</b> **********************************	$ts\ddot{o} ext{-}po.$
Quick-silver	<b>₹24.</b> %.	ngü-chhu.
Quiet (of per- sons)	H.3c.3c.	kha nyung- nyung.
Do. hon.	du.3c.3c.	ska nyung- nyung.
Quiet (of places)	प्रमुश्रम्	kha-ku sim-po.
Do. (calm con- dition of coun- try)	हैट.क्येश.तू । जहभ.धूट.बूट.	hling-chhak-po; jam-thing- thing.
Do. (of horses)	क्षेट.यु	hling-pu.
Quilt	अत्र नाबद	nye-sen.

Quilt, hon.	म्बिश्चा म्ब	šim-šen.
Quill-pen	क्षें क्षुमा	dro- $nyu$ .
Quit, to (depart)	न्बर्भय। द्वेर्य	thöm-pa; $chhim$ -pa.
Do. hon.	द्यवःयः	phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	तकृतः मुंग्नियः यः	chhiṗ-gyu nang- wa.
Quit, to (a country, etc.)	नवना बुंध स्प्रेट न	ska-ne yong-wa.
Do. hon.	বৰ্ণাৰ্শ্বশ্বর শ্বন	ska-ne phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	বৰ্দাৰ্থ বেক্টব	ska-ne chhip-gyu nang-wa.
	म्री.सोशंट.त.	nang was
Quite (used negatively)	कराँदे। ब्रिंक करा	be-te; khyön-ne.
Quite so!	<b>ᠵ</b> ᡢᢩᠵᠺᡃᢆᠷᡪ	ťa-ka-rang-re.
Do. hon.	<b>এল ঝ'5'म '</b> *८'*दे5'	la ta-ka-rang-re.
Do. h. hon.	नगदि'चार्दर'रूर'	ka-na-rang-re.
Quiver, s.	<b>ब्य</b> न्द-र्नेट-	da-tong.
Quiver, to (of animate things)	442.4.	dar-wa.
Do. hon.	<del>য়</del> ৢ <i>ॱ</i> ঀ৲৲য়ৣ৾৽৺	kün-dar kyöm- p <b>a</b> .
Quiver, to (of inanimate things)	la.	thruk-pa.
Quota	<b>並</b> から、( 並なら、)	ke-la.
Do. hon.	<b>취</b> .취 <b>대</b> .	ku-ke.

## R

Rabbit	रे.म्रॉट. (रे.म्रॅट.)	ri-kong.
Rabid	; <b>-21.</b>	nyöm-pa.
Rabid, to be	ह्युं य	nyo-wa.
Race, foot	भ्र.मृग	mi- $gyu$ .
Do. horse	<b>इ</b> :कुँग:	ta- $gyu$ .
Race (tribe)	श्रे'वर्गुर। रेग्रश्यकुर	mi-gyü ; ri-gyü.
Radiance	म्बिम्बह्द। दिन	śi-ji; ö.
Radiant	म्बेनिहेन्केन्य। वेन्केन्य	śi-ji chhem-po; ö chhem-po.
Radish	ज.र्सेची.	la-phu.
Do. hon.	ସ୍ୱିଷ'ୟସ'	ske-lap.
Rafter	सुम्	cham.
Rag	ષ્યઃઢેૼર:	a- $chho$ .
Do. hon.	लय केंद्र	ske-chho.
Rage	क्रुचाय। प्रिंट हिं	tshik-pa; khong- thro.
Do. hon.	र्याटशःकृटः। दशःशिवः	gong-tshung; nam-khyen.
Ragged	वर्षयम्बः (जुषः <u>च</u> िः)	tsap-re.
Railing (fence)	₹ <b>'</b> ₽'	ra-wa.
Do. · iron	<del>લુ</del> નાય:ગુૈ·૨· <b>ગ</b>	cha-kyi ra-wa.
Raiment	5ुमार्थिः	tu-lo.

Raiment, hon.	4.434.	nam-śa.
Rain	<u></u> ልጓሚ	chhar-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>6.</b> 92.	sKu-chhar.
Rain, light shower of	ੈਂ ਕ੍ਰਾਲਵਾ	tring-chhar.
Do. mixed with hail	<b>ጟ</b> ፟፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞ጟጜጚ	trak-chhar.
Rain, to	करायावहरा (महिरी) वा	chhar-pa tang- wa.
Do. hon.	<b>बु</b> 'कर'यन्दः (मोर्नेदः) यः	sKu-chhar tang- wa.
Rain heavily, to	कर.त.बु.सैचा.चै <b>च</b> .त.	chhar-pa ske-tra
Rainbow	RER.	gyap-pa. ja.
Raise up, to	लर.ज़ेब. (४)च्चिंच.) त।	yar-kyak-pa ; yar-le <b>m-</b> pa.
Do. hon.	चार्यट.च. लट्स्पीचाचा. (ट्रिची.च.)	yar-kyak-ka nang-wa.
Raisin	मुन प्रमुख द्वार गर दें।	gün-drum ka-po
Rake	मुं म्बेंच	gya-sep.
Ram	युग'र्सें	luk-pho.
Ramble, to	<b>८प्रिथक.</b> ) <b>ट्रेट.</b> त. क्ष्य.क्ष्य. ( <b>८</b> प्रिथक.	chham-chham cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	범. <b>ହ</b> ਖ਼. (너뎐ਖ਼ਖ਼.) ਜ਼ਖ਼ट. <b>다</b> .	kün-chham
Ramrod of gun	श्रीदायन	sim-bi.

Rancid	[मर्स्य चें	kha-tsup-po.
Rancour	मब्द्रिं शेसरा	nö-sem.
Range, to (rove over)	অর্থ্রেন. হুম.হুম. (প্রিমধ্যেপ্রিমধ্য.)	chham-chham la dro-wa.
Do. hon.	শ্ল-ছম. (বর্মিশর.) ज.ন্বব.ব.	kün-chham la phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	অ.প.স্থব.ফ্রী.ঝধट.ব. শ্লী.ক্ষম. ( প্রমিপ্রগ.)	kun-chham la chhip-yyu nang-wa.
Rank (degree)	में श में में बिका रें अप	ko-sa; ko-ne; rim-pa.
Do. (rgw)	न्राय:	tre.
Ransack, to	ਵਜ਼ੀ:ਸ਼:ਸ਼ੀਹ:ਜ਼:	cKak-pa gyap- pa.
Ransom(for kill- ing a man)	ब्रेंद.	tong.
Ransom, to	ਬੌ.ਧ.	lu-wa.
Do. hon.	मुं.य.चोबट.य.	lu-wa nang-wa.
Rap, s. (on door, etc.)	5 <b>ना</b> 5ना	tak-tak.
Rap, to	नमानमान्द्रदः (मोर्नेदः) दः	tak tak tang-wa
Do. hon.	<b>5</b> या ५या मोर्डेट ८ (यः) मार्दि यः	tak-tak tong- nga nang-wa.
Rapacious	वर्देहःयकेषया नमयकया	dö-pa chhem-po ham-pa tsha- po.
Rapacity	5 <b>ಸ</b> .ದ.	ham-pa.
Rapid	য়ঀৣ৾৸য়৾৾য়	gyok-po.

TO 13 7	~ ~	1
Rapid, hon.	क्रुंग.त्र.	tsö-po.
Rare	<b>न्योव</b> दें।	köm-po.
Rascal	वर्षेषःयर्वेच। पह्यःश्रुषः	ten-ski; dza p- chhen.
Rase, to	य प्रेचायः (प्रह्मायः)	shik-pa
Do. hon.	यपुर्वासा (पहुर्वासः)	shik-ka nang-wa
	मोबट.च.	
Rash, adj.	ra:अं <b>५</b> :अमा:अं५:	kha-me mik-me.
Rat	र्रे'र्रें (र्रमानोः)	tsi-tsi.
Rate (price)	मेंदिः	kong.
Do. hon.	र्जियोश.म्रोट.	ja-kong.
Rate (tax)	सिंज। यननः	thre; bap.
Do. on land	श.मित्र.	sa-thre.
Ratify, to (confirm)	नानवास्त्र में ना	ten-den cke-pa.
Do. hon.	चारव द्वाव चार्य ८ च	ten-den nang- wa.
Rattle, to, v.t.	र्गोन्।र्गेनाय्र	trok-tro tany-wa.
	(मिर्नेटः) यः	
Do. hon.	न्युन्। न्यून्। नार्नेट : ( व )	trok-tro tong-nya nang-wa
Ravage, to (rob)	ह्या.त.येव.त.	ckak-pa gyap-
Raven	र्थं रंग	pho-ro.

394	
Ravine	ž
Raw (uncooked)	JE
Do. (of wea- ther)	T C
Do. hon.	2K 3/C
Ray	à
Raze, to	7
Do. hon.	7

Reach, to (by stretching hand, etc.) Do. hon.

Razor

Reach, to (arrive at) Do. hon.

> Dd. h. hon.

Read, to

Ďο. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Ready

Ready, to make

Ę۲. 4.4. रि:स्रा यश्रेयःदी .বহাত্ম:রূ ।**भूमायः (८**हमायः) 1ৡ৸'ন' (৺ৼৣ৸'ৼ৾৾৻) चिष्ट.च.

rong.

jem-pa.

trang-mo; si-pe ku-si-po.

ö-ser.

shik-pa.

shik-ka nangwa.

tra-tri.

nyop-pa.

nyop-pa nangwa. leф-ра.

phe-pa.

chhip-gyu nang wa. lok-pa.

lok-ka nang-wa.

ja-lo nang-wa.

tra-dri.

tra-dri cke-pa.

Ready, to make, hon. Real	ट्र. हुन्। ४ट्रश.थश. चौत्रःश्चैनाःचोषटःचः	tra-dri nang-wa. ngo-tho ; ngö-ne.
Do. (of price, etc.) Realise, to (obtain) Do. hon.	स्वाद्भेत्रःय। द्वारा द्वार्याः प्राप्ताः	yang-tik.  jor-wa; thop- pa. chhan-jor yong- wa.
Realise, to (understand) Do. hon.	<b>ন</b> ট্রি <b>র</b> ্ম। <i>প্</i> রন্থীন:	she-pa; ha-ko- wa. khyem-pa.
Do. h. hon.	<b>न</b> में[८स:य:र्नेम् स:य:	gong-pa tok-pa.
Really	देशःयरः। देटेशःवशःद्रदःवशः	nge-par; nyö-ne
Realm (king- dom)	मुल-श्र्र	trang-ne. gye-si
Reap, to	₹. <b>य</b> .	nga- $wa$ .
Do. hon.	<b>Eश.</b> य.च बेट.च.	nge-pu nang-wa.
Reaper	इ.श्रामन.	nga-khen.
Do. hon.	इ.य.चोबट.भ्राप्तव.	nga-a nany- khen.
Rear, in the	ਧੀਰ.ਯ.	gyap-la.
Reason (mind)	ह्य। श्रेमश	lo; sem.
Do. hon.	त्रेताश.	thu.
Reason (purpose)	र्देब-दबा	, ton-ta.
Do. hon.	<b>सु</b> `र्नेन'	ku-tön.
Reason, to (argue)	हें मुप्य	tse gyap-pa.

Reason, to (argue), hon. Reasoning	<u>ৰুম' ক্ট'</u> ক্ট্ৰৰ'য়' ক্ট্ৰ-ঘ'	ske-tse kyöm-pa. tsö-pa.
Rebel, to	र्क्र.प्रियात.	de-thru $k$ - $pa$ .
Rebellion	इं.उर्देग.	$de ext{-}thru.$
Rebuke, s.	म्बें मुबे	she-she.
Do. hon.	বশ্ব-বর্শুর্	ka <b>p-k</b> yön
Rebuke, to	मिनेमिनेचर्दः (मिर्हेदः) यः	she-she tang-wa.
Do. hon.	বশ্ব-বর্শুর-নার্ব-ব-	kap-kyön nang- wa.
Recede, to (re-	ধ্রীম'মিনা'র্ন্নুম'ম'	chhi-lo gyap-pa.
treat) Do. hon.	<b>धुर:</b> श्रेन्'क्लेंब्र:दा	chhi-lo kyöm-pa.
Receipt	ar	dzin.
Do. hon.	स्यादह्रयः	chhan-dzin.
Receive, to	दर्वेरःच। व्यायः	jor-wa; thop-pa
Do. hon.	सुना ५ वुँ र छिंद न	chhan-jor yong- wa.
Recent	्रम् <sub>स</sub> र्ग्य.	sa-pa.
Recently	मि.श्र <b>ः</b> वश.	${\it kha-sang-ne.}$
Recite, to	क्रॅश मूर्विन य	chhö lok-pa.
Do. hon.	कूश मूर्जिना नी. (दा.) चीबंट दा.	chhö lok-ka n <b>a</b> ng-wa.
Beckless	मि'सेर्'सेम्'सेर्'	kha-me mik-me.
Reckon, to	<b>इ.श.चे</b> च.त.	tsi-gyap-pa.

Reckon, to, hon.	. ଜିଘାଶ. ଞ୍ଜିଷ. ଞ୍ଜିଏ. ଘ.	ja-tsi kyöm-pa.
Reckoning	₹₹1.	tsi.
Do. hon.	র্ভিনাধ্য ষ্ট্রধ্য.	ja-tsi.
Recline, to	গুম'বৃধা'নমূ্ব' (মূ্ব্') ঘ'	nye-ne de-pa
Do. hon.	ন্ট্রপ্ল'বর্নাপ্ল'ন'	śim-ne sku-pa.
Recluse	क्षेत्र <sup>.</sup> केव.	gom-chhen.
Recognise, to (a	<u> </u>	ngo-shem- $pa$ .
person) Do. hon.	वैयोश ट्र. शतिब ता बिज कूर य	thu-ngo khyem- pa; she-tsho- wa.
Recollect, to	<u> ५४.मोश्.य.</u>	tren-so-wa.
Do. hon.	ब्रिनाक्षःद्वन्नाक्षःतःम्बदःयः	thu-tren so-wa nang-wa.
Recollection	54.4.	trem-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रैचाश.रेब.	thu-tren.
Reconcile, to	बट:भ्रेन <b>:</b> चे <b>र:य</b> :	nang-dri cke-pa.
Do. hon.	बट:श्रुमा:माब <b>ट:य</b> :	nang-dri nang- wa.
Reconciliation	<b>४८</b> :श्रुम्।	nang- $dri$ .
Record	श्रें:	tho.
Do. hon.	सुना में	chha-tho.
Recover, to (health)	इमाय'	trak-pa.
Do. hou.	취'う다시'다'	ku-tang- $pa$ .

Recover, to	क्रे5'य'	nye-pa.
(find) Do. hon.		nye-pa nang-wa.
	क्रेन्द्रायान्वदःयः अन्यस्य	
Recreation (game)	हेर-बॅं	tse-mo.
Do. hon.	<b>भु</b> :हे <b>र</b>	ku-tse.
Recreation, to	बुनाशःश्चें यहरः (मोहेटः) यः	thu-tro tang-wa.
have Do. hon.	घुनाक्षःक्षुँगिर्देटःटः (मः) मान्दःचः	thu-tro tong- nga nang-wa.
Rectify, to (cor-	<b>લ</b>	sku-ta cke-pa.
$\mathbf{Do.}$ hon.	<b>लु</b> 'द्रमान्मक्द'यः	sKu-ta nang-wa.
$\mathbf{Red}$	नुसर दें।	ma-po.
Redeem, to	<b>धै</b> .च.	lu-wa.
Do. hon.	ह्यु:च:माद्रद:च:	lu-wa nang-wa.
Redeemer	श्चित्रशःसर्विदः	kyam-gön.
Redemption	त्र <b>र</b> 'दा'	thar-pa.
Reduce in num- ber, to	* 월 <b>仁 5</b> ' ( 5' ) བཚྲོ་བ་	nyung-ru śo-wa.
Do. hon.	कृटाद्यः (र्नुः) यञ्ज्यसम्बद्धाःनः	nyung-ru śo-wa nang-wa.
Reduce in price,	म्टिंग्चरम् (मर्डिम्) धः	kong chak-pa.
Do. hon.	हिमोश.मूट.मार्श्यामा. (त.)	ja-kong chok-ka nang-wa.
	चीर्याः च	
Reduce, to (conquer)	च्रीज.च । यीचा र्याचश्चरत.	gye-wa ; la khe- pa.

Reduce, to (conquer), hon.	प्रीचाःद्रीपद्गःरः (दाः) चोदरः दः च्रीजःरः (दः) चोदरः व।	gye-ra nang-wa ; la khe-ra nang-wa.
Reduce, to (degrade)	म्। नाब्धाययः	ko-ne pap-pa.
Reed	श्चिमा स	nyung-ma.
Reel, to (stag- ger)	देष्ट्रिर दशस्त्रों च	khyor-ne dro-wa.
Do. hon.	হ'ব্ষ'থ্ব'ব'	ku-khyor-ne phe-
Do. h. hon.	चोबट.च. भ्रे.पर्मूर.बंश.पञ्चयःमी.	pu. ku-khyor-ne chhiφ-gyu nany-wa.
Reflect, to	वसमः र्से निर्दे (मिर्दे ) वः	sam-lo tang-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>র</b> নাধ:বধ্য:ব(র্ধ:ন:	thu-sam ske-pa.
Reform, to (amend)	वज्ञ क्षुर पुर्प	éo-kyor cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	य <u>ञ</u> ्जे हुन् स्वादित्य.	śo-kyor nang-wa.
Refrain, to (forbear)	क्रिना य छे ५ थ	khok-pa cke-pa.
Do. hon.	वैचोश मिन्ना नोषट : य	thu-kho nang- wa
Refuge (shelter)	श्चैयश.चोर्थ.	kyam-ne.
Refuse, to (with- hold)	શ્રક્રેર-ગ	miter-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रेम्ब्रदःचः	minang-wa.
Refuse, to (a request)	भे३४.त.	minyem-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रम्बार्यरम्-	miśem-pa.
Regard, to (look at)	<b>डे.</b> च.	ta-wa.

Regard, to (look at), hon. Regarding (concerning) Regent

Regent of Tibet

Regiment

Region

Register, 8.

Do. hon.

Register, to

Do. hon.

Regret, s. (heavy sorrow)
Do. hon.

Regret, s. (repentance)
Do. hon.

Regret, to, v.i. (heavy sorrow)

Do. hon.

Regret, to, v.i.(in lesser matters)

Do. hom.

Regulate, to (arrange)

मोज्ञेचाश.रा.

र्देव.जा झूर.ज.

ੜੂ-----ਧੁੈਯ.ਕ੍ਧ.

धराया. विस्तान

व्रं

स्नेग.ध्र.

ই.ইুগ্রুম.ব. (ঔঠু.ব.)

सेचा.धु.सुर्य.ता.

वर्षाश.प्रसित. क्रेन्न.पर्ज्ञिया। श्रथश.प्रसित.

तुर्गेर्यः

बैनाश प्रमुर

श्च-दर्य-यु**र**-त। शु-दर्य-युर-त।

विवाश.एथ.मोर्थट.च.

त्रेनाश.शुभशःश्चीत्यःनाश्चरःचः शुभशःश्चीतः। शुभशःश्चेनातः

श्चेमायः

 $\dot{s}i$ -pa.

tön-la ; kor-la.

gye-tsha p.

**ро-**gye-po.

ma-pung.

lung-pa.

tho.

chha-tho.

tho-tri-pa.

chha-tho kyömpa.

du-nge; semthre. thuk-thre.

gyö-pa.

thung-gyö.

du-nge cke-pa; nya-ngen ckepa.

thu-ngen nangwa.

sem-kyo-wa ; sem-duk-pa.

thu-sem kyo-wa nang-wa.

drik-pa.

Regulate, to ब्रैमामा (ग्रा) म्बराय drik-ka nang-(arrange), hon. wa. Regulation (law) ট্রিমঝ thrim. Do. hon. ব্যাব'ট্রিমহা' ka-thrim. Regulation (reli-তুর,ট্রমথ. chhö-thrim. gious) Reign, s. gye-si. Reign, to यात. <u>जू</u>ट. चायट. य. gye-si nang-wa. Reinforcement gyam-nön. Reins শুন:ম্বনা trap-tha. Reject, to 살다고. pang-wa. Do. ह्यूट.ट. (य.) चीबट.य. hon. pong-nga nangwa. Rejoice, to द्याद य ga-wa. शक्रात्मवरायः Do. hon. nye-po nang-wa. Do. h. hon. वनाश-द्यांश-दा-वाबद-दा thu-gye-po nang-Rejoicing. s. ga-tshor. Relate, to she-pa. Do. hon. चिश्चर.य. sung-wa. Relation nye-wa. Do. hon. ku-nyen. Relative, s. nye-wa.

ku-nyen.

Do. hon.

Relative to (concerning) Release, to

Do. hon.

Release, to (by ransom) Do. hon.

Released, to be

Relentless, to be

Do. hon.

Reliable

Do. hon.

Reliance

Relief (help)

Do. hon.

Relief (in coming troops) Relieve, to (help)

> Do. hoņ.

Religion

Religion, to practise

र्वाया श्रेराया 87.2. (22.) 32.21 מקבימי (חקבימי) **ਬਨ.ਨ.** (ਬਨ.) ਜ਼ਬਟ.ਹ। महिरादः (यः) मन्दरायः

∄.**⊅**. ध्र.य.चश्रद:य.

といる.

보신. (번.) 너지.너. यनाशः विश्वानियः न

**ล้** ๆ55

ইনাধ

EN.YA.

र्रम्थानुर्यः

सर्गे ५ देव मानदःयः

ã₫.

tön-la; kor-la.

thar-ra cke-pa; tang-wa.

thar-ra nangwa; tong-nga nang-wa.

lu-wa.

lu-wa nang-wa.

thar-wa.

nying-je me-pa.

thuk-je me-pa.

lö khe-wa.

thu-lö khe-wa.

lo-te.

ro.

gön-dren.

je-tshan.

ro che-pa.

gön-dren nangwa.

chhö.

chhö che-pa.

Religion, to practise, hon. Religious	कूश.शुस्रश.प्रेट.च. भै.कूश.चोरट.च.	ku-chhö nang- wa. chhö-sem chhem-
Relinquish, to (abandon)	্ব	po. pang-wa.
Do. hon.	ब्रूट. (य.) चार्यट.व.	$pong$ - $nga\ nang$ - $wa.$
Relish, s. (taste)	र्त्रेन्तः	tro-a.
Do. hon.	हिंचोश.चु.	ja-tro.
Rely on, to	ध्रुरा (ध्रु.) चर्मायाचा	lö kel-wa.
Do. hon.	त्रीशः हुँ त्याभः रः (यः) व्याधः हुँ त्याभः रः (यः)	thu-lo ke-ra nang-wa.
Remain, to	বর্ষ-মে. (র্কু-মে.)	$de extbf{-}pa.$
Do. hon.	বৰুদাশ:ব:	Ku-pa.
Do. h. hon.	चिव्याशःचा <b>र्</b> शःदहनाःसः	sku-den jak-pa.
Remainder	झेनास.	hla-ma.
Remains (corpse)	<del>\(\tilde{\tilie}\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde</del>	ro.
Do hon.	भुशुर। त	ku-pur; ku- phung.
Do. hon. (of lamas)	भु. <sub>च</sub> ्रि.	ku-dung.
Remarkable	দ্রিব্'মর্ক্র্র-'র্য্	khye-tsha-po.
Remedy, to	ন ইন্থাপ্রনমান্ত্রিবাথা	chö-thap cke-pa.
Do. hon.	বহুগ্ৰহ্মনাৰ্হনে	chö-thap nang- wa.
Remember, to	<u> इक्नोश्र</u> नः	ťren-so-wa.

404 Remember, to, hon. Remembrance Do. hon. Remind, to Do. hon. Do. inf. to sup. Reminder Do. hon. Remorse (regret) Do. hon. Remorseless, to be (merciless) Do. hon. Remote Do. hon. Remove, to

Do. hon. Remove, to (take off) Do. hon. Remuneration

Rend, to

5∢.ત.∻ इंदरमहारायहरः (महरः) यः द्यामाश्रश्मायदायः पश्चेताम्बर्धायः (१ प <u> इंदःमार्शेः</u> বধুমে'নার্ প্রদাশ মেনার स्याधमार्ग्रहार्ग्र

यर विदायामान्य प

র্যধ্যম: (বরুব্রম:)

**そる**ご

<u>, ちがけ. イ ( む ) むせに. む.</u>

trem-pa. thu-ťren. tren-sö tang-wa. tren-sö nang-wa. nye-sö sku-wa. tren-so. nye-so. gyö-pa. thung-gyö. nying-je me-pa. thuk-je me-pa.  $tha\mbox{-}ring\mbox{-}po.$ phep-tha-ringpha shi-pa. pha shi-pa nangpi-pa. si-ra nang-wa. ngem-pa. shak-pa.

thu-tren so-wa

nang-wa.

Rend, to, hon.	मीर्ययाचा. (दा.) मोद्यट.च.	shak-ka nang- wa.
Renounce, to (sins, certain kinds of foods, etc.)	A.	pang-wa.
Do. hon.	ब्रिट.ट. (य.) चिषट.च.	pong-nga nang- wa.
Renown	<b>सेर</b> .चेवाश.	ke-tra.
Do. hon.	<u>श्</u> रुं <b>र-ग्र</b> ग्	nyen-tra.
Renowned	श्रेद:ळेब:चॅं:	ming chhem-po.
Do. hon.	মৰ্মৰ ক্ৰৰ হৈছ	tshen chhem-po.
Rent	शेर-ग	se-ka.
Rent of a house	년. 년. 원.	khang-la.
Do. hon.	च इस्र.चिट.ची.ची.	śim-khang ki-la.
Rent, to (house)	(र्जूर्.) स. पटःम्रा.वेशःबशःचर्धः	khang-la che-ne de-pa.
Do. hon.	पट.ची.चोबट.बेश.चर्वचोश.त.	khang-la nang-
Repair, to	ମ୍ବର୍ଦ୍ଧିୟ:ଖ୍ରିଁ ସ୍ୱର୍ଗ୍ୟ ସ	ne sku-pa. sö-kyor cke-pa.
Do. hon.	नहिंहा हुँ र नार्दान	sö-kyor nang-wa.
Repair, to (a house)	लेगामार्थेस चेत्रया	skik-sö cke-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>लेमा</b> मार्शेक्ष मात्र⊏ प्र	skik-sö nang-wa
Repast	मिया हें	kha-la; to.
Do. hon.	ଜ୍ୟ'ଧ୍ୟମ୍'	sKe-la.

Repay, to

Do. hon.

Do. inf. to sup.

Repeat, to (recite)

Do. hon.

Repent, to

Do. hon.

Repentance

Do. hon.

Reply, s.

Do. hon.

Reply to a letter, s.

Do. hon.

Reply, to

Do. hon.

Reply, to (let-

Do. hon.

Report (rumour)

Report, to

Do. inf. to sup.

শ্ভীশক্ষর শ্লুবারা

ଞ୍ଜିଏ.ଷ୍ଟ୍ରମ:ଘାଏଅ:ସ:

ষ্ট্রীব'ক্রব'র্রাম'ন'

क्रेश प्रेंगिय य

कुश प्राचीनाना (रा.) नायर य

৭ঐই'মঞ্চীব্য

ब्रिचाश.५च्चेर्-मार्यट.च.

৭ঐুই:ম

রুশ্বরূর

নেৰ

चगाद ताई.

প্রদা এব

स्वा प्रेश पात त्या

はかずった.

जैपाश.जब.भुव.रा.

भूगात्मस्यरमः (मूर्टिमः) म

स्वाञ्चर्याच्याव स्वरंगार्यः य

भेर.क। नारुभः

श्रृष.बु.नर्ट. (महिंद्र.) य

श्चेब.ब.सेज. (परीजः) च.

khin-tshap trepa. kyin-tshap nang-

wa.
kyin-tshap phüwa.

chhö-lok-pa.

chhö-lok-ka nang-wa. gyö-pa kye-pa.

thung-gyö nangwa. gyö-pa.

thung-gyö.

lėn.

ka-len.

yik-len.

chha-ri ka-len.

len gyap-pa.

ja-len kyöm-pa.

yik-len tang-wa.

chha-ri ka-len nany-wa.

ke-chha; tam.

nyen-sku tangwa.

nyen-sKu phü-

Report, to (after investigation), inf. to sup. Do. hon.

Repository

Representative, s.

Do. hon.

Reprimand, s.

Do. hon.

Reprimand, to

Do. hon.

Reproduce, to (copy)
Do. hon.

Reproduce, to (imitate)
Repulsive

Reprove, to

Do. hon.

Reputable

Reputation (fame)
Do. hon.

Repute, s.

**보.**와.췪ơ. (*성* ẫơ.) a.

यट:अहूर. सि.श.पंरीज.र. ( य. ) संध्रेट.य.

य्य। ४ वशःभुः

ৠ.ত্থ⊲.

माने माने

ব্যাব-বর্টুর

मोले मोले प्यर्टः (मोर्ट्रेटः) यः

चगाद.चगुर्दे,चोदट.च.

र्यःभुःयः

रदाःभुःचःमाददःयः

भ्रमाद्देशनु**र**्य

भ्रैवा:मुं: र्यः

मोक्षे.मोक्षे.चर्टर. (मोर्टेट.) व

चगाय.चर्गुब्र.चाबदःचः

**M.**ヹ゚ヹ゚゙゙゙ヹ゙゙゙゙

सर-मेनाश.

श्रेष.चीचाश.

청구.리비쇠.

thra-ma phü-wa.

thra-ma bü-ra nang-wa. pang-dzö.

tshap; thü-mi.

ku-tshap.

she-she.

kań-kyön.

she-she tang-wa.

kap-kyön nangwa. pe-shu-wa.

pe-shu-wa nangwa.

mik-dren cKe-pa.

kyuk-ťro-po.

she-she tang-wa.

kap-kyön nangwa. ya-rap.

ke-ťra.

nyen-tra.

ke-ťra.

Repute, s. hon.

Request, s.

Request, to

Do. hon.

Require, to

Do. hon.

Requisite

Do. hon.

Requite, to (revenge) Do. hon.

Rescue, to

Do. hon.

Resent, to

Do. hon.

Resentment

Do. hon.

Resentment, to cause Do. hen.

প্লুব'শুশাধ'

9.4

6.4

वे.च.चोर्यट.च.

ব্লুখ্ন

विचाश रेचीश या

ব্লুখ্ন

রুদাধার্টি

र्मा अदः स्मारा

न्त्रात्यक्तिम्मः (य') महत्य

<del>ପଶ୍ଜିପଶ.ସ. (ର୍</del>ଥ୍ଜିପ.ସ**।**)

श्चेंट.च

श्चितशाय ह्या मिर्यट य

৭ই্র-খ

द्धनाश.४ॐ४.मोथट.च.

क्रमाया विद्व

न्मेंदशर्द्धा। इसस्रिन

म्ट्रिश्चरन

र्नोटशय:र्गुनाय:

nyen-ťra.

sku-wa.

sku-wa.

sKu-wa nang-wa.

gö-pa.

thu- $g\ddot{o}$ -pa.

gö-pa. `

thung-kho.

dra-len lok-pa.

dra-len lok-ka nang-wa.

kyap-pa; kyongwa.

kyam-juk nangwa. tsher-wa.

thu-tsher nanywa.

tshik-pa; khongthro.

gong-tshung; nam-khyen.

khong-thro langwa.

gong-pa truk-pa.

Reside, to	বশ্বদ্ব (শূর্বান)	de- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	चलुनाहाःचः	sku-pa.
Do. h. hon.	चर्वेचाश.चार्यः दहवाःचः	sku-den jak-pa.
Residence (house) Do. hon.	चोत्रुक्ष.पिट.। च <b>वे</b> चोक्ष.क्ष. पिट.पा बेट.। क्रूंटे.का.	khang-pa ; nang ; dö-sa.   śim-khang ;
Do. h. hon.	प्रचास. चात्रुशःचन्। चलुनाशःमार्थः	skuk-sa. sim-sha; sku- den ja-sa.
Resident	ই্র-সাম্ব-	$d\ddot{o} ext{-}khen.$
Do. hon.	বৰ্বাধ্য-প্ৰামণ্	sku-khen.
Do. h. hon.	चर्बेचोश.चोरेथ.पंहचा.श्रोघय.	sku-den <b>j</b> a-khen.
Residue	झेना.भ.	hla-ma.
Resistless, to be	चर्णानाभू.वीच.ता.	kakmi-thup-
Resolute	नहेब ये	pa. tem-po.
Resolve, to (de-	<del>রনা'নত্র,</del> (মার্ <u>ত</u> ই,) মা	tha-che-pa.
cide) Do. hon.	व्रमामार्डेन्'य'मान्द्रप	tha-chö-pa nang- wa.
Do. h. hon.	बुग्रशः त्रमा महिंदः यः मार्दः यः	thu-tha chö-pa nang-wa.
Respect to, with	र्देवाया क्षेराया	tön-la; kor-la.
Respect (reverence)	नक्षेद-नगुर <sup>.</sup>	nyen-kur.
Respect, to	বৡ৾ <b>র</b> 'বশু৲'ঐ <b>র</b> 'থ'	nyen-kur cke-pa.
Do. inf. to sup.	वक्षेत्रवणु <b>रःलु</b> .वः	nyen-kur sKu-wa.

Respectable (socially)	W.Zaki.	ya-rap.
Respectful lan-	<b>ଜି</b> ଂଷଂ	ske-sa.
guage Respecting (con- cerning)	र्रेव ता झेर ता	tön-la; kor-la.
Respiration	<b>र्</b> गुम्	u.
Do. hon.	ର୍ଗ୍ୟାୟ: <b>-</b> ପ୍ରମ୍ବୟ:	ja- $u$ .
Resplendence	म्बे:बहेर्	śi-ji.
Resplendent	मित्रेनहैर्केष्या दिरकेष्या	śi-ji chhem-po; ö chhem-po.
Respond, to	৸য়ৢয়ৢৢৢৢৢঢ়ৼ	len gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ନ୍ଧିସାଶ.	ja-len kyöm-pa.
Responsibility	मिना। दमार	kha; gen.
Do. hon.	वैचाश.पिचा.	thu- $kha$ .
Responsible, to become	प्रश्नामियो. (प्रियो.वेष्यो.) रा.	khe- $khya$ $k$ - $pa$ .
Do. hon.	<b>बिन्न</b> (धनाः) चिन्दःनः	ske-khya nang- wa.
Rest (for Tibet-	मे मन्दे र	men-de ru.
an gun) Do. hon.	स्नास्त्रे.३.	ckhan-de ru.
Rest, to	⊏त्र.चो <u>श</u> ्च.	nge-so- $wa$ .
Do. hon.	भ्री.टज.चोश्रु.च.चोबट.च.	ku-nge so-wa nang-wa.
Rest, to (elbows on table, etc.)	`ষ্ট্র'ৡ৾' <b>ন্ট্</b> ব'য'	bo-nye gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	भें शें सेंच.	ku-nye kyöm-pa
Rest, to (lean back)	म्वेयःश्रुं म्वेयःयः	gyam-nye gyap- pa.

Rest, to (lean	କ୍ଷ୍ୟୁ କ୍ଷ୍ୟୁ ବ୍ୟସଂ	ku-nye kyöm-pa.
back), hon. Rest, to (lie	१ १ वर्ष १ ( हिंद ) य	nye-de-pa.
down) Do. hon.	म्बिम्मया	śim-sku-pa.
Restaurant	3./bc.	śa-khang.
Restrain, to	यम्बायः (दग्निग्रस्यः)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	चगोची.ची. (४चीचोश.त.)	kak-ka nang-wa.
	चार्यः य	
Result	क्रींद चि	nying-po.
Retain, to	चर्षची.त. (८)हूची.त.)	skak-pa.
Do. hon.	मब्निंगमा (अहिंगायः)	skok-ka nang-wa.
	मोबट.च.	
Retaliate, to	न्ना त्यत्र त्येना यः	dra-len lok-pa.
Do. hon.	रम् त्यास्य स्मृनामाः (स.)	dra-len lok-ka nany-wa.
	चीवट.च.	
Retaliation	<b>न्या</b> त्यन	dra-len.
Retard, to (obstruct)	चर्णाना सः (यमीनाश्वःसः)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्णामानाः (द्योगाराः।)	kak-ka nang-wa-
	मार्यः	
Retinue	८ मिर मिर्जिमा	khor-yo.
Do. hon.	ଜ୍ୟଶ:ଥ୍ରି:	skap-chhi.

Retire, to (retreat)	द्येर:लॅग्नानुवःदा	chhi-lo gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	धुर स्मा क्रिंद य	chhi-lo kyöm-pa.
Retreat, s. (shelter)	श्चेतश.चर्षश.	kyam- $ne$ .
Retreat, to	क्षेर ख्र्माम्बेच यः	chhi-lo gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रेन्ट्रिंगः श्लेष्ट्रा	chhi-lo kyöm-pa.
Return, to	विवादाः	${\it lok-pa}.$
Do. hon.	र्द्ध्र-स्रेवःयः	tshur-phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	क्ष्र-त्रकृतःस्तृःच ४८:यः	tshur-chhip-gyu
Return, to, v.t. (property committed to one's charge)	रुषाञ्चर्यः	nang-wa. tsi tre-pa.
Do. hon.	र्जिमोश.श्रुश्राचोश्रेट.च.	ja-tsi nang-wa.
Revenge, s.	<b>र्</b> मु:पर्	dra- $len$ .
Revenge, to	न्याः त्रवः त्रियाः सः	dra-len lok-pa.
Do. hon.	न्याः (दाः) न्याः (दाः)	dra-len lok-ka nang-wa.
Revenue	<u> </u>	$\it thre-ngii$ .
Revenue, government	<b>बु</b> द:मी:द <i>चच</i> :	sKung-gi b <b>a</b> p.
Revere, to	वङ्गेद:वगुर:वेद:य:	nyen-kur cke-p <b>a.</b>
Do. inf. to sup.	वह्नेद्रायणुँ र <b>लु</b> च	nyen-kur sKu- wa.
Reverence; s.	वक्रेंदरवर्गुरः	nyen-kur.

Reverence, to	বৡ৾৻বশূহ ট্রহ য	nyen-kur cke-pa.
Do. $inf.$ to $sup.$	वह्रोद:वण् <b>र:लु</b> :व:	nyen-kur sKu-wa.
Reverend (title)	हे.यद्ध	je-tsün.
Reverse, to (turn up-side down)	ଷମ୍ଭିମ୍ <del>ପ୍ର</del> ମ୍ବ ଅଧିକ । ଓ ଅଧିକ ।	go-sku lok-pa ; a-lo gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	মাধ্যমে। জে.লুমা.ৠূর্যম. প্রমূ.মা <b>ৰীনা</b> .লুমা.মা. ( <b>ম.</b> )	go-sku lok-ka nang-wa; a-lo kyöm-pa.
Reverse, to (turn back to front)	पि.सुर्चेश्वाश्व.प्रची.त.	kha-chho lok-pa.
Do. hon.	वित्रः र्स्युन्।सः त्यः ) वित्रः र्सुन्।सः (दाः )	ske-chho lok-ka nang-wa.
Revile, to	र्झर्'र'वर्टा (मोर् <u>ट</u> ेटा) व	me-ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	क्कर्रस्यार्नेद्रस्यः (यः) मान्द्रस्यः	me-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. inf. to $sup$	শ্ল <b>্ব</b> -ম-জু-ম-	me-ra sku-wa.
Revise, to	<b>ब</b> .रमायर्टः (मोर्टेटः) यः	sKu-ta tang-wa.
Do. hon.	बि.रेमा.मोर्ट्र. ए. ( स. ) मोर्थर.स.	sKu-ta tong-nga nang-wa.
Revision		sKu-ta.
Revolt, s.	ङ्ग.पर्यिचाश.	$de ext{-}thru.$
Revolt, to	क्रे.प्रिंचा.च.	de-thruk-pa.
Revolting (dis- gusting)	श्रुमाञ्च ये	kyuk-tro-po.
Revolve, to	विविद्यः	khor-wa.

414	REWARD—RIDGE.	
Reward	<b>E4.</b> 41.	ngem-pa.
Do. hon.	ন্ইনি:২শ	sö-re.
Reward, to	<b>દ</b> ৰ গঞ্জী কৰ	ngem-pa ter-wa.
Do. hon.	ন্রিম:২য়:ন্র্বে:ব:	sö-re nang-wa.
Rheumatism	प्रका.	bam.
Do. hon.	ଜ୍ସୟ'ୟସକ୍ଷ'	skam-bam.
Rhinoceros	বর্ম-দ্র-	se-ru.
Rhododendron	इनाम-भेट	ta-ma-shing.
Rhubarb	<b>&amp;.&amp;</b> .	chhu-chhu.
Rib	हैय:मः	tsi-ma.
Ribbon	ইধ.প্র.	hle-ma.
Rice	<b>ব</b> র্ম.	dre.
Do. hon.	ঘৰ্ষাব্ৰহ্ম	sken-dre.
Rich (wealthy)	द्विमार्थे। रु. (क.) जमा. कुर्यार्थे।	chhuk-po; cha-la chhem-po.
Do. hon.	भ्र.क्स. (क्स.) कुबे.त्.	ku-che chhem-po.
Rich (fertile)	લુર-જ.તેદ્યારા	lü-chhu dzom-po
Ride, to	<b>ले</b> र्	sKöm-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>৫৯</b> ব.ব.	chhip-pa.
Ridge	AL.	gang.

	KIDICOLOUS—KIGID.	41
Ridiculous	रेंबें अ <b>र</b>	tön-me.
Riding horse	945°	skön-ta.
Do. hon.	क्र <b>च</b> क्ष.च.	chhik-pa.
Riding horse (of very high offi- cial or lama)	क्रेनश केंद्र	chhip-chhen.
Riding mule	लेंग दें	skön-tre.
Do. hon.	क्रेयशर्दे.	chhip-tre.
Riding pony	बेन र	skön-ta.
Do. hon.	कृ <b>तश.त.</b>	chhik-pa.
Riding pony (of very high offi- cial or lama)	<b>ক্রবশ</b> ক্তব্	chhip-chhen.
Rifle	मे अप्त्र	men-da.
Do. hon.	सेच.भर८.	chhan-da.
Rift	श्रेरःगा	se-ka.
Right (privilege)	ब्रॅन:बट:	thop-thang.
Right (not left)	মাপথ.	ye.
Right (not wrong)	<b>र</b> नायें	ťak-po.
Right, to be	द <u>म</u> ीवा-दा	drik-pa.
Right! (very well)	প্রবাধ:গু। প্রবাধ:প্রবাধ:গু.	la-si; la-la-si.
Righteous	इस्ब	trang-po.
Rigid	भविनोशःत्. (भविनोशःत.)	thrak-po.

Rind
Rinderpest
Ring (for finger)
Do. hon.
Ring (for thumb)
Do. hon.
Ring (circle)
Ring, to (bell) .
Ringleader
Rinse, to
Do. hon.
Ripen, to
Rise, to (get up)
Do., hon.
$\mathbf{Do},  h. \ hon.$
Rise, to (of sun)
Do. (of water)
Risk

Risky

```
ব্যাপ্রব
٣٢.
ষ্ট্রনাধানুনা.
মে.ড্রাट.
र्गोयायः (यम्बियायः)
मारे वि। भे जेर्समी जेर जेर
  প্রামব
वन्त्रयन्त्रयन्तरः (महिंदः) वः
यथायक्षायक्षाय
ষ্ট্রব'ব'
切に.ね.
বৰ্ণদের: (বৰ্ণদের:)
स्र प्रवटः (प्रवटः) च्यूरायः
47.4
```

pak-pa. yor. tshi-kho. chha-gyü. tre-kho. chha-tre. a-long. trol-wa. te-po; mi-cke gocke cke-khen. she-she tang-wa. she-she nang-wa. mim-pa. lang-wa. skang-wa. ku-skang nangwa. shar-wa. gye-pa. nyen-kha. nyen-kha chhempo.

Rite, religious	कूश.जीचाश.	chhö-lu.
Rival	<b>मि</b> .होना.	khap-the.
River, large	म् इट दें	tsang-po.
Do. small	₫.	chhu.
Road	মন্ম শ্	lang-ka.
Do. hon.	দ্বব:শশ্ব:	phep-lam.
Road, main	ਸ਼੍ਰੀ.ਯਖ਼.	gya-lam.
Roam, to	ত্তম.তথ্য. (अप्तिश.अप्तिश.)	chham-chham cKe-pa.
	<b>ਭੇ</b> ਨ੍ਹਾਂਧਾ	(ne-pa.
Do. hon.	भ्रे.क्स. (ठिप्रिस.) चोर्यट.च.	kün-chham nang- wa.
Roar, to (wild	८४.सेर्.चेवृ.च.	nyar-ke gyap-pa
beasts) Roast, to	हेर्-दा	ngö-pa.
Do. hon.	हेर्न्यम्बद्धाः	ngö-pa nang-wa
Rob, to (by stealth)	ਸ੍ਰੇ. (ਸ੍ਰੇਕ੍ਰ) ਬਾਸ਼੍ਰੇ.ਰ.	ku-ma ku-wa.
. Do. (openly)	हमारा-मीयःय.	cKak-pa gyap-pa
Robber (by	मुखः (मुद्यः)	ku-ma.
stealth) Do. (openly)	हम्।रा.	cKak-pa.
Robe	<b>नुमार्थिमा</b>	tu-lo.
Do. hon.	बे.चंचंद.	nam-éa.
Robust	<b>ने</b> न्देवःयें	she chhem-po.

Robust, hon.	भु: भेर-केष-धें	ku-she chhem-po.
Rock	च्ना.	tra.
Rod	र्याचर:स्मृत्राः	khar-gyu.
Roe (of fish)	3A. <u>H.</u> E.	nye-go-nga.
Do. hon.	ସବିଶ.३५.ଅବୃଶ.ମ୍ପୂ୯.	ske-nye ske-gong.
Rogue	यस्य यहिमा पह्य केय	ten-ski; dzap-
Roll (of woollen cloth)	ସ୍ୱିପକ୍ଷ.	pup.
Do. (of cotton	श्रुवा Hin. ध्रुमा	tha-na; yuk.
cloth) Do. (of silk)	5 <del>4</del> .5 <del>4</del> .	tap-ri.
Roll, to	ଶ୍ରିୟ'ସ'	dril-wa.
Do. hon.	취자·소· ( 리· ) · 비석 C· 디·	dri-ra nang-wa.
Roof	ब्रुची,पि.	tho-kha.
Rook	F3'5'	kha-ta.
Room (in house)	प्रिट:श्रेम्।	khany-mi.
Do. hon.	च्र≅स.क्ट्र⊏.	sim-chhung.
Room (space)	. <b>₹\</b> .º.	sa-chha.
Root	<b>ह</b> न	tsa-wa.
Rope	ं वचीत्रा	thak-pa
Rosary	त्युटटः <sup>*</sup> (त्र्युटःचः)	thrang-nga.
Do. hon.	स्मातस्रः (स्मातस्रः)	chhan-thrany.

Rose	शे'नदे'शे'र्नेम्'	se-we me-to.
Rosin	<b>बट. थ्</b> .	thang-chhu.
Rot, to	₹ <b>%.</b> 4.	rül-wa.
Rotten	2 <b>n</b> .1.	rü-pa.
Rough	इनचें। हैटचें	tsup-po; tsing-
Round (like a	ब्रेंट <b>ब्रें</b> ट.	go-gor.
disc) Do (like a	हेना हेना	dok-do.
sphere) Rouse, to (from	म्कृर पश्रर (म्बेर्स्र) य	nyi se-pa.
$\begin{array}{c} \text{sleep)} \\ \text{Do.}  \textit{hon.} \end{array}$	ন্ঠিব'ন্যুজ্ব'ব'নাৰ্দ্	nyi sö-pa nang-
Do. inf. to sup.	মন্ট্র (মর্ম) শ্বন্য	wa. nyen se-pa.
Route	्रमञ्जू:	lang-ka.
Do. hon.	येव भग	phep-lam.
Route (high-	ন্যু থেম	gya-lam.
way) Rove, to	ক্রম:ক্রম: (ব্রান্ট্রম:ব্রান্ট্রম:) ব্রু	chham-chham cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	참.약쇄. (너틴গ.) 네네.a.	kün-chham nang-
Row (noise)	3.23.	$egin{array}{c} wa. \ u\text{-}dra. \end{array}$
Do. (quarrel)	ক্রবংমই:	gyam-dre.
Do. hon.	मशिट प्रिमी.	sung-thru.
Row (line)	मूत्र-	tre.

420	ROW—RUIN.	•
Row, to (boat)	श्री.योदाःता.	kya-gyap-pa.
Royal	म्या संवर	gye-pö.
Rub, to	त्युर:५युरं:ग्रेर्:यः	phu-phu cke-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>उद्गर</b> -विश्वर-चित्र-वः	phu-phu nang- wa.
Rub out, to (erase)	<b>প্রব</b> .ব.	sup-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चेयःसःमोदरःयः	sup-pa nang-wa-
Rubber	श्चीमाद्य.	gyi.
Rubbish (refuse)	चरि-श्रुचाश । सेचा-श्रुचाश.	ke-nyi ; chha-nyi.
Ruby	य इ. रू.मा	pe-ma ra-ga.
Rudder	श्च.भ्रह्मा	kyam-ju.
Rude (impolite)	वहेट य स्रेंग ये। मुँद ये	jing-pa bom-po; kyong-po.
Do. (ignorant)	व्यव-५व-भेर-च	yön-ten me-pa.
Do. (rough)	<b>इ</b> ंग-सॅं:	tsup-po.
Do. (robust)	.वैं <b>र</b> -केब-घ	she chhem-po.
Do. hon.	भुःवें रकेद ये	ku-she chhem-po
Ruffian	<b>८</b> ६्यः क्रेबः	dzap-chhen.
Rug (bedding)	%त.चांच्य.	nye-sen.
Do. hon.	. मञ्जिसम्बद	śim-śen.
Rugged	<b>इ</b> च चें	tsup-po.
Ruin, to	श्रेर्-धर-वर्जे-व-	me-pa éo-wa.

Ruin, to, hon.

Rule (government) Rule (law)

Do. hon.

Do. (religious)

Rule (maxim)

Rule (power)

Do. hon.

Rule, as a (usually) Rule, to (govern)

Do. hon.

Rule, to (decide)

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Rule a country,
to (secular
rule)
Do. (spiritual
rule)
Ruler (king)

Do. (for drawing lines) Rumour स्तर्भः मिष्टः। मिष्टुटः स्निः सेर्

বশব-দ্রিপ্রধা

क्रिश मिन्नश

माऽस**्**रो

**545.** 

¥.24

ৰুম:শ্ৰীৰ

**5**42-95-4

भु.र्यट.चीबट.च.

वनायस्र (मार्डेर्) य

वन्। महिंद्र-याम्बद्दायः

वैचाश्वर्या,चार्ट्र.त.चार्यः त.

मीजर्रीर मोर्ट व

क्रूश-श्रीद-वादर-यः

ক্ৰুথ'ই

ब्रुची.चुट.

भूर्क। मुख्य

me-pa to-wa nang-wa. skung; skungtho. thrim.

ka-thrim.

chho-thrim.

tam-pe.

wang.

ku-wang.

nam-gyün.

wang cke-pa.

ku-wang nangwa. tha-che-pa.

tha-chö-pa nangwa. thu-tha chö-pa

nang-wa. qye-si nang-wa.

chhö-si nang-wa.

gye-po.

thik-shing.

ke-chha; tam.

Rump (anus) kup. Do. hon. **@44.**474. skam-phong. Run, to gyuk-pa. Do. hon. gyuk phe-pa. h. hon. gyuk chhip-gyu nang-wa. po-chhim-pa. Run away, to (flee) Ďο. hon. pö-phep-pa त्राप्तक्रयःम्।म्बरःयः h. hon. Do. pö-chhip-gyu nang-wa. Rupee gor-mo. gyuk-pa. Rush, to (run) gyuk phe-pa. Do. hon. Do. h. hon, gyuk chhip-gyu nany-wa. Russia u-ru-su. ख्र-इ-स्मे Russian u-ru-su-ki. বর্ত্তর: Rust tea. Rut. (furrow)

Ruthless, to be

Do. hon.

Ĭ'n.

röl. nying-je me-pa.

thuk-je me-pa.

S

Sabbath	বেশেশ্রম্ বর্ প্ট ম	nge-so-we nyi- ma.
Sabre	-वृत्ताःभटः	sho-lang.
Sack (small)	थर् नेंग	phe-ko.
Do. (large)	क्षुकें	gye-mo.
Do. (small, of	रश्रामियो.	re-khu.
cotton) Do. (large, of	रशयूर	re-phe.
cotton) Do. leather	मृत्यःयः	kye-pa.
Sacred	रुषःय। द्वस्यक्षरः	ťam-pa; chhön- den.
Sacrifice (reli-	<b>୶</b> ଌ୕ୖ୕ୣଽୣୣଌ	chhö-pa.
gious offering) Sacrifice, to	भर्केर्-यःस्रुषः (व्रतुषः) वः	chhö-pa phü-wa.
Do. hon.	मक्रॅर्-सत्तवुषारः (व.)	chhö-pa b <b>ü-</b> ra nang-wa.
:	चोबट.य.	nung-wu.
Sad, to be	शुभशःभुःच। शुभशःभूगायः	sem-kyo-wa ; sem-duk-pa.
Do. hon.	वैवाश शुश्रश्च सुँ य नायट य।	thu-sem kyo-wa nang-wa;
	রীনাধা-গুপ্রধা-শ্রনা-না. ( <b>ব.</b> )	thu-sem duk-ka nang-wa.
-	म्बद्धाः	many-wa.
Saddle	न्ना द्वान	g <b>a</b> ; te-ga.
Do. hon.	क्रेनशःस.	chhip-ga.
Saddle, pack	म्बर्स	khe- $ga$ .

## SADDLE-SAKE.

<b>न</b> ्दे स्मृत्ययः	te-ga gyap-pa.
ক্র <b>বম</b> :শ্লু-শূর্	chhip-ga kyöm-
<b>इ</b> .ब्रॅच	$pa.\ ta ext{-}dro.$
क्रेनशः सूनाः	chhip-dro.
젊·결작 Ch.	ma- $tren$ .
ক্রবম:শ্ল:শ্ল:শ্লব:	chhip-ma ma-
<b>ब्रॉ</b>	lo.
<b>ক্রনমান্ন্র</b>	chhip- $lo.$
न <b>र्</b> षः	tem- $po$ .
चीर.चीथा.	Kur-Kum.
मि.क्रे.चे. <b>ग्रा.श</b> .	kha-chhe sha-ka-
रैमायकेवर्धे	ma. rik-pa chhem-po.
बुनाक्षः रेमा केवः या	thu-ri chhem-po.
रेम्प्यः	rik-pa.
युवारा:देव <u>ी</u> .	thu-ri.
<b>अ</b> ३व.रा.	nyem- $pa$ .
<i>ষঙ্গ</i> ্ৰহাৰ নিৰ্	$nyem$ - $p\ddot{o}n$ - $la.$
<b>ব</b> েঞ্চ : শ্রম শ	cKang-chhup sem-pa.
न्मःय। क्रुशःस्वः	ťam-pa; chhön- den.
र्नेन यः	tön-la.
	क्रियश क्षेत्र स्वर क्रियश क्षेत्र स्वर क्षित्र स्वर्ध क्षेत्र स्वर क्षित्र स्वर्ध क्षेत्र स्वर क्षित्र स्वर्ध क्षेत्र स्वर क्षित्र स्वर्ध क्षेत्र स्वर्ध स्वर्ध क्षेत्र स्वर्ध क्षेत्र स्वर्ध क्षेत्र स्वर्ध क्षेत्र स्वर्ध क्षेत्र स्वर्ध क्षेत्र स्वर्ध क्षेत्र स्वर्ध क्षेत्र स्वर्

-		
Sake of, for the hon.	<b>मु</b> 'देव' त्य'	ku-tön-la.
Sal ammoniae	ন্ট্ৰ'ক্	gya-tsha.
Salary	द्रम्थ.	pho.
Do. hon.	म्बिंग:स्म्ब	sö-pho.
Salesman	र्द्धरःय	tshong-pa.
Do. hon.	कॅट द्यंब	tshony-pön.
Saliva	ra. ₽.	kha-chhu.
Do. hon.	લવાસુ	ske-chhu.
Salt	<b>డ</b> :	tsha.
Do. hon.	र्जियोश.ष्ट्रे.	ja- $tsha$ .
Saltpetre	न्ने:क् <b>र</b>	śe-tsha.
Salute, to	सेमा.४ येज. <b>बे</b> .च.	chham-bü sKu-
Do. hon.	सेमा.परीज.बे.च.मोश्ट.च.	wa. chham-bü shu- wa nang-wa.
Salvation	<b>ダナ.た.</b>	thar-pa.
Same	নাউদা'শ্ৰ'	chik-pa.
Sample	र्ये। सुशक्र	pe; pü-toke.
Sanctify, to (con- secrate)	रवःम्बद्धः वुदःयः	rap-ne cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	≍च.च देश.च देट.च.	rap-ne nang-wa.
Sanction	<b>ব্</b> ৰাষ্ট্ৰৰ	ton-min.
Sand	द्ये.श्र.	chhe- $ma$ .

Sand-grouse	म्पट्स् स्थट	kang-ka-ling.
Sandal	<b>117.</b> 21.	tre-pa.
Sandal-wood	र्चन'न्द	tsen-ten.
Sanskrit	돌리학, 청구.	nga-ke.
Sap	<b>€.</b>	chhu.
Sapient	व्यव ५ इन के बच्चे	yön-ten chhem-
Do. hon.	भ्राच्यें के देश	po. ku-yön chhem-po.
Sapphire	क्षेत्र दे त	in-tra-ni-la.
Sash	श्चे <mark>.रम</mark> श.	ke-ra.
Do. hon.	취.소미치.	ku-ra.
Satan	455.	dü.
Satin (cloth)	<b>≦</b> 4.	sup.
Satisfied, to be	दर्दियम्	dö-pa kang-wa.
Do. hon.	वुनाश वर्तेन नाट व	thung-dö kang- wa.
Satisfied, to be (with food)	द्यादायः	drang-wa.
Do. (with water)	मिट्सरा	kha ngom-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>बित्र</b> .ह्य.दा.चित्र.च.	ske ngom-pa nang-wa.
Saturday	मात्रद:श्रेद:य:	fa-pem-pa.
Sauce	4.h.	sha-khu.
Do. hon.	<u>भ</u> ुक्राम	trung-khu.

	BAUGEIAN DAW.	32.
Saucepan	<b>థల.</b> క్షాడ.	$tshe\hbox{-}lang.$
Saucer	<b>7. .</b>	ťra-kya.
Do. hon.	ંહેત	'sKe-kya.
Saucy (rude)	पहटासञ्जूषाया। मुद्राया	jing-pa bom-po; kyong-po.
Saunter, to	<b>वर्षे</b> रःयः	gor-wa.
$egin{array}{ll}  ext{(linger)} \  ext{Do.} &  ext{\it hon.} \end{array}$	न्नवाद्यां सम्बद्धाः	phe-gor nang-wa-
Sausage	ਜ਼ੂ:ম:	gyu-m $a$ .
Do. hon.	<u>पूर्वेश मु</u> ेट. (प्रवेश स्त्रे.)	sKe-gyong.
Savage, s. (barbarian)	य्रां व्य	la-lo.
Do. adj. (ferocious)	टबे.दा.	ngem-pa.
Save, to (rescue)	<b>নমীবধান</b> (ध्रुँप.त.)	kyap-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चैयश.पश्चिमा.चोर्यट.च.	kyam-juk nang- wa.
Save, to (money)	चश्रची.त. (चीश्र्ची.त.)	sak- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	चार्राचा ना (दा) चित्र दा	sok-ka nang-wa.
Saviour	सुवशसम्बि	kyam-gön.
Savour	<u> </u>	ťro.
Do. hon.	र्जियोद्य. सु.	ja-tro.
Savoury	<b>बिक्ष</b> 'यें	skim-po.
Do. hon.	ब्रुंच	tro-po.
Saw (cutting in- strument)	र्सेना थे.	so-le.

Saw (proverb)	मानुस-द्यो	tam-pe.
Saw, to	श्रेमायो म्याया	so-le gya p-pa.
Say, to	מקיבון אַביבי	la <b>p-</b> pa; śe-wa.
Do. hon.	ন্ধুে-ব	sung-wa
Saying	₩ <b>5</b> .æ.	$ke ext{-}chha.$
Scab	क्षं चिन्।	ma-kho.
Scabbard	चेवश.	$shuec{p}$ .
Scalded, to be	क्ष.चीम्ज.शश.चक्रुची.ता.	chhu-khö-me tshik-pa.
Do. hon. $^{1}$	কব-ঞ্-বের্দ্রিস: <b>প্রধ</b> -বেস্ক্রনা-ম.	chhap-chhu khö- me tshik-pa.
Scales, a pair of	<del>१ म</del> ा	те ізпік-ра. nya-ga.
Scamp	मस्यामिषा पह्यक्रि	ten-ski; dzap- chhen.
Scan, to (look	ਲੇ.ਧ.	ta-wa.
$\begin{array}{ccc} \mathbf{at}) \\ \mathbf{Do.} & hon. \end{array}$	. <b>না</b> ইনা <b>শ</b> 'ন'	śi-pa.
Scanty	3Ľ.3Ľ.	nyung-nyung.
Scar	¥. <u>E</u> \$1.	$ma$ - $\dot{e}$ .
Do. hon.	भु सदे हेश	ku-me-j $e$ .
Scarce	<b>५</b> लॅब-घॅ-	köm-po.
Scare, to	लेर-समास्रदःयः	ske-tra lang-wa.
Do. hon.	लेर-स्नार्स्टिट:ट:(च:) मा <b>र्</b> ट:च:	ske-tra long-nya nang-wa.
Scared, to be	<b>बे</b> र-य	ske-pa.

Scared, to be, hon.
Scarf, complimentary
Do. hon.

Scarf, complimentary, best Do. second best

Do. third best

Do. fourth best

Do. fifth best

Do. sixth best

Do. seventh best
Do. cheapest

Scarlet

Scatter, to (strew)
Do hon.

Schedule

Scent, s.

Sceptre (thunder bolt)
Scholar (pupil)

Scholarly (learned)
Do. hon.

<u> लेद:य:मादद:य:</u>

प्राप्त विषय

4EM.27.

**बद**'सर्हें

মে.পু

ষ্ট্রীম্বা

ৰুমজ্যেনী

मुःसहरः

দ্রামূর

मिश्र्यः चर्माशः

**ච**4.되니

ব্ষহ হাঁ

वर्डिर:य

मिर्हेर.र. (य.) मिर्य.य.

**ৰু**শ:র্ম

ই্রম

₹Ē.

বর্ষীব,র্রীনা

ॲब<u></u> ५व केव यॅ

भुःध्वाक्रवास

ske-pa nang-wa.

kha-ta.

je-ťar.

nang-dzö.

a-she.

chhi-pa.

su a-she.

chhi-dzö.

kha-ngön.

 $s\ddot{o}$ -ta.

gye-pa.

ma-po.

tor-wa.

tor-ra nang-wa.

sur-tho.

tri-ma.

dor-je.

lap-thru.

yön-ten chhempo. ku-yön chhem-

po.

School	<b>न</b> श्चर-मृ	lap-tra.
School-master	<b>न</b> मो'म्ब	ge-gen.
Science (skill)	रमाया	rik-pa.
Do. hon.	युवास-६वा	thu-ri.
Science (know-	चेश.चे.	she-cKa.
ledge) Scissors	हेम्राउँ ( <b>डेस</b> ाउँ)	cKem-tse.
Do. hon.	त्रेच.हंभ. (त्रेच.९भ.)	chha-cKem.
Scoff, to	<u> </u>	kya-kya cKe-ne
Do. hon.	<u> ग</u> ीमा गीमा मोश्रेट स्था मोश्रेट य	lap-pa. kya-nya nang-ne sung-wa.
Scold, to	चीकुचीकु.चर्ट. (चीर्ट्रेट.) च.	she-she tany-wa.
Do. hon.	चर्गाद चर्गुर्द माद्रदःच	kap-kyön nang-
Scoop, s.	श्चेन्या	wa. kyo.
Scoop, to	- श्चेन्।स-णुस-मर्देदः (२६५) मः	kyo-k <b>y</b> i töm-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चेत्वाशणीक्षः दर्देनः यामान्दः यः	kyo-kyi dom-pa
Scope (intention)	र्नेब-१	nany-wa. ťön• ţa
Do. hon.	নু 'ব্ৰ'	ku-tön.
Scorch, to	देक्नामः	$tshik$ -p $oldsymbol{a}.$
Score (twenty)	के <u>न</u>	nyi-shu.
Scorn, to	ग्रेचा ग्रेचा चेश दश स्वय या.	kya-kya cKe-ne lap-pa.
Do. hon.	<u> ग</u> ीमा.गोमा.मोथट.थेश.मो <b>शे</b> ट.च.	kya-kya nang-ne sung-wa.

Scorpion	ষ্ট্রদাশ্ব:শর্ম	dik-pa ra-dza.
Scoundrel	वस्रुवःविमा वस्यःकेषः	ten-ski; dzap- chhen.
Scourge, to	न्दे सुमाम्ब्यः	te-cha sku-wa.
Scraggy (of persons and animals)	.व.संध.चू.	sha kam-po.
Do. hon. (of persons)	ર્સે.પે.સ <u>્</u> રેશ. <u>દ</u> ા.	ku-sha kam-po.
Do. hon. (of animals)	चर्लेश्र.च.स्रेश.त्.	she-sha kam-po.
Scrap	<b>୍ଦ୍ର</b> ୟ:ଶ୍ର'	tum-pu.
Scrape, to	<u>बर्चर (२बर-२बर)</u>	fre-fre tang-wa.
	यहरः (महिरः) यः	1
Do. hon.	<b>57.57.</b> ( <b>55.757.</b> )	fre-fre tong-nga nang-wa
	मिर्टिट (च.) मिर्श्टिय	
Scrape off, to	<b>47.47.37.</b> 4.	shü-shü cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	नुर-मुर-महर-च	shü-shü nang- w <b>a</b> .
Scratch, to	월도·4 <b>7</b> ·편리·대	bar-she gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>युना-45</b> :श्चेंबन	chha-she kyöm- pa.
Scream, to	শ্ব-ক্র্ব-য	ke-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ମ୍ୟୁଟ୍ଲ୍ୟୁଟ୍ଲ୍ସ୍ରିବ୍ୟ.	sung-ke kyö <b>m-</b> pa.
Screen	র্ট্যমন্ত্র (র্ট্যমন্ত্র)	yö-la
Scriptures	ন্ধু⊏:২ব:	sung-rap.

Scroll	निनामिदे कमायः	shuk-kü chhak-
Scruple	वेंकिंग	$egin{aligned} egin{aligned} egin{aligned} egin{aligned} egin{aligned} the \mbox{-} tshom. \end{aligned}$
Sea	मु:सर्ढे:	gyam-tsho.
Seal	न्मासुना। शेर्डेः	tam-thru; the-
Do. hon.	सुगान्त्रः	chha-tam.
Seal, to	रथः वैवामीयः । हे हे मीयः यः	tam-thru gyap- pa; the-tse
Do. hon.	स्रमान्त्रः सुर्वे । यः	gyap-pa. chha-tam-kyöm-
Sealing-wax	<b>14.</b> 2.	$egin{aligned} pa. \ la\text{-}chha. \end{aligned}$
Seam	कॅब्र-तुः	tshem-pu.
Do. hon.	मुना ढेंश	chha-tshem.
Search, to	पक्षायः (पक्ष्यायः)	tshel-wa.
Do. hon.	पश्यारः (पश्चियःचः) निषटःचः	tshe-ra nang-wa.
Season	<i>ব্</i> ন'বৃথ'	nam-ťü.
Seat	मैंन.ग्रेच। च्रिंडे.चूट.	kup-kya; thri-u-
Do. hon.	ବିସମ୍ମ-ଲିକା.	skap-kya.
Secluded place	<b>न्तेद</b> नादशः	en-ne.
Second	मार्श्वशःयः	nyi-pa.
Secondly	ন্ষ্টিশ্ব-শ্ব-	nyi-pa.
Secret	- 티워C.건.	sang-wa.

Secretary

Secretary, Chief

Secrete, to

Do. hon.

Sect (religious)

Secular

Secure (steadfast) Security (bail)

Do. hon.

Security, to give

Do. hon.

Sedan-chair

Do. hon.

Sediment

Seduce, to

Do. hon.

See, to

Do. hon.

Seed

विद्यास्त्रम् । यम्

तूर भेगा के द के न

ষ্ট্র্ব্য

ब्रेन्यम्बद्ध

হুধ্য:প্রদাধ্য:

२<u>ह</u>ेमा:हे≼:दा:

**ब**ह्द दें

**দিশ**.দীনাগ

<u>ଖ୍ୟା:ଯିକାଶ</u>

দিশ-দ্রিনাশ-দ্রীব্-ব-

**७५.**िमोश.मोर्यट.च.

প্রমূনধান্থান (প্রমূনধা

**55**5.7

थे**य:५**शुद:

ষ্ট্রদাধ

칡.ㅁ.

श्रु य मान्द्रय

श्रवट.च.

मञ्जिमाश्व.रा.

श्रेव। श.च्रवे.

truny-yi dre-pa.

trung-yi chhemmo-wa.

be-pa.

be-pa nang-wa.

chhö-lu.

jik-tem-pa.

tem-po.

khe-khya.

ske-khya.

khe-khya cKe-pa.

ske-khya nangwa. gyo-chang.

phep-chang.

nyi.

lu-wa.

lu-wa nang-wa.

thong-wa.

śi-pa.

sön ; sa-pön.

Seek, to	वळ्यायः (वळ्ळ्यायः)	tshel-wa.
Do. hon.	पक्षारः (पर्षुप्रायः) नायरः य	tshe-ra nang-wa.
Seemingly (pro-	धेदयदु	yim-pa-dra.
bably) Seemly (becom-	ব্ৰায়	ö-po.
ing) Seize, to	बेद'य' (८६४'य')	śim-pa.
Do hon.	बेद (देहेंद्र) यामदरम	śim-pa nang-wa.
Select, to	<b>५</b> ५झ:ध:	dam-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>८५</b> स.च.च्रेबट.च.	dam-pa nang- wa.
Self	<b>TE</b> '	rang.
Selfish	<b>ব্যাহ</b> ির ক্রি	rang-dö tsha-po.
Selfishness	<b>र</b> म्पर्रेन	rang-dö.
Sell, to	<b>५</b> इंट.य.	$tshong ext{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	वश्रूट.ट. (च.) चीर्यट.चं.	tshong-nga nang-
Send, to	'वर्द्राच' (मोर्डेट'व')	wa. tang-wa.
Do. hon.	महिंदादः (यः) मिश्दंयः	tong-nga nang- wa.
Senior	च्यू-दा-	gem- $pa$ .
Sense (opinion)	<b>ร</b> ล่าสานา	sam-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>કુ</b> ન્યુશ સેશ્રસ	thu-sem.
Sense (purport)	र्नेब'न्या	fön-fa.
Do. hon.	<u>'</u> নু'র্বি	ku <b>-tön</b> .

Samas (undan	***	lo-ťrö.
Sense (under- standing)	म् मूर	00-tro.
Senseless (non- sensical)	र्नेब <del>ये</del> न	tön-me.
Do. (uncon- scious)	<u> इ</u> ब भेर	trem-me.
Sensible (intelligent)	रमियाभनाः सँ	rik-pa yak-po.
Do. hon.	ब्रुमाश-रेमा-धमा-धि	thu-ri yak-po.
Sentence s. (in a book)	ज़ैना लें	shok-lo.
Do. a single	र्जुना स्प्रामाना <b>ड</b> ना	shok-lo kha-chi.
Sentence, to (punish)	मिस्रान्द्रिटः (मिर्ट्रेटः) वः	thrim tang-wa.
Do. hon.	मिर्थंश.चार्ट्र.ट.(च.) चार्यट.घ.	thrim tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. h. hon.	यमार प्रिश्वश्मानियः य	ka-thrim nang- wa.
Sentence, to (fine)	केशायायहरः (यहिरः) यः	nye-pa tang-wa.
Do. hon.	<u> केश.दान</u> ्यदायः	nye-pa nang-wa.
Do. h. hon.	चर्गार : केशं मिषेट : च	ka-nye nang-wa.
Sentiment (opin- ion)	ব্রধ্য:ঘ্	sam-pa.
Do. hon.	वै <sub>चोश.</sub> श्र <b>भश.</b>	thu-sem.
Sentinel	श्चि	so-pa.
Separate, to	<b>र</b> इंग (र्ने इंग्न) सुम	yen chhe-wa.
Do. hon.	र्रेडेश (र्रेडे.च.) हे.च.चीबट.च.	yen chhe-wa nang-wa.
Separately	प्रि.चिश्व.बंश.	kha-kha cKe-ne.
Sepoy	<b>५</b> सम् भेः	ma-mš.

and the section .	
र्रे श्वेरका	ro be-sa.
<b>ર્જ્ઞ.</b> ત.	rim-pa.
କ୍ଷୁଦ୍ଧ.	dr <b>ü</b> .
	lu.
चॉर्भमा द्य	yok-po.
<b>ଏ</b> ସନ୍ଧ:ନ୍ତ୍ରି.	skap-chhi.
લગલ્યસ.	ske-ta-ma.
নার্মনা-ট্রিব-ঘ-	yo cke-pa.
ଏସମ୍ପ:ନ୍ଧି <b>.ଭି.</b> ସ.	skap-chhi sku- wa.
केंग। भुःरेश	chho-ga; ku- rim.
বৰ বুনাধান	phen-thok-pa.
ब्रुनाश यदामार्थे च	thu-phen so-wa
Far Hind	til.
चल्चायः (द्रोह्चायः)	skak-pa.
चर्बियाना. (८हूचाना.)	skok-ka nang- wa.
चिष्ट.च.	1
₫ <b>성.</b> 컶.	ge-pa.
<b>दे</b> ब्द.स.	thöm-pa.
त्रेव:च:	phe-pa.
श्चेनाय.	drik-pa.
	देश्यः क्षेत्रः यः क्षेत्रः यः

Set right, to (adjust), hon.
Settle, to (decide)
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Settle, to (a lawsuit out of court) Do. hon.

Settle, to (arrange)
Do. hon.

Seven

Seventh

Seventeen

Seventeenth

Seventieth

Seventy

Sever, to (cut)

Do. hon.

Several

Severally

Severe (harsh, of human beings) त्रीमानाः (ता) मोर्टः) यः विमानाः विम

चर्षे. भ्रुंचा.चा. (स.) चोबट.च. भ्रुंचा.स.

**454**.4

বস্তু:ব**ূ**ৰ

বঞ্চান্ধ্র

वर्षे.ब्र.त.

বনুৰ ভ

य**र**्य (मॉर्डेर्य)

वस्तः (मिर्डेन्ः) यामीन्दःयः

दमाद केंद्र

જ્ઞે.જ્ઞુ.ચે**જા**વજા.

मुँदःयः

drik-ka nangwa. tha che-pa.

tha chö-pa nangwa. thu-tha chö-pa nang-wa. dum tang-wa.

kan-dum nangwa. drik-pa.

drik-ka nangwa. dün.

 $d\ddot{u}n$ -pa.

chup-dün.

chup-dün-pa.

dün-chu-pa.

dün-chu.

che-pa.

che-pa nang-wa.

ga-chhen.

so-so cke-ne.

kyong-po.

Severe (of gods)	<b>इम</b> सें	trak-po.
Severe (strict)	नुसःय। यदवःयः	tam-po; tsem- po.
Sew, to	त्रुभःस। त्रुभःस <u>ः</u> मृतःसः	tshem-pa; tshem- pu gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	स्रुमात्रकेंश्रःम्बद्धःयः स्रुमात्रकेंशःम्बद्धःयः।	chha-tshem nang-wa; chha-tshem kyöm-pa.
Sew, to (to- gether)	<u>ਭ</u> ੍ਹੀਯ.ਧ.	drel-wa.
Do. hon.	ह्र्येष्यःरः (यः) चित्रदःयः	dre-ra nang-wa.
Shackles (for hands)	यमाञ्चमाह्यः	lak-cha.
Do. (for feet)	<b>भूट.</b> जैस्रीश्र	kang-cha.
Shade	বহাম-শুব	sil-trip.
Shadow	নুব-ম	ťri-ma.
Shaggy	<b>इ</b> च च	tsup-po.
Shake, to v.t.	द्गुमारगुमा:वेर-यः रगुमारगुमा:वेर-यः	gü-gü tang-wa; truk-truk che- pa.
Do. hon.	स्रहत्यः स्रहत्यः। न्युम्न्युमः स्रहत्यः। न्युम्न्युमः	gü-gü tong-nga nang-wa; truk-truk nang-wa.
Shake, to v.i.	<b>८</b> ष्ट्रियायः	thruk-pa.
Do.'(of human being)	922.2.	dar-wa.

Shake, to (of hu-	<b>भ्र.</b> २५र:श्रुविद्यः	kün-dar kyöm-
man being), hon. Shake, to (of	ब्रेंब्र-ब्रेंब्र-वेंद्र-यः	pa. dem-dem cke-pa.
bridge, etc.) Shallow, to be	मानिदः सेदः सेन्यः	ting-ring-po me-
Sham (false)	€4.a.	drii-ma.
Sham, to	मुर्-वन्द्रः	kyö she-pa.
Do. hon.	मुँद्रम्ब्र्यूट्यः	kyö sung-wa.
Sham illness, to	बःह्मवन्यः (८र्नेवशः) यः	na-dzu tap-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रुट:हु:न5्न: (८र्नेन्स:) च:	nyung-dzu tap- pa.
Shame	) L' &	ngo-tsha.
Shame, to feel	<u>E.</u> q.	ngo-tsha-wa.
Do. hon.	রুনাধাটে ক্রম	thu-ngo-tsha-wa
Shamefaced	टें के चें	ngo-tsha-po.
Shameful	दें के दें।	nyo-tsha-po.
Shameless, to be	टें कं केर य	ngo-tsha me-pa.
Shape, n.	न्ड्र.चहर.	śop-ta.
Do. hon.	भ्रु'वर्डे.	ku-śo.
Share	취 <b>시'시' (취시'리')</b> .	ke-la.
Do. hon.	भु-भूवा	ku-ke.
Share, to	वर्गेरःस। वर्गेःचन्तरःमीयःसः	gö-pa ; gop-sha gyap-pa.

Share, to, hon.	चन्द्रः सःम्बद्धः व । चन्द्रः	gö-pa nang-wa ; gop-sha kyöm-pa.
Sharp (not blunt)	<b>इ</b> स	no-po.
Do. (shrewd)	म्बदःस	chang-po
Do. hon.	ब्रुमाशमाउट र्ये	thu-chang-po.
Sharpen, to	<i>¤५</i> ५°	dar-wa.
Do. hon.	वर्रः (वः) महरःवः	dar-ra nang-wa.
Sharpen, to (by blacksmith)	मित्र्रेष ग्रेर्य	khan-dön cKe-pa.
Shatter, to	तुनाःतुनाःम <b>र</b> मः (मोर्हेटः) मः	hru-hru tang-wa.
Shave, to	<b>सै.च</b> ७र.च.	tra skar-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>1</b> 5.4.162.1	u-tra sKar-wa.
Shaved head, having a (as	मर्ने रेथ'रेथ'	go-ri-ri.
a monk) Do. hon.	<b>ڔ</b> ؏٠٤ٛڝ٠٤ٛڝ	u-ri-ri.
Shawl (of lamas)	मात्रद.	≸en.
Do. hon.	শ্লু শ্ৰাৰ্	ku-sen.
She	ह्म	mo.
Sheaf	क्रमाय:	chhak-pa.
Shear, to	चलाचना (ठ होना) या	pe pak-pa.

Shear, to, hon.	वल:वना (८ ह्रेचा ) ना (य )	pe pak-ka nang- wa.
·	म्बद्धाः य	i
Sheath	<b>∂</b> ≤≰.	shup.
Sheep	क्षमा	lu.
Sheep, flock of	श्वम्।'सुं'	luk-khyu.
Sheep-skin	जियो.राचोश.	luk-pa.
Sheet of paper	सूचा.ची. (सूचा.ची.)	shu-ku.
Do. hon.	सुमा:व्ना	chha-sho.
Shelf	<b>שב</b> ב און אר און.	pang-thri;
Shell	<b>८</b> चेंदिः	pang-ka. dröm-pu.
Shell, conch	<u> </u>	ťung.
Shelter (refuge)	स्नैपश.मोर्श.	kyam-ne.
Shepherd	सुन् <b>ह</b> ें.	luk-dzi.
Shield	<u> स</u> ्व.	phup.
Shift, to (move)	<u>ञ</u> ्च.च.	po-wa.
Do. hon.	श्च.य.चोबट.य.	po-wa nang-wa.
Shin, shin-bone	<b>גא</b> יקגי	ngar-tung.
Do. hon.	<u>ଜ୍ୟ</u> ୟ'ସ୍ୟ'दर'5୍ଟ	skap-pi ngar- tung.
Shine (bright- ness)	র্বি	ö.
Shine, to	वेर्नुगयः	ö gyap-pa.

Shine, to (of the	. <b>वर</b> :वः	$shar ext{-}wa.$
sun) Do. (of the	<u>ब</u> ु.रेेेेेें र.चे.	da-ka shar-wa.
moon) Ship	म्	ťru.
Shirt	देना दहना	ön- <b>j</b> u.
Do. hon.	भु:८हमा	kün-ju.
Shiver, to (with fear, cold,	विदर-वः	dar- $wa$ .
etc.) Do. hon.	<del>ଧ</del> ୍ୱ'ଦ୍ୟୁ:ଧ୍ୱିଶ୍ୟ:	kun-dar kyöm- pa.
Shock	द्रश्नर्भन्। -	ngam-tra.
Shoe	झेश । झेश.प्र्चि.	hlam; hlam- kho.
Do. hon.	<b>ৰবগ.</b> প্ৰবাধ.	skap-chha.
Shoe (European style)	AŞ'7' Hin.	ju-ta.
Shoe-maker	क्षुम:मञ्जे	hlam-so.
Shoot, to (with gun, etc.)	ਸ਼੍ਰੇਧ.ਧ.	$ extit{gya} extit{p-pa}.$
Do. hon.	<u>भ</u> ुव:य.	kyöm-pa.
Shop	gribe.	$tshong extbf{-}khang.$
Shore	<b>ব্</b> ৰাম.	dram.
Short.	ब्ट.ब्ट.	thung-thung.
Short man	ने स	$\it te-po.$
Do. hon.	भै.चिचेनाश.कट.कट.	ku-śu chhung chhung.

Short-cut (road)	सर्गेन्।स'त्यस'	gyo-lam.
Shorten, to (abbreviate) Shortly (soon)	कुर्या हुस्रहुसः मुहेर्यः कुर्यासं (स्त्रा) महिमायाः	dü-pa ; dum-dum cKe-pa. hrip-tsa-chi-la.
Shoulder	र्युट.दा	pung-pa.
Do. hon.	स्नेना-दरीट.	chha-pung.
Shout, to	<b>सर्-ग्रे</b> चता	ke-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ମ୍ୟୁ ମୁନ୍ଦି ମଧ୍ୟ	sung-ke kyöm-
Shovel	द <b>ह्मा</b> न्स्र.	pa. ja-ma.
Show	বন্ধুষার্থী	te-mo.
Do. hon:	मित्रमाश्राज्ञ.	śi-mo.
Show, to	चम्रदाः (ब्र्दायः)	tem-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्नेथ. (क्रुंथ.) ता.चीथट.च.	tem-pa nang-wa.
Do. inf. to	श्चिरायेयालुःच। श्विरादरालुःचः	chen-phe sku-wa; chen-far sku-wa.
Show off, to	<b>र</b> प्रतिराष्ट्रिय	tang-dö cke-pa.
$\begin{array}{ll} \text{(in dress)} \\ \textbf{Do.} & \textbf{\textit{hon}}. \end{array}$	बुनाश-८८:५६८:नाद्रदःवः	thu tang-dö
Shower of rain,	ह्येदःकरः	$nang ext{-}wa. \ tring ext{-}chhar.$
light Do. mixed with hail	इनाकर	trak-chhar.
Shrewd	म्बुट्ट-देर्ग	chang-po.
Do. hon.	ब्रैनाश-माउट दा.	thu-chang-po.
Shrine	第.位に	hla-khang.

Shrink, to (of cloth, etc.) Shrivel, to

Shrub

Shudder, to

Do. hon.

Shun, to (persons)
Do. hon.

Shun, to (things)

Do. hon.

Shut, to (door)

Do. hon.

Shut the mouth, to
Shut up! (keep quiet)
Do. hon.

Shutter

Shuttle-cock

Shy, to (of horses) त्मस्यः

प्रमिश्रःय

<u>૾ૢૢૣૣૣૢૢૢૣઌૻ૽ૣૢ</u>ૢૢૢ૽ૢઌ૽ૻ૾ૢૢૢૢૢઌ૽૽ૢૢૢઌ૽ૢૢઌ૽૽ૢ

355'4'

<del>ଧ</del>୍ୱ 'ଦମ୍ୟ' ଧ୍ରିଶ୍ୟ'

र्रेचेत्याच । बराबश्चार्याः

*ৰুম্'ৰ্যাখন'ন*'

र्येची.पर्वची. (प्रहूची.)

र्चेया.यांबुत्य.ची. (४हूत्या.त.)

चाबट.च.

107 H

श्चिष:य

ভস:বর্থ্য: (ভস:হ্ন্য:) দ্রি:দি:র্জুই।দি:বর্থ্য:(দি:ঞ্গুর:) দি:বর্থ্য: (বর্থ্য:) ব:

部習口

ब्रे.चे.

**৭** ইনা:ঘ:

khum-pa.

khum-pa.

shing-dongchung-chung. dar-wa.

kün-dar kyömpa. yö-wa; sur-ne dro-wa. sur-ne phe-pa.

yuk-sKak-pa; pang-wa.

yuk-sko-ka nangwa ; pong-nga nang-wa.

gya**ŕ-**pa.

kyöm-pa.

kh i tsum-pa.

kha-kha-dö ; kha-tsum. sKe-tsum.

go-pang.

the-be.

drok-pa.

		THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1
Shy, to be (bash- ful)	Ĩ. 4.	ngo-tsha-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>बियान्द्रश</b> कं याम्बिदायः	ske-re tsha-wa nang-wa.
Sick, to be	<b>ব</b> 'ব'	na-wa.
Do. hon.	<u> ಶೈ</u>	nyung-wa.
Sickle	ਤੁੱਟ.ਟ. ( ਤੁੱਟ.ਖ.)	śor-ru.
Sickness	శావ్	na-tsha.
Do. hon.	<u>ङ्गृ⊏:म ्ब</u> े:	nyuny-sKi.
Side (of the	बुर:	śur.
body) Do. (direction)	ब्रुपाम। ट्रम.	chho; ngö.
Side of, at the	₹'a' ( <b>₹</b> ₹'a')	tsa-la.
Side of, the far	ধर-দুন্ধ.	phar-chho.
Side of, the near	প্ৰ <u>ুখ</u> ন্ধ.	tshur-chho.
Sides, on all	্ধৰ প্ৰ	phen-tshün.
Sift, to	<i>वर्षमायः (दक्षमायः)</i>	tsak-pu.
Do. hon.	चक्र्या.चा. (त्क्र्या.त.) चोबट.च.	ts <b>a</b> k-ka nang-w <b>a</b> .
Sigh	<b>न्</b> युम्बर्गर्भः	u-ring.
Sigh, to	<b>न्युम्।शःर्रेटःयन्टः (मोर्नेटः)</b> यः	u-ring tany-wa.
Do. hon.	न्तुमाशः २८:मॉर्नेटः ८: (य:) महतः व	u-ring tong-nga nang-wa.
Sight (of a gun)	<u>ير</u> الم د.	so-khung.

Sightless

Do. hon.

Sign (mark)

Signal

Signature

Do hon.

Significant (important)

Signification

Do. hon.

Sikkim

Silent, to be

Do. hon.

Silk

Do. (tussore silk)
Silly (weak in intellect)
Do. (nonsensical)
Silver, s.

Do. adj.

Silversmith

עַבּיבִי (עַבִּיבִי)

ब्रिक्ट्रॉट.ट. (य.)

**दमा**श

थमायर

लचा.स्चाश

स्रमा-हमाश

चित्र । विचा केत्र हो ।

मात्र-केष-द्रा

র্ব**্**ব

₹·54

বর্ষা<u>র্</u>ভূথে.

पिषि वर्षर (र्सेर्) ध

्वयः स्वाह्यः य**व**्वाह्यः स

ল্ৰাহা-ক্রব

**43.24.** 

भैचश्चा ध्रियःयः

र्नेन भेर

**1**52

**ર**દુવઃમું

**ૺ**દેળ.ઇક્રુ.ઇ.

long-nga.

chen-long-nga.

ta.

lak-da.

lak-ta.

chha-ta.

nen-kha chhempo; ke chhempo.

ťön-ťa.

ku-tön.

dren-jong.

kha-kha de-pa.

ske-ra sku-pa.

kö-chhen.

bu-;e.

kuk-pa; lem-pa

ťön-me.

ngü.

ng**ü-kyi**.

ngii éo-wa

Similar	बदःयलेब। ५५:याँ। महिमाय। ५५:५५:	nany-skin; dra- po; chik-pa; dran-dra.
Simple (easy)	এম শ্রু ই	le-la-po.
Do. (foolish)	भुगश्य। ब्रोक्यः	kuk-pa; lem-pa.
Simpleton	भुगशय। ब्रोक्यः	kuk-pa; lem-pa.
Simply (merely)	निश्चाःम् (निश्चाःग्राः)	chik-ko.
Simulate, to	र्गेर् २५५१य	kyö she-pa.
Do. hon.	गुर्-मश्चर-यः	kyö sung-wa.
Sin	ह्मनाय.	dik-pa.
Do. hon.	भ्र.र्ह्म्ना	ku- $di$ .
Sin, to	र्ह्मना.त.चश्रमेश. (श्रुची.) त.	dik-pa sak-pa.
Do. hon.	(शूच्ने.च.) चोषट.च. भ्रै.कूच्ने.चशचोश्च.चो.	ku-dı sak-ka   nany-wa.
Since (after-	मिल्नाल। हेशल.	sku-la; je-la.
wards) Sincere	<b>र्</b> ग्स	${\it trany-po.}$
Do. hon.	बुनाश-इट-द्य	thuk-trang-po.
Sincerely	<b>र्</b> देश' <b>दश'र्द्रा</b> 'द्रस'	ngö-ne trang-ne.
Sinew	্রনুধাম	gyü-pa.
Sinful	प्य-प्रा	ngem-po.
Do. hon.	व्रन्थः ८४:दी	thu ngem-po.

Sing, to

Do. hon.

Sing, to (hymns)

Do. hon.

Single (separate)

Do. hon.

Single (individual)
Singly

Sink, to (of persons)
Do. hon.

Sink, to (of things)
Do. hon.

Sinner

Sinuous

Sip, to

Do. hon.

Sir

Sister (general term)
Do. hon.

मिल्रिश्च.चर्टाः (चर्हिटः) चः

सम्बद्धाः संस्

चिश्चिट.श्चचीर.घढ्रश.त.

माउँमाःद्री

3.75

₹.₹.

रे'रे'गुरादश

ষ্ট্রমান্য

ब्रेश्रासाम्बद्धाः यः

चो चर्चाक्ष.त. (८ ह्वा.त.)

चो चयांश.चा. (८ ह्चा.त.)

네犭ㄷ.ㅂ.

श्चेमा उत्र

देनि हैं देनि हैं त्रुट व टेनि हैं देनि हैं त्रुट व

ନ୍ଧ.ଧାତୁଧାର: (ମ.**୯ଅ**ଅର:)

রীব.এনা.

ৠ.য়ৼৢ৴.

ske tang-wa.

gü-lu sKe-pa.

gur-ma lem-pa.

sung-gur sKe-pa.

chik-po.

ku-kyang.

re-re.

re-re cke-ne.

thim-pa.

thim-pa nangwa.

śak-pa.

śak-ka nang-wa.

dik-chen.

kyo-kyo.

tok-tso tok-tso thung-wa. tok-tso tok-tso ske-pa. ku-sko.

piin-kya.

kum-chhe.

Sister, elder	<b>M.</b> T.	a-chhe.
Sister, young	म्रेब.गोचाःकटःटः (च.)	pün-kya chhung- nga.
Do. hon.	원.ਖ਼੶ਖ਼ੑੑ <mark>२.</mark> ९८.८. (ਜ਼.)	kum-chhe chung- nya.
Sister-in-law (husband's sister)	ब्रि.चार्ट.श्रेंब.जेचा.	khyo-ge p <b>ü</b> n-k <b>ya</b> .
Do. hon.	सु:ब्र <sup>२</sup> :सु:सऊं <b>र</b> :	kum-de ku <b>m-</b> chhe.
Sister-in-law (wife's sister)	ষ্ট্রি:ব্যুব-শূ) ষ্ট্রুব-শূনা	kyi-men <b>-kyi pün-</b> kya.
Do. hon.	भु :ब्रि? भु :बळेर:	kum-de kum- chhe.
Sister-in-law (brother's wife)	ब्रुं र गुमानी सुे र सद	pün-kya ki kyi- men.
Do. hon.	<b>ৠ</b> ॱয়ঌ৾৾৲ৠৢ৾৾৾ৠৢ৾৾৾৾	kum-chhe k <b>yi</b> kum-da.
Sit, to	वस्र्रयः (स्र्रियः)	de- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	<b>ঘ</b> ৰুবাধ্য:ঘ:	sKu-pa.
Do. h. hon.	चलुनास नार्त्र दहना य	sku-den jak-pa.
Sit cross-legged, to	<sup>(ইবি.)</sup> ন. ( <u>ইবি.</u> ) ন.	kyi-trung che- ne de-pa.
Site	₹.º.	sa-chha.
Situation (local- ity)	₹I.º.	sa- $chha$ .
Do. (state of affairs, etc.)	नार्यशःकुंत्रः	ne-tsh <b>ü</b> .
Six	<u>र्</u> याः	truk.
Sixteen	चकु-दुना	chu-truk.
29		

Sixteenth	বস্ত-ইুনা-ঘ-	chu-truk-pa.
Sixth	<u>इंग</u> य	truk-pa.
Sixtieth	<u>ইু</u> শাস্ত য	ťruk-chu-pa.
Sixty	<b>इ</b> नाःखः	truk-chu.
Size	<u>कु.</u> थैट.	chhe-chhung.
Skeleton	<b>2श.</b> यॅट.	rü-trang.
Sketch	रे सं	rı-mo.
Sketch, to	ইश: <u>সূর্</u> ধান: ( <b>৫ট্র:ব.</b> )	ri-mo tri-pa.
Do. hon.	र्रक्षः स्त्रीक्षःयः (वर्षेन्यः)	ri-mo tri-pa nang-wa.
	नाबद:च:	hang-wa.
Skilful	म्राप्तशः सं	khe-po.
Skill	रेनाय.	rik-pa
Do. hon.	<b>बुनाश</b> -६मा	thu-ri.
Skin	বন্ধ:ব.	pak-pa.
Skin, to	तम्बद्धाःतःचै.च.	pak-pa shu-wa.
<sup>2</sup> Do. hon	तमाश्र.च.चे.च.मोश्रट.च.	pak-pa shu-wa nang-wa.
Skinny (of persons and animals)	न् संभ्रात्	sha kam-po.
Do. hon. (of persons)	भै.च.भेभ.त्र.	ku-sha kam-po.
Do. hon. (of animals)	चलेश-भारा च	ske-sha kam-po.

Skull	'ब्रॅन्'य। ग'भे' Hind.
Skull-drum	र्वेर-त्यः
Sky	चोर्यस । विद्याःसमितः
Slack (languid)	<b>३</b> न्देॱ (५°) ॐरें
Do. (slow)	दर्गेर दें
Slacken, to	द्वेरिङ्ग्रिन्यहरः (मोर्हेरः)
Do. hon.	क्षेरक्षिरमिर्देश्यः (मः)
	माबद:य:
Slander, s.	<b>≨5</b> ′₹'
Slander, to	ञ्चर-र-वरदः (मोर्डेटः)
Do. hon.	ञ्चर-र-पार्टिट-ट- ( यः )मा
Do. inf. to	<b>新たた。る.a.</b>
sup. Slap, to	न[बु:च:
Do. hon.	चार्बुं यःमाद्रदःयः
Slate (for writ-	लट.चची.
ing) Do. wooden	Ac.성c.
Slaughter, to	वंशर्यः (मास्र्रियः)
Do. hon.	বশ্বর (নার্গ্র) বানা
Slave	क्रॅं'म्ऑम्
Slay, to	বশ্বর্থ (নার্থ্র্য)

thö-pa; kap-li. thön-tam. nam; nam-kha. nya-re nyo-re. gor-po. hlö-hlö tang-wa. hlö-hlö tong-nga nang-wa. me-ra. me-ra tang-wa. me-ra tong-nga nung-wa. me-ra sku-wa. sKu-wa. shu-wa nang-wa. yam-pa. jang-shing. se-pa.

Slay, to hon.	चश्चर. (चोड्रार्ट.) सम्बोदरःयः	se-pa nang-wa.
Slay, to (a person of good	चर्जेटश्नरा. (पर्जेट.च.)	trong- $pa$ .
position) Sleep, s.	नाकेनः	nyi.
Do. hon.	ध्रभ्यः (सर्यः)	nye.
Sleep, to	<u> </u> পুঝ'নমূদ্ (র্মূদ্) ঘ'	nye de-pa.
Do. hon.	ম∥∄স.ব <b>લે</b> ন∖প.ব.	šim sku-pa.
Sleep, to go to	माने द्राम्या थ	nyi khuk-pa.
Do. hon.	ম <b>ঙ</b> ্গ. (মধ্ম.) নাখ্ৰ <b>ম</b> .বা.	nye sim-pa.
Sleeping	<b>ৰ-শ্লব</b>	ski-men.
draught Sleepy, to be	माकेद र्हेम् मुदाया	nyi-tso gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	सक्तः (सर्वः) ह्याः स्त्रुवःयः	nye-tso kyöm-pa.
Sleeve	<b>₹</b> .7ू⊏.	phu-ťung.
Do. hon	स्रेम्।स्रटः	chha-phung.
Slender	स् च	thra-po.
Slice, to	नार्याः	tup-pa.
hon.	चार्च-दा-वाद्य-दा-	tup-pa nang-wa.
Slice	त्र.चू.	tra-po.
Slight, adj.	- <b>ঀ</b> :শ্লম: <u>ন্</u>	sha kam-po.
(thin) Do. hon.	भै.च.संभःत्.	ku-sha kam-po.

Sling (for stone)

Slip, to, v.i.

Do. hon.

Slit (fissure)

Slit, to be (cloth)

Slope (upward)

Do. (downward) Slothful

Slow

Slowly

Sluggard

Sluggish (languid) Slumber, to

Do. hon.

Sly (artful)

Do. hon.

Small

Small-pox

Smash, to

Do. hon.

₹. ₹

4<u>5</u>57945.

**बनशः ५ देरः वेरः नः** 

श्रेरःगा

**イロ・コ** 

मुन

32

ह्में प्रसंधा वे विक्रिके वि

त्वॉर य

मा.ज.मा.ज

ষ্ট্রবধার্টা

असे (म) कें<del>र</del>े

मार्वेर र्डमा मुद्रायः

सक्तः (सर्वतः) ह्याः स्रुद्धःयः

नाउद:दी

विनाशानाउटार्ये

**&**E.&C.

अ.पर्चेश

**यस्मा**दाः (मर्हिमा**दाः**)

वक्ष्माना (दा.) मोर्थट.च.

gu-do.

dre-ťa shor-wa.

sKam-dre shorwa. ser-ka.

re-wa.

kyen.

thur.

nyop-po; le-lo chhem-po. gor-po.

ka-le ka-le.

nyo**p-**po.

nya-re nyo-re.

nyi-tso gyap-pa.

nye-tso kyöm-pa.

chang-po.

thu-chang-po.

chhung-chhung.

hlan-drum.

chak-pa.

chak-ka nang-wa

Smear, to	वैचात. (उवैचात।) श्रे.च.	chuk-pa; ku-wa.
Do. hon.	चैनाशमा (पचैनामः)	chuk-ka nang- wa ; ku-w <b>a</b>
	चिष्ट.च। सै.च.चषट.च.	nang-wa.
Smell	र्दे:स	tri-ma.
Smell, to (use the sense of smell)	ब्रॅ्स.च.	nom-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रैंश.त.चीबट.च.	nom-pa n <b>a</b> ny- wa.
Smell, to (have	र्ट.स.च.च.	tri-ma kha-wa.
odour) Smile, to	<b>मिळें</b> कें चेदाय	kha tshe-tshe
Do. hon.	बिराक्ट्र.क्ट्र.चित्रट.च.	cke-pa. ske tshe-tshe
Smite, to	मालु य । इट यः	nang-wa. sKu-wa ; dung-
Do. hon.	चिंदास्त्रियः । स्वारहिनाः	wa. sku-wa nany-
	(너울화.) 최석다. 2.	wa; chhan-ju nang-wa.
Smith	सम्बर:रं. (अम <del>्बर</del> :च.)	gar-ra.
Smoke, s.	<u>5</u> .4. ( <u>5</u> 2.4.)	tu-wa.
Smoke, to	त्युद्धा द्वेत्यः	thung-wa; them-
$(tobacco)$ $\mathbf{Do.}$ hon.	ସ୍ତ୍ରିଷ'ୟ'	pa. sKe-pa.
Smooth	हुँब:चॅ	nyom-po.
Smother, to	म्राङ्गयःमुवःयः	lo-sup gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रॅॉ-श्रुय-ब्रॅॅब्र-य	lo-sup kyöm-pa.
Snake	মুন:	drü.

Snap the finger, to Do. hon.	स्थर मेंद्र (शे.म्र्यः) स्वःयः स्थर मेंद्र (शे.म्र्यः) स्वःयः	
Snare		nyi.
Snatch, to	<u> </u>	throk-pa.
Do. hon.	র্মুনানা (ম.) <b>নাথ</b> মেন	throk-ka nang-
Sneeze, to	ণ্ <b>ব</b> :ব্রুণ: (ষ্ট্রু <b>ণ:</b> ) ক্রুব:ব:	wa. hap-tri gyap-pa:
Do. hon.	नमःबेरः (ब्रे <b>रः</b> ) क्रेन्यः	ha p-tri kyöm-pa.
Sneer, to	บิป <b>ปปีปริช.ชช.</b> ชอ.ชา.	kya-ky <b>a</b> cKe-ne
Do. hon.	ग्रेचो.ग्रेचा.चोदट.दश. <b>चाश्चट.च.</b>	la p-pa. kya-kya nang-ne
Snore, to	<b>ม</b> ราชัาส <sub>า</sub> ตานา	sung-wa. ngur-po gya <b>p-pa.</b>
Do. hon.	য়ৄৼ <sup>৽</sup> য়৾৽ <mark>য়</mark> ৢ৾৽৽য়৽	ngur-po kyöm-
Snow	ਸ\⊏≱.	kang.
Snow, to	चेटश.चेंच.त.	kang gyap-pa.
Snow, eye-shade	श्रेम्'र	mik-ra.
for Do. hon.	<b>34.</b> 4.	chen-ra.
Snow-avalanche	न ८३। ५५	kany-rü.
Snow-blindness	न्द्रशः श्रेतः	kang-chhi.
Snow-cock,	क्षु-तु-मेंहि-क्रें	lhap-cka kong- mo.
Snow-leopard	না্থ্য	sa.

Snow-storm	<sub>리</sub> 도회· <b>역</b> ·	kang-tshup.
Snuff	श्रु:श्रना	na-tha.
Do. hon.	चेटश्रस्रनाः	shang-tha.
Snuff-box	<u>\$1.2.</u>	na-ru.
Do. hon.	-वेटश.२.	shang-ru.
So and so	रे.पर्य.	den-dre.
Soak, to	ĀC.다.	bang-wa.
Do. hon.	AC.C. (건.) 네네.건.	bang-ngu nany- wa.
Soap	એ <b>ફે</b> Ch.	yi-tse.
Do. globular (for washing clothes)	<b>刻に到</b> て、	lang-le.
Do. powdered (of Tibetan manufacture)	शुम्पादाः	su <b>k-pa.</b>
Do. hon.	द्येचा श्रेचा.	chha- $su$ .
Soar, to	ह्मट.च.	${f ding\text{-}wa}.$
Sob, to	<b>2.4.</b>	$n_{i}u$ -wa.
Do. hon.	<b>चैश</b> -दा	shum-pa.
Sober (not drunk), to be	<b></b>	ra ma śi-pa.
Do. hon.	· भु · र · श · दर् · य ·	ku-ra ma be-pa
Sock	Mon.	o-mo-su.
Do. hon.	ৰবশ্বস্থা	skap-su.

Socket of the eye Do. hon.	ਲੇ <b>ਗ</b> ,ਬਿਟ. ⊓ਟ.	mik-khung. chen-k <b>h</b> ung.
Sod		pang.
Soda	नुभःदेन	<b>μα-t</b> o.
Soft	AEN'II	jam-po.
Softly	मा भेः मा भे	ka-le ka-le.
Soil (earth)	শ্ৰ.	8 <b>a.</b>
Soil, to	वर्डम्।य:वज्रःवः	tsok-pa śo-wa.
Do. hon.	वर्डुनाय वज्ञाय महित्य	tsok-pa śo-wa
Sojourn, to	বর্ষথের (র্কুর্বরে)	nang-wa. de-pa.
Do. hon.	य <b>वे</b> चोद्य.त.	sKu-pa.
Do. h. hon.	चलुनाक्षःमान्द्रत्द्वाःयः	sKu-den jak-pa.
Solace, to	श्रेम्भामाश्चर्यहरः (महिंदः) यः	sem-so tang-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रेश्रश्चम्ब्रिस्टिस्स्य (यः) मृद्धाःयः	sem-so tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. inf. to	वंचाश.चार्श्र.वैज. ( परीज. ) च.	thu-so phü-wa.
sup. Solder, s.	<b>र</b> ग्र-था	k <b>a-ya.</b>
Soldier	નુસના સે.	ma-mi.
Sole (of foot)	म्ट.भद्रेय.	kang-thi.
Do. hon.	<b>ৰিব</b> শ-শৱদ.	sKap-thi.

Sole, adj.	শৃত্তশার্থী	$\mathit{chik-po}.$
Do. hon.	Ŋ.āc.	ku-kyang.
Solely	প্'ধূল্	sha- $ta$ .
Solicit, to	וְיִם:	sku-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>बे.य.</b> चब्रट.य.	sku-wa nany-wa.
Solitary	मार्रमा थें	chik-po.
Do. hon.	<b>₩</b> .₽c.	ku-kyang.
Solitary place	<b>र्</b> वेदःम्बद्धाः	en-ne.
Solid (firm)	नहव:र्ये	tem-po.
Sombre, to be, (melancholy)	શ્રેমধার্ম্বী শ্বুদেন্ট্রিদ্বান	sem kyo-nung
Do. hon.	विचाश शंशश सु. श्रेट मार्थट य	thu-sem kyo-
Some (a little, e.y. salt)	<u> न</u> ्याः र	nang nang-wa. tok-tsa.
Some (a few, $e.g.$ men)	দ্ৰ-প্ৰথ	kha- $she$ .
Something .	मान्दे प्येत तहा मार्डमा	ka-re yin-ne chi.
Sometimes	<u> প্রত্নধা.পত্</u> থপরা.	tsham-tsham.
Do. hon.	वैचाश.श्रदश.वैचाश.शटश.ण.	thuk-sang thuk-
Somnelent, to be	नाके दार्खना मुन्यःयः	sang la. nyi-tso gya <b>p-pa</b> .
Do. hon.	-स्रकेत. (स्रक्त.) क्र्माःस्रेंबःदा.	nye-tso kyöm-pa.
Son	2.	ри.
Do. hon.		e
	र्येश.	00.

Son-in-law	भनादा.	mak-pa.
Do. hon.	취.건피.	ku-pa.
Song	मृह्यस्य	
Do. hon.	माशु⊏:म[बेश:	suny-ske.
Song, religious	মনুমামা	yur-ma.
Do. hon.	मश्चिद्रःसम्बद	suny-gur.
Soon	अमुनिश सर	gyok-po.
Soothsay, to	मृट्यः चेशः चेशःदाः	ngön-she she-pa.
Do. hon.	মহৈৰ মন্ত্ৰিৰ মন্ত্ৰিৰ ঘ	ngön-khyen
Soothsay, to (in a trance)	अट.चर्नेथ. (क्रुंथ.) स.	khyem-p <b>a</b> . lung tem-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्मादःसुद्रः (हुँदः)	ka-luny tem-pa
	त्राचित्रदःच.	$nang ext{-}wa.$
Soothsayer	স্কুথান.	tsi-pa.
Soothsaying	शरूबे.चेश.	ngön-she.
Do. hon.	মূহ্র-মাট্রব	ngön-khyen.
Soothsaying	<b>अट.</b> चर्चर.	lung-ten.
(in a trance) Do. hon.	चनाव.सीट.	ka-lung.
Sorcerer	পর-মুব-পান্ধ	thu-gya <b>p</b> -khen.
Do. hon.	পর্যান্ত্রীর সামর	thu kyön-khen.
Sorcery	<b>श्व.</b> .उ.क. त	thu.
<del>-</del>	בי ב	

Sordid (niggard- ly)	<b>यम्।य:५अ</b> :यॅ:	lak-pa tam-po.
Do. hon.	<b>युन्। न्यः</b> यः	chha tam-po.
Sore, s.	₹.	ma.
Sore throat, to have a	শ্লীক্'ব'	ke-na-wa.
Sorrow	রুনা-বর্ষদ্র.	du- $ngs$ .
Do. hon.	वैचाश.टायिल। वैचाश.चर्नल.	thu-thre; thu- nge.
Sorrowful, to be	श्रमश्रस्य। श्रमश्रस्यायः	sem-kyo-wa; sem-duk-pa.
Do. hon.	वैचाश.शृक्षश.श्रेच.चा. (त.) वैचाश.शृक्षश.श्रेच.चाथट.च।	thu-sem kyo-wa nang-wa; thu- sem duk-ka nang-wa.
	चिष्ट.च.	
Sorry, to be	ଶ୍ୟଶ:ଖ୍ରିଁଘ	sem- $kyo$ - $wa$ .
Do. hon.	विमोशःशुश्चशःश्चि.यःमोथटःयः	thu-sem kyo-wa n <b>a</b> ng-wa.
Sort, s. (class of man)	ৰূ। ইন্ম	gyu; ri.
Do. hon.	भु कु । भु भि भाषा	ku- $gyu$ ; $ku$ - $ri$ .
Sort, s. (of things)	कु:र्ना	gy -ta.
Sorts, different	শু-র্ক্তবাধা	na-tsho.
Soul	গুপ্রধ্য.	sem.
Do. hon.	রুশ্বশংশীক্ষ	thu-sem.
Sound (noise)	<b>4</b> 5.	ke.
Sound (healthy)	माह्यम्बर्धः सदे दे	śuk-po de-po.

Sound (healthy), hon.	भ्रे.च बेच श.च <b>ब</b> ट. <u>ट</u> .	ku-śuk śang-po.
Soup	· <b>.4.</b>	khu-a.
Do. hon.		trung- $khu$ .
Soup (made from meat)	4. <u>L</u> .	sha- $khu$ .
Do. hou.	শ্বীপ্ন.দি.	trung- $khu$ .
Sour (acid)	श्रुर:य: १	kyur-po.
Source (of river, etc.)	ਹੈc.ਬੱਟਖ਼. (ਰਹੈc.ਬਟਿਖ਼.)	chung-tang.
Do. (cause)	क्रेब.	kyen.
South	तिक	hlo.
Sovereign (king)	मुल'दा	gye-po.
Sow, s.	यम्। स्र	pha- $mo$ .
Sow, to (seed)	मन्यः (प्रेचसःमः)	ta <b>p-</b> pa.
Do. (broad- cast)	<u>श</u> ुब.चीच.त.	sön gya <b>p-</b> pa.
Sower	श्रुव.ची व.भ्राप्तव.	sön gyam-khen.
Space for, suffi-	<u>dz.</u> ź.	shony- $sa.$
Spacious	मी.लटश.त्.	ku-yang-po.
Spade	<b>८</b> ह्य.श.	ja-ma.
Span	মন্ত্ৰ.	tho.
Spare (thin)	<b>ব.</b> #প্ৰ. <u>গ্</u> ৰ.	sha kam-po.
Do. hon.	म् <b>५</b> भभ., <u>न</u> .	ku-sha kam-po.

Spare time (leisure) Spark

Sparkle, to, v.i.

Speak, to

Do. hon.

Spear

Do. hon

Specially

Species (of human beings)
Do. hon.

Species (of things)
Do. (different)
Specimen

Spectacle

Do. hon.

Spectacles

Do. hon.

Spectre (ghost)

Speech

Do. hon.

뗏드쇠.

श्रःक्रमा

ব্রিন্কুব্যয়

マム・ム・

নাপ্নিদেন

**≈**5∠.

युगासरुट

B2.52.2.2.2.

स.स्। स.ट्र यी ऱ्याश.

কু'ব্দা কু'ব্দা

ય ∞ા વ્

୍ ସହୁସ:ଛାଁ

मोज्ञेम्।शःश्र

भ्रमाःचेत्रः (श्रमाःचेत्रः)

ब्रिय.चेर. (ब्रिय.चेल.)

मर्दिप्तरी पर्दे

**\$15** 

नाशुद्रः क्षेत्रः

long.

me-tsha.

ö yya**p-**pa.

lap-pa.

suny-wa.

dung.

chhan-dung.

khye-p**a**r-tu.

gyu; ri.

ku-gyu; ku-ri.

gyu**-t**a.

na-tsho.

pe.

te-mo.

si-mo.

mik-sher.

chen-sher.

dong-dre; dre.

ke.

sung-ke.

Speechless, to be	<mark>ଜ୍ଞାନ୍ଦ୍ର (ହୁଁ</mark> ର୍ଚ୍ଚି, ସ.	kha-kha de-pa.
Do. hon.	હ્યત. <u>ત્રનોશ.વ</u> હેનોશ.ત.	ske-ra sku-pa.
Speed	क्.रंबी.	ts <b>ha-tr</b> a.
Speed, to	ষর্নুনৃষ:যূ:বূৎ:ঘ:	gyok-po cke-pa.
Do. hon.	क्रियाद्यः मान्दरः यः	tsö-po nany-wa.
Do. h. hon.	विनाश हिला संस्थान	thu-tsö-po nang- wa.
Speedy	मर्गुविशःयः	gyok-po.
Do. hon.	हॅं य य	$ts\ddot{o} ext{-}po.$
Spell, to	ब्रूप्रेच-मैच-त.	jong-lo gyap-pa.
Spelling	ह्य-त्रिन	jong-lo.
Spend wastefully, to	मॉर्नेर:व:	tor- $wa$ .
(money) Do. hon.	गोर्नेर.र. (य.) मोर्यट.य.	tor-ra nany-wa.
Spice	পশ্লব	sha- $men$ .
Spider	<b>वर्</b> ब	dom.
Spider's web	<b>८</b> र्रेश:घ्ना	dom- $tha$ .
Spike, iron	जैचोश.सेर.	chak-phur.
Do. wooden	ধ্ববা-	phu- $pa$ .
Spill, to	र्थेन (दर्नन)	pho-wa.
Do. hon.	र्थें (वर्षे) वन्नवराव	pho-wa nang-wa-

Spin, to	प्रायम:च.	khe-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>ばなれて、(む.) むなにっ.</b>	khe-ra nang-wa.
Spindle	ॲं'म्	yo-ga.
Do. (another   kind)	दयदः	phang.
Spine	म्प्र.क्रुंचाश.	$ge ext{-}tshi.$
Spirit (soul)	গ্রমধ্য.	sem.
Do. (wine)	ধ্যে-হন্	a- $ra$ .
Do. hon.	ସ୍ୱିଷ:ଽम୍	ske-ra.
Spirit, evil	मोर्नेन्द्री मनुनः	dong-dre; dü.
Spirited	<b>५</b> र:देंग	hur-po.
Spiritual	<b>५</b> नो शेसस केंद्र ये	ge-sem chhem-po.
Spit, to	মক্রমামান্র্রিমান	chhi-ma tor-wa.
Do. hon.	ञ्चन श्र∙सुःमोर्नेर-र- ( २ ) म द्र-र-	ja-chhu tor-ra nang-wa.
Spite	শূর্বি মিম্বর	i.o-sem.
Spittle	<b>ম</b> ক্টম'ম'	chhi-ma-
Do. hon.	র্ভনাশ-প্র.	ja-chhu.
Splendid	मञ्जानहेर् केषार्थे । मध्यमः स्रोहेशः	śi-ji chhem-po ; yang-dze.
Splendour	म्बेर्न्स्	śi-ji.

Splice, to

Do. hon.

Split, to

Do. hon.

Spoil, to

Do. hon.

Spoon

Do. hon.

Sport, 8.

Do. hon.

Sport, to

Do. hon.

Spot (stain)

Do. (place)

Spouse (wife)

Do. hon. (of well-to-do villager)
Do. (of ordinary official)
Do. (of third grade and upwards)
Sprain, to

**८ ब्रे**र.क्वेय.स.

**୳ଌ୕ୄ୵**ୢୖୄୠ୕ଽ୰

मीर्चनाश्चारा

मेर्चाचा. (त.) चोश्ट.च.

श्रेर्'यर'वर्डे व

श्रेन्यर वर्जे व मान्दिय

রুম:ম

বৰ্ষাস্থ্ৰহ

हेर हें

ন্ন:স্ট্র্

हें ५ कें है न

भु : हेर-मान्दः च

श्रेमा.त.

성.空.

শ্লীহা-১মব

ষ্ঠ্য-ষ্ঠ্রীদ্র'মেলাহা

क्षेत्रः भ्री मिल्मिशः

क्ष.क्षेत्र.भी.मार्खेमाश.

क्र्मशत्रस्मा (५५५) च

thü gyap-pa.

thü kyöm-pa.

shak-pa.

shak-ka nangwa.

me-pa śo-wa.

me-pa śo-wa nang-wa, thur-ma.

skip-thu.

tse-mo.

ku-tse.

tse-mo tse-wa.

ku-tse nang-wa.

thik-pa.

sa-chha.

kyi-men.

nyi-nying-la.

cham ku-sko.

hla-cham ku-sKo.

tshi throk-pa.

Sprain, to, hon.	<b>ৰিবম</b> সুনাধ দের্মুনা না	skap-tshi throk-
	(तरीराता) चित्राता	ka nang-wa.
Spread, to (mat,	यर्ग्रायः (८र्ग्रायः)	ting-wa.
etc.) Do. hon.	यरेट.ट. (४१८.व.) चीबट.व.	ting-nga nang- wa.
Spring (season)	<b>५</b> भुराणः	chi-ka.
Spring (of water)	ୟୁ <b>ମ</b> ୍	chhu-mi.
Spring, to (jump)	म्रीय.त. अष्ट्रदश.त। अष्ट्रदश.मीची.	chhong-pa; chhong-gya gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ଖଫୁ୯ <b>ଶ.</b> ୟି <b>ച</b> .ଖୁଏ.ମ.	chhong-gya kyöm-pa.
Sprinkle, to (e.g. water on ground)	मिर्देर म	tor-wa.
Do. hon.	मोर्नेर.र. (य.) मोश्रट.य.	tor-ra nang-wa.
Sprite	मोर्नेट ५ दे। ५ दे	dong-dre; dre.
Sprout, to	શુ <del>ે</del> .વ.	kye-wa.
Spruce (tree)	<b>सर्</b> -वृद	se-shing.
Spur (of mountain)	A.	gang.
Spy, s.	र्शेय	so-pa.
Spy, to	र्शेन्द्रयः	so ta-wa.
Squabble (row)	<b>Đ</b> ợ'<	gyam-dre.
Do. hon.	नशुदःद्रिम्	sung-thru.

Camabble to		gyam-dre gyap-
Squabble, to	मीय:४२ं.मीय:त.	pa.
Do. hon.	चाश्चरः ५ मिनाः श्चेषःयः	sung-thru kyöm- pa.
Squander, to	मिर्देर:वः	tor-wa.
Do. hon.	मोर्ट्रिंग्सः (यः) मोर्याः	tor-ra nang-wa.
Square	मु:म्बे:	trup-ski.
Squeeze, to	वॅर्डरःवः (५क्वॅरःव)	tsir-wa.
Do. hon.	वर्षेत्रःतः (वः) मात्रदःवः	tsir-ra nang-wa.
Squirrel	म्रे.भूट.	tre-mong.
Stab, to	पर्युग्रसः ( <b>८</b> ईग्रसः।)	tsuk-pa.
Do. hon.	वर्ष्यम्थःमः ( <b>८ई</b> वाशःदः)	tsuk-ka nang- wa.
	नाबदःयः	
Stable, $adj$ . (firm)	বহুৰ ই	tem-po.
Stable, s.	₹₹	ta-ra.
Do. hon.	क्ष्र्यश्र.र.	chhip-ra.
Stable gear	5.94.	tap-chhe.
Stack, to	क्षेमा प्रविमा (प्रह्मा) य	tsik sKak-pa.
Do. hon.	स्थरायः अन्यासिक्याःमाः (स्ट्रिमायः)	tsik skok-ka nang-wa.
Staff	(र्युनासः) अपरःक्षुमा क्षुमासः	khar-gyu ; gyuk- pa.

Stag	4 स्	sha-pho.
Do. young	न् द्वमः	sha-thru.
Stage of a jour- ney	ल् <sub>चा.</sub> श। ये.्थ्ना.	skak-sa ; gya- tshu.
Do. hon.	<b>নৰ</b> ুনাধ্য:ৰ্শা	sKu-sKa.
Stagger, to, v.i.	<b>व</b> हिँदःक्षःवर्षेःचः	khyor-ne dro-wa.
Do. hon.	भुॱ <b>८</b> ऍर ५४'येय'य'	ku-kyyor-ne phe-
Do. h. hon.	चित्रः वश्यः दक्षेयः क्षुः भुः दित्रः वशः दक्षेयः क्षुः	pa. ku-khyor-ne chhip-gyu nang-wa.
Stagger, to (astonish)	थासक्र नेतर्	yam-tshen cke- pa.
Do. hon.	ল:পত্র্ব-নাব-ন	yam-tshen nang- wa.
Stain, s.	वेया.त.	thik-pa.
Stain, to	নউঁশ্বান্থান ই'না	tsok-pa so-wa.
Do. hon.	चर्डुची.त.चड्रा.च.चीर्ट.च.	tsok-pa śo-wa nang-wa.
Stair-case	पोब.झ. (श्रेश.टो्ड्ची.)	ken-tsa.
Do. hon.	त्रयःश्लेशः	phep-ke.
Staircase (of stone)	र्रेगुम्	dop-kya.
Stake (wager)	<b>₽</b>	gyen.
Do. hon.		_
190. non.	<del>পূ</del> কুণ	ku-gyen.

Stake, to, hon.	भ्री.मीथ.मांख्या.मा. (८)ह्या.सा.)	ku-gyen skok-ka nang-wa.
Stake	\$C4.	nying-pa.
Stalk	<b>₩</b> .	kang.
Stallion	শৃষ্টব'	sep.
Do. hon.	क्रेयशम्बोधयः	chhip-sep.
Stalwart	नेर-केद यें	she chhem-po.
Do. hon.	भु-भेर-केर-धें	ku-she chhem-po.
Stammering	प्रकृता.	kha-di.
Stamp, s. (seal)	ষ্ট । বৃষ্ণপুশ	the-tse; tam- thru.
Do. hon.	सुना-इम्रः	chha-tam.
Stampede, to	<b>८</b> ट्रॅन्। दश चेंश (८ ट्रेंश) य	drok-ne pö-pa.
Stand, to	जटशःबंशःचर्ह्यः (ह्र्रे.) च	lang-ne de-pa.
Do. hon.	चल्टः (चल्टिसः) दसः	skang-ne sku-pa.
	বৰুবাধ্য:ঘ	
Standard (flag)	<b>५</b> र ङ्केंग	ťar-cho.
Star	취 <b>~.知</b> .	kar-ma.
Stare, to	ध्याक्तंत. ध्याक्षंत्रः (चङ्ग्रीधदाः)	mik-dir-ne ta- wa.

Stare, to, hon.	चोत्रचीकारा. क्रीय.पट्टर. (चक्रीकारा.) येता.	chen-dir-ne śi- pa.
Start, to (on a journey) Do. hon.	दम्त्राच। सुद्रयः सेवःयः	dro-wa; chhim- pa. phe-pa.
State (condi- tion)	নাধুখা প্ৰ্লৈ	$ne ext{-}tshict{ii}$ .
Do. (kingdom)	<b>ন্র</b> ম:শ্র্বি	$gye ext{-}si.$
Station (rank)	में श	ko-sa.
Statue	<b>स्</b>	kun- $dra$ .
Status quo	ত্ৰবাশ্বীবাশ্বীৰ শিব	chhap-si ngön- yö
Status quo, maintenance of	ড়য়ৼৢয়ৼড়ৣ৾য়ৼড়ৣ৻ ৽ ড়য়ৼয়ৣৼ৻ড়ৣ৻য়৻য়৻য়৻য়৻য়৻য়৻য়৻য়৻য়৻য়৻য়৻য়৻য়৻য়৻য়৻য়৻য়৻য়৻	chhap-si ngön- yö rany-ja skak-gyu.
Stay, to .	वर्ष्ट्रपः (र्ह्रेट्रपः)	$de extbf{-}pa.$
Do. hon.	य <b>ब</b> ेबोश.स.	sKu-pa.
Do. h. hon.	चर्बेसोश.मोर्दश.पहमो.त.	sku-den jak-pa.
Stay, to (wait)	भुगं नध्र (ध्रें र) य	grı $de$ - $pa$ .
Do. hon.	स्तुना: <b>नलु</b> नाश:य:	gu sKu-pa.
Steadfast	यह्य दें।	tem-po.
Steadily	'हेब'हेब'गुरुष्वर	ten-ten cke-ne.
Steady (reso- lute)	<del>बह</del> ्दार्थे	tem-po.
Steal, to	नुद्रमनुष्य। नुष्यः	k <b>ü-</b> ma ku-wa ; ku-wa.

Steam	<b>코</b> ㄷ쇠.ㄷ.	lang-pa.
Steed	5	ta.
Do. hon.	ত্রবশ্ব	chhi-pa.
Steel	प्र.क्षु <b>वा</b> श.	kha- $c$ ha.
Steep	ग्वर:देॅं:	śar-po.
Steep, to	Ac.a.	bang-wa.
Do. bon.	श्रेट.ट. (च.) चीबट.च.	bang-nga nang- wa.
Stem	<b>ब्रॅ</b> ट-चॅं	dong- $po$ .
Stench, to	ट्रे'अफ्र'य	tri-ma kha-wa.
Step (pace)	र्वोद्यःयः	kom-pa.
Do. hon.	ৰ্বম'ৰ্নুম'	sKap-kom.
Step, to (move by paces)	म्रायासीयःता	kom-pa gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ଜ୍ୟୟ'ମ୍ବିୟ'ଖ୍ଡିୟ'ୟ'	ska p-kom ky <b>öm-</b>
Step-father	स.चीलर.	$egin{aligned} pa.\ pha ext{-}ya. \end{aligned}$
Step-mother	श.मालर.	ma- $ya$ .
Steps, flight of wooden	ग्रन्तः (क्षेशःप <u>्र</u> च्चाः)	ken- $tsa$ .
Do. hon.	র্ব-শ্লধ্	phep $-ke.$
Steps, stone	<u>र</u> ्गणुनाः	dop-kya.
Sterile (of women)	<del>र</del> पश'कर्'	rap-chhe.
Do. (of land)	₹.ૄ% ત્રેફ્સિંમાં સેન્ય	tsa-chhu dzo <b>m-</b> pome-pa.

Stern, adj.

Steward

Stick, 8.

Stick, to (paste)
v.t.
Do. hon.

Stiff

Stifle to

Do. hon.

Still, adv.

Still, to sit

Do. hon.

Still-birth

Sting, to

Stingy

Do. hon.

Stink, to

Stipend

Do. hon.

Stir, to (move), v.t.

मुँदःय

स्याः सहर

त्रापरःक्षुमा क्षुमायः (५<u>५</u>मायः)

**점독'**의

ब्रैर.र. (य.) चोर्यट.य.

मुंदःर्

म्रॅ.शंच.चेच.त.

ब्री श्रुव श्रुव या

5351 595

प्राप्त वर्ष्ट्र (र्ह्नेट्र) य

प्रि.पि.च**वे**चीश.स.

ৠ-ৼৣ-য়ৢয়ৼ

श्रु.च्याच.ता.

এশ্বর:ব্যুর্

स्मान्यः य

ই'ম'ম'ন'

য়। ধূনাধ

নাধূতা:দূর্নাধা

र्गीमा.स.

kyong-po.

chhang-dzö.

khar-gyu; gyukra.

jar-wa.

jar-ra nang-wa.

kyong-po.

lo-sup gyap-pa.

lo-sup kyöm-pa.

ťa-rung; ťan-do.

kha-kha de-pa.

kha-kha sKu-pa.

 $shi-ro\ kye-pa.$ 

so gyap-pa.

lak-pa tam-po.

chha-tam-po.

tri-ma kha-wa.

la; pho.

sö-pho.

truk-pa.

truk-ka nang-wa.

Stir, to (move), v.t., hon.	
Stir, to, v.i.	•
Do. hon.	C
Stirrup	ซิ
Do. hon.	9
Stirrup-leather	5
Do. hon.	8
Stitch, to	
$egin{array}{ll}  ext{(clothes)} \  ext{Do.} &  ext{\it hon.} \end{array}$	Z
Stitch, to (to-	الاسار الانبار
gether) Do. hon.	5.2
Stock (of gun)	2
Stocking	(A)(B)
Stocks (for crim-	U
inals) Stomach	70,
Do. hon.	5
Stone	. 7

Do.

(रा.) चोर्यटायः thruk-pa. thruk-ka-nang-र्रियो.मो. (रा.) चोबेट.रा. wa. Ņ۵. уор. ষ্ট্রবম'র্মব chhip-yop. সূত্র প্রদা yop-tha. ৡঽ৵ৣয়ঽ৻ঢ়ৣ৾৾য়ঀ৻ৼ chhip-yop kyi thak-pa. રજૂથ.ત. tshem-pa. ୡୖ<sub>୴</sub>୰ଵୂ୍ଷ:୬ୂଧିୟ:ମ. chha-tshem kyöm-pa. র্মু**ন**'ন. drel-wa. हैंज.र. (य.) चोबट.य. dre-ra nang-wa. gum-shing. o-mo-su. an-de. गु.प्रचा. (मुट्ट.प्रचा.) tro-kho. गर्भेयःमारः sö-trö. do. chha-do. Stool (foot-stool) kang-tek. skap-tek.

Stoop, to Do. hon. Stop, to, v.t.Do. hon. Stop, to, v.i. Do. hon. Do. h. hon. Stop raining, to Store-house Stork Storm Do. snow Story (of house) Do. second Do. third Do. top

Story (legend)

Do.

चोचा.चोचा. (चोट.चोट.) चर्णमायः (दर्गम्बद्धाःयः) चगाना मा ( दनोनाश्वरा) मोर्यट.च. **ロダイ: (ダイ: ロ)** あっているあられ ARTI ARTIME चारशःष्ट्रयः যুনা নাহাপ্স:ম্বা सं घ्रमा

kuk-ku che-pa. kuk-ku nang-wa. kak-pa. kak-ka nang-wa. de-pa. sku-pa. sku-den jak-pa. chhar-pa chhedzö; dzö-khang. trung-trung kalung-tshup. kang-tshup. tio. par-tho. sum-tho. tse-tho. drum; namthar. ske-drum.

Stout (of men and animals)	न-मेचिश्रात.	sha gyak-pa.
Do. hon.	भुः १ १ वर्षे देश	k <b>u-sha</b> $j$ or- $p$ o.
Stout (of things)	ब्रुंब-घ	bom-po.
Stove, iron	झैच.घेच.	chak- $thap$ .
Straight	वर्देराया (इराया)	$drong ext{-}po.$
Do. (of road)	प्र <b>.वे</b> चा.	kha-th $u$ .
Do. (honour- able)	<b>इ</b> ८ चें	trang-po.
Straighten, to	٩ڃٓڌ (ڃڌ) ڏڙھَڃٓ عـ	drong-po so-wa.
Do. hon.	नर्देरः (इरः) र्येन्वेज्ञनः	drong-po śo-wa nang-wa.
	चोबट.च.	· ·
Straightforward	ਸ਼੍ਰਿਲ <b>ਕਾ</b> ਤ੍ਰਵ:ਹੌਾ	thrim-trang-po.
(just) Do. <i>hon</i> .	বশ্ব-শ্রিশ্বশ্ব-শ্রে-	ka-thrim trang- po.
Straightway	<b>は と か と か と か と か と か と か と か と か と か と </b>	lam-sang.
Strain, to	वर्षम्'यः ( <i>५</i> ळम्'यः)	tsak-pa.
Do. hon.	वर्षमामा ( <i>प</i> र्कमायः)	tsak-ka nang-wa.
	리 <b>석</b> 도: <b>크</b> :	
Strainer, tea	<b>౬</b> .రళ్ళు.	cKa-tsha.
Strait (narrow)	र्नेन ये। श्रुमशःश्रुवःर्नेन ये	tok-po; bu-su tok-po.
Strange	<b>চ্ব</b> ্রন্থর্থন ব্রু	khye- $tsha$ - $po$ .
Stranger	<b>કુ</b> .શ્ર.	chhi-mi.

Strangle, to	(म्बर्थरः) तः भ्रानमानान्तरम्	ke-kak tang-ne se-pa.
Strategy	रुम्बाःहरूः	mak-chü.
Do. hon.	শু'ছঝ'	ku-cKü.
Straw	चर्य.त.	śem-pa.
Strawberry (Chumbi	<b>ব্</b> শ-প্রম	ma-lum.
Valley dialect) Stray, to	यस गार्चेर यः	lang-ka nor-wa.
Do. hon.	सेवःत्रझःर्देरःरः (यः) मह्मदःयः	phep-lam nor-ra nang-wa.
Stream	କ୍ରିଲା.ହ.	gyuk-chhu.
Street	लक्ष.ग	lang- $ka$ .
Do. narrow	श्रदःदम्मान	hrang- $ga$ .
Strength	-পূ <b>র</b>	she.
Do. hon.	मु:बेर	)* <b>/-</b> 8
Stretch, to	ਰ <b>ਮੁੰਟ</b> .ਹ. (ਮੁੰਟ.ਹ.)	$kyang ext{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	<u>ਉ</u> ੱਟ.ਟ. (ਹ.) ਜੁ <b>ਖ</b> ਟ.ਹ.	kyong-nga nang- wa.
Strew, to (grass, etc.)	महिंदायः	tor-wa.
Do. hon.	मोर्ट्रिंग्स् (य.) चीब्रायः	tor-ra nang-wa.
Strewing obla- tion	महिंदाया	tor-ma.

Strict	नुसार्थे। यहकार्थी	tam-po; tsem-po.
Strife	मुपत्रे.	gyam-dre.
Do. hon.	चिश्वट.र्जस्म.	sung-thru.
Strike, to (hit)	दर्खेनायः	phok-pa.
Strike, to (a blow)	ֿ <del>ב</del> ָר־ִמִי	dung-wa.
Do. hon.	चेश्वरन्यः स्रेचीत्प्रद्यमः (८९४:)	chhan-ju nang- wa.
String	भूर:य:	$k\ddot{u}$ - $pa$ .
Do. hon.	রুনা:শ্বন:	chha-kü.
Strive, to	क्षेट:उँश:वुँद:य:	nying-rü cke-pa.
Do. hon.	विचात्रा-देश-चार्यट-च-	thuk-rü nang- wa.
Strip, to	चै.च.	shu-wa.
Stroke	श्चेता.	cha.
Stroll, to	পরে <u>র্</u> যুন, হুপ্রহুপ, (র্বিটিপ্ররটিম,)	chham-chham-la dro-wa.
Do. hon.	प्रासुयःसः क्ष्मःक्षयः (प्रिमिश्नःप्रिशः)	chham-chham la phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	ਯ.ਖਣੂਰ.म्री.चथट.च. क्ष.क्ष. (४विश.४विश.)	chham-chham la chhip-gyu nang-wa.

Sty

Strong (of human beings, animals, etc.)	नेर-केर-चें-	she chhem-po.
Do. hon.	भु: े <b>र</b> केंब ये	ku-she chhem- po.
Strong (of forts, houses, etc.)	चर्द्रायाः	tsem- $po$ .
Struggle, to (wrestle)	(विर्देटः) वः (विर्देटः) वः	dzing-wa ; dziny- re tang-wa.
Do. hon.	पेह्रट.ट. (य.) चीबट.च.	dzing- $nga$ $nang$ - $wa$ .
Stubble	श्रेन्।स	so-ma.
Stubborn	मुॅंद्र-ये:	kyong- $po$ .
Student	नक्ष्रन मृ	lap-tra.
Do. religious	ਸ਼੍ਰੋ.ਧ.	tra-pa.
Stumble, to (of persons)	<b>वि:</b> ₹व:व:	kha da p-pa.
Do. hon.	लेय:इंच:चार्यःचा	ske daý-pa nang- wa.
Stumble, to (of animals)	<u>তুনাধা-ସି দী</u> ব-ন	tshik-pu gyap- pa.
Stupid (weak in intellect)	भुगशय। ब्रोक्य	kuk-pa; lem-pa.
Do. (senseless, of things)	ৰ্বিক <b>ৰ</b>	tön-me.
Sturdy	नेद्र केद चें	she chhem-po.
Do. hon.	भुः नेर केर में	ku-she chhem-po.
Stuttering	प्र-द्रीमा	kha- $di$ .
	•	

स्रमाःक्ष्टः

phak-tshang.

Style (of per-	ূ। ইনাম	gyu; ri.
Do. hon.	भै.मै। भै.ऱ्यश	ku-gyu ; ku-ri.
Style (of things)	कुं'र्ना	gyu-ťa.
Styles, different	श्रुं र्क्षेन्।श	na-tsho.
Subdue, to	मीयाय। यीचार्याप्रश्चारा	gye-wa; la khe- pa.
Do. hon.	·	gye-ra nang-wa; la khe-ra
	प्रीचा र्वाचक्ष.र. (दा.) चक्षट.च.	nang- $wa$ .
Subject (of a government), s.	אבל.לטבא.	nga-bang.
Do. hon.	श्राद विवश	nga-sKap.
Subjoin, to	ন্ধুন্কুব্ন	thü gyap-pa.
Do hon.	<b>୳ଌୖୄ୳</b> ୢୖୠ୕ୣ୶୰	thü kyöm-pa.
Subjugate, to	मीपाय। प्रीमीपीयश्वासः	gye-wa; la khe- pa.
Do. hon.	मीपार. (य.) चीथट.च।	gye-ra nang-wa; la khe-ra
	प्रीच र्वाचरा र. (च.) चोबट च	
Sublime	म्प्राप्ट सहस्य	yang- $dze$ .
Submissive	श्रेमश्रक्षट.कृट.	sem-chhung- chhung.
(humble) Do. hon.	ર્યુનાશ-શ્રેયશ-જુ <b>દ</b> -જુદ-	thuk-sem chhung- chhung.
Submit, to	अर्वोर्नुर.व.	go gur-wa.
Do. hon.	र्न्यु <b>र्न्युर</b> ्रः (यः) महिद्दर	u gur-ra nang- wa.

bül-wa; bü-lam' परीयाय। परीयायशः वेशाय Submit, to (a skii-pa. petition or. , (**G**'4') report) bii-ra nang-wa; पर्वेष्ट्रं (य.) चोर्ट्या bü-lam sku-wa Do. hon. nang-wa. परीय,प्रश्न.वि.च.चोब्ट.च. chhak-pa. क्रमायः Subside, to (of water, flood, etc.) ngo-pa; gyu-र्ट्यत्। मु Substance ton-mying. Do. (of document, etc.) ten-den che-pa. नार्वास्वानुराया Substantiate, to (statement) ten-den nang-चार्च संब चार्ट द hon. Do٠ wa. ţshap∙ **ಹ**ರ. Substitute ku-tshap. **躺.**Დጏ. hon. Do. yo-gyu. Subtility yo chhem-po. मार्जि:केंब:र्चे: Subtle trem-pa. पर्वद्रायः Subtract, to them-pa nang-पद्मयता.चार्यट.च. Do. hon. wa.thup-pa. वैय:त. Succeed, to (be successful) sku-la chhim-pa. (follow) Do. sKu-la phe-pa. चिबिन्।ज.स्य.रा. Do. hon. sku-la chhip-gyu nang-wa

Successful, to be
Succession, (descendants).
Do. hon. (of laity).
Do. hon. (of

Da, hon.

Succour, to

lamas)

Suggour, 8.

Do., hon.

Such

Suck, to

Do. hon.

Suckle, to

Do. hon.

Suddenly

Suffer, to (euduré)
Do. hon.

Suffer, to (pain)

Do. hon.

Suffer, to (permit)
Do. hon.

सन् द्वित्यः देन्द्वितः भुद्वितः न्युट्ट्यकुतः सन्द्वितः

सर्वे दिन

र्चाश्चेर्य

**1**3.424.445.4.

42.42.

**८**हेय:य:म्ब्रट:य:

র্প্রস্থিত

ट्रि.स.मोबट.च.

**切せ.** 女に.

य<u>ब्र</u>ेट्र-च श्लेश्नाया

বর্ট্রিব্'ব'নঞ্জি'ব'

비결비.뎬리고.다.

र्श्वेट.चिड्डच.सुर्वेश.रा.

यश्चाता (प्रद्याता)

यश्ची.ता. (८९मी.ता.)मोथट.त.

go thom-pa.

ri-gyü ; mi-gyŭ.

ku-gyü.

dung-gyü.

ro.

gon-dren.

ro cke-pa

u-dren nang-wa.

din-dra.

jip-pa.

jip-pa nang-wa.

o-ma ter-wa.

o-ma nang-wa.

lam-sang

so-pa gom-pa.

so-pa ske-pa.

śu-gyap-pa

nyung-śu kyompa chuk-na

ch**uk-**pa.

chuk-ka nangwa.

Suffering (mental) Do. hon. Suffering (physical) Do. hon. Sufficient, to be Suffocate, to hon. Do. Suffocated, to be Sugar Sugar-candy Suicide, to commit Do. hon.Suit, to (befit) (agree) Suitable Suite

Sulk, to Do. hon. Sullen

ষ্বশ্বধ্যমেশ या श्रीय क्याया रद्रश्वा गुरुद्रयाम्बद्धाः व র্থায় प्रमुमारा। प्रक्रमःयः देश दी। देश प्रयम्भ दार्घर मञ्जून विभान्त्राजना यासून या

du-nge. thu-thre. śu. nyung-su. dang-wa; daikpa. lo-sup gyań-pa. lo-sup kyem-pa. u gak-pa. cke-ma ka-ra. she ka-ra. rang-so che-pa. rany-so chö-pa nang-wa. ö−pa. drik-pa; chhamö-30; ö-pap. khor-yo.dong nak-po tem-pa. ske-re nak-po töm-pa nanywa. kyong-po.

Sully, to	বর্তুঝ'ন'ব্যস্ত্র'ন'	'sok-pa śo-wa.
Do. hon.	वर्श्वन या व अ व व व व व व व व व व व व व व व व व	tsok-pa śo-wa
Sulphur	श्रु.च्र.	nang-wa. mu-si.
Sum up, to	ह्रेंश.त.	dom-pa.
Do. hon.	क्रुंश.दा.मोबट.च.	dom-pa nang-
Summer	5 <u>9</u> 5.77	wa. y <b>ar-</b> ka.
Summit	₹.	tse.
Summon, to	क्षेत्र'यहरः (महिर्देः) यः	ke tang-wa.
Do. hon.	चुना नगाद माबट न	sho ka-nang-wa.
Sun	કે <sup>.</sup> સ	nyi-ma.
Do. hon.	ૡ૽ૻૺૼૹ૾ૺ <sup>૽</sup> ( <b>ૡ</b> ૿ૻૹ૾૾ૺ)	sko-nyi.
Sunbeam	के अदे मांडेर	nyi-me ser.
Sunrise	केश.पर.स. (य.)	nyi-ma shar-ra.
Sunset	ৡ <sup>ৢ</sup> য়ॱঢ়ৢয় <b>৾</b> য়	nyi-ma ge-pa.
Sunstroke, to	कु.मो≡र प्रस्तापा.	nyi-śer phok-pa.
get Sunday	ના≡ત.ફે.જા.	śa-nyi-ma.
Sundry (various)	श्रमिश्यायः	mi-chik-pa.
Superabundant	न्उदः सदः द्या नियः सः सुः	ha-chang mang- po; yo-ma-sn.
Superb	चीलट.शह्रा.	yang-dze.
Supercilious (haughty)	१ अवश के वृत्ये । इस्मिना के वृत्ये	nyam-chhem-po; dza-kho chhem- po.

Superfluous

Superintend

Do. hon.

Superintendent

Superstition

Superior (rank of persons) Do. (of things) Supervise, to

Do. hon.

Supper

Do. hon.

Supple

Supplicate, to

Do. hon.

Supplication

Supply, to

Do. hon.

Support, to (prop up)
Do. hon.

Support to, (endure)

क्षमाः र्रो

र्<u>र</u>े.रश.ग्रेर.त.

์ รั<sup>-</sup>รมนา

इस-र्देव

মই শ

लमं र्

**テ**ོདམ་རྱིད་པ་

र्रे.रक्षःमान्दःय

५में⊂शःस्रदि'**(नःश्वनाः** ५में⊂शःस्रदि'(नशःशनाः

মঙ্গ হাঁ

**6.**4.

वु य मार्द्राय

**6.**4.

취고.다

मुन्तामिश्राम

शुराव

श्चेर.र. (य.) चीर्यट.य.

वर्जेर्-धाः स्रेस्य

hlak-po.

to-tam cke-pa.

to-tam nang-wa.

ťo-ťam-pa.

nam-to.

tho-po.

yak-po.

to-tam cke-pa.

to-tam nang-wa.

gong-mö kha-la.

gong-mö ske-la.

nyem-po.

sKu-wa.

shu-wa nang-wa

sku-wa.

drup-pa.

drup-pa nangwa.

kyor-wa.

kyor-ra nang-wa

śö-pa gom-pa.

Support, to (endure), hon. Support, to (nourish)	वर्डेर्न्स् स्ट्रेस्य याम्ब्रह्स्यः म्बर्सेन्द्र	śö-pa gom-pa nang-wa so-wa.
Do. hon.	নাই∛ব'নাৰ্⊏'ব'	so-wa nang-wa.
Suppose, to	<b>ଅଧାୟ.</b> ପ.	sam-pa.
Do. hon.	द्वेटिशयः	gong- $pa$ .
Supposition (opinion)	<b>এপ্র</b> .ব.	sam-pa.
Do. hon.	রুনাথ-খ্রসশ্ন.	thu-sem.
Suppress, to (restrain)	यग्रेनायः (दम्रोम्बर्यःयः)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	यग्रमानाः (दम्नम्बद्धाःयः)	kak-ka nang-wa-
	ਸ <b>੍ਰਿਟ:ਧ</b> :	
Suppression of urine, to suffer from	चिष्ठेर-स-दचीची-स-	chim-pa gak-pa.
Suppurate, to	<del>⊈না.ঘগনা.</del> (না <u>গ্</u> রুনা.) ব.	na sak-pa.
Do. hon.	चिष्टायः इनाःचसनानाः (चोश्र्चाःसः)	na sak-ka nang- wa.
Sure	नेव नेव। विमाविमा	teń-ten ; thrik- thri.
Surely	<b>よれた</b> .	nge-par.
Surety	प्रश्न.पिमोश.	khe-khya.
Do. hon.	<b>ब</b> ज.िचोश.	ske-khya.
Surety, to stand	प्रश्नाचिचोश्च.चुर्-दाः	khe-kya cKe-pa.

Surety, to stand,	खेत्र-के. ब्रिय-मिन्नाश-मोश्ट-च.	sKe-khya nang- wa. am-chhi.
Surgeon Surly	नुह-य	kyong-po.
Surmise, to (sus-	ट्रेम्राय:इ.च.	tok-pa éa-wa.
pect) Do. <i>hon</i> .	विवाश र्ट्याश नाबर यः	thu-to nang-wa.
Surmise, to	<b>1441.</b> 7.	sam-pa
(conjecture) Do. hon,	न्म्रिस्यःयः	gon g- $pa$ .
Surplus	झेमा.भ.	hla- $ma$ .
Surprise, s.	শ্বাহার	y <b>a</b> $m$ - $t$ she $n$ .
Surprise, to	<b>ઌ</b> ઃમઢ૱૽ુેઽૄઃયઃ	yam-tshen cKe-
Do. hon.	ल.शक्ष्य.चित्रट.च.	pa. yam-tshen nang- wa.
Surprising	<b>८ अक्षेत्र स् ।</b> यिट अक्ष	yam-tshem-po; khye-tsha-po.
Surrender, to	<u>:'4'</u>	pang-wa.
(abandon) Do. hon.	ब्रुट.ट. (च.) चथट.च.	pong-nga nang- wa.
Surrender, to	भन्। यर्वाशालु य	$gop\$ te s $ku$ - $wa$ .
(submit) Surround, to	भूर: <b>र</b> :मीय:त.	kor-ra gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	<del>ବ</del> ୍ଦୟ:ଖ୍ଲିଁ र-ଖ୍ଲିବ:ଘ:	sKap-kor kyöm- pa.
Survey, to (look	के.च.	ta-wa.
at) Do. hon.	मोज्ञेन श्राया	ši-pa.
Suspect, to	र्नेन श्र-ध-झ-च-	ťok-pa śa-wa.

Suspect, to, hon.	वैनाश.र्नुचाश.चार्यट.च.	thu-to nany-wa.
Suspense (doubt)	वे केंग	$the\mbox{-}tshom.$
Suspense, to be	ब्रे.क्र्यं अ <b>.च.</b>	the-tshom &a-wa.
in (doubt) Do. hon.	वे केंग्राम्बदाय	the-tshom nang- wa.
Suspend, to	चग्राथः (द्योधः रः)	kel-wa.
Do. hon.	चग्रायः (दम्रीयःचः)	ke-ra nang-wa.
	म्बद:य:	
Suspend, to	वर्देवःसः (वर्देवःसः)	töm-pa.
(from office) Do. hon.	नर्देव. (८.र्देव.) सःचीबरःनः	töm-pa nang-wa.
Suspicion	र्नेमाश्राया	tok-pa.
Do. hon.	बुन्।स-र्नेन्।स-	thu-to.
Suspicious and	चक्षःसुनिशःचेरःयः	ta-chhok cKe-pa.
angry, to be Do. hon.	मित्रम्थः सुनिधः मिद्रः यः	śi-chhok nang- wa.
Sustain, to (endure)	वर्जेर्-यःक्षेत्रायः	śö-pa gom-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्चेर्-यःक्षेत्रायःमिश्टःचः	śö-pa gom-pa nang-wa.
Sustain, to (nourish)	म्र्रायः	so-wa.
Do. hon.	मोर्डा च मोर्बट च	so-wa nang-wa.
Sustain, to	र्श्चेर-च	kyor-wa.
(prop) Do. hon.	श्चिर.र. (व.) संबंद.व.	kyor-ra nang-wa.
Swallow, to	भेर्-धः	mi-pa.

Swarm (crowd)

Sway

Do. hon.

Sway, to (govern)
Do. hon.

Swear, to

Do. hon.

Sweat, s.

Sweat, to

Do. hon.

Sweep, to

Do. hon.

Sweeper

Do. chief

Sweet, adj.

Sweetheart

Sweetmeat

Sweet-scented

Swell, to

Do. hon.

তুনাধা.

575

취. 독리다

५व८:वे५:य

भ्र.रवटःचित्रटःवः

মৰ্**ব**:শ্বীঝ:ব

**7**ସି.ଅଧ୍ୟ ଅଧିକାଯା

ट्रेल.बेचा.

ইঅ.ৰবা.ধর্ম.বা

द्रियानमा त्रेविरायाम्बदायः

म्।स्य

मोर्श्वेदग्य

मे.त। र:में.त.

र:कु:५यॅब:यॅा

मद्राञ्जा विसारी

श्रेट सैंग.

3.24

ই'ম'ন্সম'র্ম

취다.건

취다.다. (다.) 네일다.다.

tsho.

wang.

ku-wang.

wany-cke-pa.

ku-wang nanywa. na kyel-wa.

u-na sKe-pa.

ny**ü-n**a.

ng**ü-na** thöm-pa

ngü-na thöm-pa nany-w**a**. ke gyap-pa.

no ggwp pw.

ke-kyöm-pa.

ke-pa; ra-gyapu. ra-gya pöm-po.

ng r-mo; skimpo. nying-du.

cKi-ri.

tri-ma skim-po.

trang-wa.

trang-nga nangwa.

Swift	ষ্ট্রীন্মার্থী	gyok-po.
Do. hon.	हें ले च	tsö-po.
Swim, to	<b>ਪੁੰਨਾ</b> ਦੀ ਹ. ਹ.	kye gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	मुैंयः क्षेत्रः यः	kye kyöm-pa.
Swine	सन्।यः	phak-pa.
Swineherd	석미'를'	phak-dzi.
Swing, (e.g. branch in wind)	बेद:बेद:बुेर्:य:	ling-ling cke-pa.
Do. (bran- dish)	<b>५३ुन्।५३ुन</b> ।३ु५:४:	уик-уик ске-ра.
Do. hon.	र्नुनार्नुनानिहरः	yuk-yuk nang- wa.
Switch	देषु.सैचा। सिट.श्रीचा.	te-cha; chany- nyu.
Do. hon.	ক্র <b>ব</b> ধাঞ্জুবা	chhip-cha.
Swoon, to	<u>রুশমীব্-বর</u> ্ক্রাঝারা	tren-me gyel-wa.
Do. hon.	चीयर.च. वीचाश.टेश.शुटे.चचीज.र. (च.)	thu-tren-me gye- ra nang-wa.
Sword	र्यतः दश्य। विनायाः	pa-dam; sho- lang.
Do. (two-edged)	<b>રત્ય</b> :વી.	re-tri.
Do. short	हेव:शन	tse <b>ý-</b> sa.
Symbol	<b>কুলা</b> শ	ta.
Symmetry (pro- portion)	£5.	tshö.

Sympathy Do. hon.	वेत्राडु. श्रेट.डु । येथश.श्रेट.डु.	nying-je; cKam- nying-je. thuk-je.
Symptom (of disease)	वे सुर्यः	na-tang.
Do. hon.	श्रुंट संदर्भ.	nyung-tang.
Syphilis	श्रे-भ्रम	se-mo.
System (me- thod)	ষ্বথ.	thap.



## T

Table, small

Do. hon.

Table, European

Table-cloth

Taciturn, to be

Do. hon.

Tact

Tail

Tailor

Do. hon.

Taint (contamination)
Do. hon.

Take, to

Do. hon.

Take, to (carry)

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Take, to (conduct)
Do. hon.

मीश्राजः हुँचा हुँचाः हुँच

जुना मियह गु.र्जुना

দ্রাদ্রবন্ধ্ব (র্ইবি.) বা

७५.14.२**७ वर्षा**श.त.

একম:এ: যবপ্রসোদগ্র

્રેસ:::: નાલેના ની

**₹₫.恕ቘ**₹.

ग्रीय:

भ्रे.यूर

শ্ৰ'্য

ସ୍ତ୍ରିୟ'ୟ'

**८**प्तिरःदर्गे वः

**ষ্ট্র**ম'ঐ**ব'**ব'

ब्रुंश.५कृच.च्री.चेश्ट.च.

৭<u>ট্র</u>ি**, ৭**ট্রা, ব

२विदःसेवःयः

 $cho \emph{k-} tse.$ 

sö-cho.

gya-cho.

cho-khe $\acute{p}$ .

kha-kha de-pa.

ske-kha sku-pa

thap-khe.

sKu-gu.

tshem-pu.

um-dze.

ťrip.

ku-trip.

lem-pa.

ske-pa.

khe dro-wa.

nom phe-pa.

nom chhip-gyu nang-wa. thri dro-wa.

one and and

thri phe-pa.

Take, to (conduct), h. hon. Take, to (forcibly	୯ଞ୍ଜିମ୍ୟ ଛିସ କୁ ମଧ୍ୟ ଦେଶ ୧ଞ୍ଜିମ୍ୟ	thri chhip-gyu nang-wa. phok-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>अंस्वा.चा.</b> (त.) चित्रःच.	phok-ka nang- wa.
Take hold of, to	त्रे <b>द</b> ारा	śim-pa.
Do. hon.	इव दाम्बदाय	śim-pa nang-wa.
Take off, to (clothes, etc.)	যুধ্যম (প্রব্রুমা)	pi-pa.
Do. hon.	বধ্যম: (ব.) ঘাৰ্থ:ব.	si-ra nang-wa.
Take out, to	वर्देषः (वर्देषःयः)	töm-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>५</b> र्ने व सम्बद्धाः	döm-pa nang-wa.
Tale	A. 1 4≤ 4. 2 4	drum; nam- thar.
Do. hon.	क्य:ब्रुट:	ske-drum.
Talent (natural	व्यव ५३	yön-ten.
gift) Talented (per-	रेम्'य'केब'यें	rik-pa chhem-po.
son) Do. hon.	<b>बु</b> नाक्ष-रेमा केंद्र-धें	thu-ri chhem-po.
Talisman	<u>রু</u> ⊏:ব·	h.ung-nga.
Do. (used by high lamas)	শ্বিদ্যান্ত্র	si-pa-ho.
Talk, s. (conversation)	<b>₩5</b> .æ.	ke-chha.
Do. hon.	न्रह्युद:र्नेव्यः	sung-trö.
Talk (rumour)	भूर क। महसं	ke-chha; tam.
Talk, to	षय.रा.	la p-pa.

Talk, to, hon.	चिश्चट.च.	sung-wa.
Do. h. hon.	चगाद्र नाबदःचः	ka nang-wa.
Tall	म्बिम्शःर्ये देटःयः	śuk-po ring-po.
Do. hon.	भ्राम्बुम्बर्भर्भर देखे	ku-su ring-po.
Tallow	क्रुंबर्सः (क्रुंबरनुः)	tshi- $lu$ .
Talon	<b>ब्रे</b> न:ब्रॅं	der-mo.
Tame, to	المَّ الْمَارِينَ الْمَارِينَ الْمُ	hling-po śo-wa.
Do. hon.	क्षेट र्ये वर्जे वन्तर य	hling-po so-wa
Tan, to	मकेर्प	nang-wa. nye-pa.
Tanner	र्गे.च. <b>म</b> ३ <b>५.भ</b> षद	ko-wa nye-khen.
Tap, to	5मा'5मा'२ <b>५</b> ८. (मोर् <u>र</u> ेट.) य	tak-ta tang-wa.
Do. hon.	नवानमानिहरूरः ( <b>य</b> ः)	tak-ta tong-nga nang-wa.
	चीवट.च.	
Tape, measuring	হ্বশার্ক্তর্	thak-tshe.
Tape-worm	<u> </u> фа.८.д.	kup-bu.
Tardy	3. <u>7.</u>	$chhi extbf{-}po.$
Target	म्येत-४ तृष्:	gyam-be.
Tarnish, to	বর্ত্তবাম:ব্যস্ত্র-বা	tsok-pa śo-wa.
Do. hon.	वर्डेना पान्य वानाब्दान	tsok-pa śo-wa nang-wa.
Tarry, to	दर्ने र ये मु <b>र्य</b>	gor-po cke-pa.

Tarry, to, hon.	त्में र यें म्वर <b>्य</b>	gor-po nang-wa.
Tartar (on the teeth)	र्शे-द्रेम्	so-tre.
Do. hon.	ढॅंबश:र्नेम्	tshem-tre.
Task	लश.यो.	le-ka.
Do. hon.	सेचा.जश.	chha- $le.$
Task, school	<b>ঐন্য'র্ক্র্</b>	yik- $tshe$ .
Tassel (for hat)	<u> </u>	$tong$ - $k\ddot{m{u}}.$
Taste, s.	ลั <sup>-</sup> ส <sup>-</sup>	ťro-a.
Do. hon.	ह्म <b>न्य</b> शः सुः	ja-tro.
Taste, to	<u>च</u> ्च.च.र्ष.च.	tro-a ta-wa.
Do. hon.	र्जियोश स्र्रामी वृष्यंशसः	ja-tro śi-pa.
Taunt, to	<u> </u>	kya-kya cKe-ne lap-pa.
Do. hon.	ग्रीचा.ग्रीचा.च <b>ष्ट∴षश.</b> चाश्रीट.च.	kya-kya nang-ne sung-wa.
Tavern	שב.שב.	chhang-khang.
Tax (general)	सिमा वयन.	the; bup.
Do. (customs-duty)	49.131 <b>a.</b>	sho-thre.
Do. on land	श्र-विज.	sa-thre.
Tax, to pay	<b>点よどまれる</b>	thre- $je$ - $wa$ .
Tea	E.	cKa.
Do. hon.	महात्य:ह	sö-cKa.

Tea, best quality	<b>ਰੰ</b> ਬੋਟ	dru-thang.
Do. 2nd quality	ন্মু-দাৡয়'	dru-nyi.
Do. 3rd quality	वश्च:दा	chu-pa.
Do. 4th quality	ব্রু ব্	gye-pa.
Tea, brick of	इ.चन्।	cKa-pa-ka.
Do. hon.	म्ब्रिय:इ:चम्	sö-cKa pa-ka.
Tea-pot	विना है	kho-ti.
Do. hon.	मार्शेय:5	sö-ti.
Tea-strainer	E.ত্বাধ্য.	cKa-tsha.
Teach, to	বস্ত্রব'ব' (স্ট্রব'ব')	lap-pa.
Do. hon.	বল্লবর্ম (য়ৣ৾ব:) বানাধ্রের.	lap-pa nang-wa.
Teacher	<b>५</b> नो म्बा ह्यूच ५चेंब	ge-gen; lo-pön.
Tear, s.	মশ্যন্ত:	mik-chhu.
Do. hon.	ষ্ট্রব্-ক্রব-	chen-chhap.
Tear, to (cloth, etc.)	<b>रव.</b> व.	re-wa.
Do. hon.	रयारः (यः) मादरायः	re-ra nang-wa.
Tear, to (flesh)	वर्ग्नायः (वर्ग्नायः)	kok-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्मेत्रानाः (दर्मेनाःसः)	kok-ka nang-pa.
	नावट.च.	
Tears, to shed	श्रमान्द्वः वृद्दःयः	mik-chhu shor- wa.

Tears, to shed,
hon.
Tedious

Do. hon.

Telegram

Telegraph

Telephone

Do. hon.

Telescope

Tell, to

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Temper (passion)
Tempered, good

Do. hon.

Tempered, bad

Do. hon,

Temperate (climate)
Temperate, to be (moderate)
Temperature

Tempest

स्वानाः स्वरः भीरः वः स्वानाः स्वरः भीरः वः स्वानाः स्वरः भीरः वः

खनशःभुद। ब्रॉन**ःभुदः** 

(ବୟ:ସ≍:

चिट.चेज

**44.4.** 

चाश्चट:व:

चगार्यःमोश्रदःयः

द्भवाता <u>च्</u>रिस्

विष्यं स्थान्त्रः विष्यं

2.22.5.

विनाकान्द्र:८८.ट्र.

বধ্যমার্থ্রধার্ম্বর

र्द्धेन अन्य

নাঁহ সূধ্য

**₹**८.ੴඪ

chen-chhap shorwa. ka-le khak-po.

ku-nye-po.

lo-kü yi-ge.

cha-kü; lo-kü.

kha-par.

ske-pàr.

gyang-she.

la p-pa.

sung-wa.

ku nang-wa.

tshik-pa; khongthro. lo-gyu ring-po.

thu-gyu ring-po.

ny ngar-po.

thu-ru ngar-po.

si-trö nyom-po.

tshö-sim-pa.

ťrang-lö.

lung-tshup.

Temple	মর্ক্র'বিদ্র	chhö-khang.
Tempt, to	अर्मे भूर वर्टः (मुर्टेटः) वः	go-kor tang-wa.
(cheat) . Do. • hon.	भनाः श्लेर महिंदादः (म.)	yo-kor tong-nga nang-wa.
	चित्रदा.	
Tempt, to	গুপ্রধানপুর্ব	sem lü-pa.
(entice) Do hon.	श्रमश्चर्येश्वरामध्यः ।	sem lü-pa nang- wa.
Do. infto	রীনাধার্প্রধান প্রমানা	thuk-sem lü-pa.
sup. Tenacious (obsti-	मुँहः यः	kyong-po.
nate) Tenant	भ्रःश्रेम। प्रयह्मः	mi-ser; bang.
Do. poorer	ર્શે ખર	mo-yen.
class of Tender	<b>८</b> हम्रा <u>र्</u> शे	jam-po
Tendon	দ্রীধারে	gyü-pa.
Tenet	कूश.जीचोश.	chho-lu.
Ten	<b>4</b> ₹.	chu.
Tenth	বঞ্জ.বা.	chu-pa.
Ten thousand	H.	thri.
Tent	الم	kur.
Do. hon	<b>र</b> नुःमुरः	u-kur.
Tent-pole	चुर:कुंच.	kur-gyu.
Tepid	ZN'GEN'	trön-jam.

Do.

Testicle

hon.

Term (limit) श्रयंत. (period) Do. イダー 口がらだ。 Do. (word) **422.**3. Terminate, to Do. hon.Terrible बिर समार्क य Terribly Terrified, to be **७५**-राम्मद्रायः Do. hon. Terrify, to वर्भगश्चिरादः (यः) Do. hon. 네11.17 लेर भ्रमार् ये Terrifying ۷.٩. Territory ७८:समा Terror Test, to Do. hon. Testament 日.空気が. (will)

tha. ťü; kel-pa. tshi. tshar-wa. ťrup-pa. ske-tra tsha-po. ske-tra. ske-pa. ske-pa nang-wa. ske-tra lang-wa. ske-tra long-nga nang-wa. ske-tra tsha-po. sa-chha.

sKe-tra.

tshö ta-wa.

tshö śi-pa.

kha-chhem.

ske-chhem.

lik-pa.

Testify, to

Do. hon.

Than

Thankful, to be

Do. hon.

Do. inf. to sup.
Thank you!

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

That

That down there

That, just like

That over there

That up there

That very

Thaw, to

The, def. art.

Theft

Their

Them

र्यट से मुद्दाया

र्यट ये निर्देश

UN.

24.24.4.

ट्रेब:ट्रब:दा:मार्ग्रट:यः

বশ্ব-ইব-ইব-ব

<u>J</u>.Mal.3c.

**શુ**નાશ છે.

वैचाश.इ.कृ.चायट.

₹.

श.मी

<del>ና</del>ማናና ነ ት'ዓጟ

ब.ची.

ભ.મી

स्रामी:रूट:

g.4

371 3

শূব-ম

দ্রম হুর

ă á

pang-po cke-pa.

pang-po nangwa.

le.

trin trem-pu.

trin trem-pa nang-w**a.** ka-trin trem-pa.

o ya-cKung.

thu-chhe.

thu-je chhenang. te.

ma-ki.

ta-ka-rang; tendra. pha-ki.

ya-ki.

pha-ke-rang.

sku-wa.

di; te.

ku-ma.

khon-tshö.

khon-tsho-

Then (after that)	ने <sup>.</sup> बुरू	te-ne.
Do. (at that time)	रेते.श्रदमः	te-i gang-la.
There	५५: (५:३१) थर्मी:	te; pha-gi.
Therefore	नेत्र केर केर नेत्र केर केर	cke-tsang ; te-i kyen cke-ne ; te-i kyen-kyi
Thermometer	क्.चीट.के.ल.	tsha-trang ta-ya.
These	<b>५</b> २ र्कें	di-tsho.
They	मिं कें	khon-tsho.
Thibet	वॅर्-	po.
Thibetan	वेंद्र्यः	pö-pa.
Do. language	ইন্'শ্বন্	po-ke.
Do. manu- script charac- ters	<b>र्</b> च-सेर्	u-me.
Do. printed characters	<b>२व.</b> ख्ब.	u-chen.
Thick( of flat objects)	<b>८ बुन</b> िर्यः	thuk-po.
Do. (of round objects)	ह्यू म.चं	bom-po.
Do. (turbid)	3्नाया	nyok-po.
Thief	ग्रेन्स.	ku-ma.
Thieve, to	पीर्य आपी.च.	ku-ma ku-wa.
Thigh	<sup>₫</sup> ₽.┪.	l∉sha.

Thigh-bone trumpet	<b>村に</b> 割に、	kang-ling.
Thimble	रें हें	cho-mo.
Thin (of flat objects) Do. (of round objects) Do. (of persons and animals) Do. hon. (of persons) Do. hon. (of animals) Thine	শ্ব্ৰন:য্	tra p-po.
	<b>य</b> ये	thra-po.
	नि.संस.सू.	sha kam-po.
	भे.च.संभारा	ku-sha kam-po.
	चर्लश्र-पि.संस.चू.	ske-sha kam-po.
	हिंदि (हिंदि)	khyö-re.
Do. hon.	B5'9'	khye-kyi.
Do. h. hon.	<b>भै.म</b> ब्रियाश.ग्री.	ku-sko kyi.
Thing	ब्र.प्रमी. (क्र.प्रमी.)	cha-la.
Do. hon.	स्री.क्ब. (स्री.क्ब.)	ku-che.
Think, to (suppose)	<u>~</u> □≊≅.1.	sam-pa.
Do. hon.	रम्दिशयः	gong-pa.
Think, to (reflect)	ਹਲਮਾੜ੍ਹੇ. <b>ਹ5ट</b> . (ਸੀ <u>र्</u> टर.) ਹ.	
Do. hon.	वैचोश.चश्रभ.चर्ड्रभ.च.	thu-sam ske-pa.
Third	ন্ধ্রম'ন'	sum-pa.
Thirdly	নাধ্যম:ঘ্ৰম:	sum-pa.
Thirsty, to be	দ. <u>ৠ</u> भ.ব.	kha kom-pa.
Do. hon.	લેત.મુેેેેેેેેેેે ક્ષેત્ર જ્ઞ.ત.	ske kyem-pa.

Thirteen	<b>ন</b> প্র-নাধ্যম.	chuk-sum.
Thirteenth	<i>বন্থ</i> -বাধ্বী <b>শ</b> -শ.	chuk-sum-pa.
T'hirty	প্লিম.থ	sum-chu.
Thirtieth	શ্বন থ্র-ঘ	sum-chu-pa.
This	<b>45</b> .	di.
This very	5.4.72	ta-ka-rang.
Thither	<b>র্ন</b> (বীশ্ব:)	te.
Thorn	कॅ <b>र</b> 'म'	tsher-ma
Thorough, to be (complete)	स्नाशक्तियः वः	phu khyö-wa.
Thoroughly	₹ <b>5</b> .	be-te.
Those	रें कें	ťe-tsho.
Thou	हिं । हिंदः दरः	khyö; khyö-
Do. hon.	<b>₿5</b> ′	rany. khye.
Do. h. hon	भ्रुं मिल्निश	ku-Ko.
Though	बेशा ग्रीटा श्री श्री बालटा	ne; kyang; rung; na-yany.
Thought (inten-	<u>ব</u> ্ৰ-ব্ৰ	tön-ta.
Do. hon.	<b>भु</b> देन	ku-tön.
Thought (opinion)	<b>ച</b> ഴിഴി.പ	sam-pa.
Do. hon.	ર્વેનોશ.શુશ્ચન્ન.	thu-sem.

Thousand	र्डेट.सैमी.	tong-thra.
Thousand, hundred	<b>୯</b> ସ୍ଥୟ.	bum.
Thousand, ten	Ħ.	thri.
Thrash, to	ন্থি মাধ্যু ব্দেষ	yo-ma-su dung- wa.
Thread	श्रुर्यः	kü-pa.
Threaten, to	र्षेह्रमात्रह्मा (प्रह्मात्रह्मा)	dzik-dzik tang- wa.
	नर्दः (मोर्रेटः) <b>न</b> ः	
Three	শৃধ্যুম	sum.
Thresh, to	₹ <b>८</b> .य.	dung- $wa$ .
(corn) Threshhold	व्र <mark>ेक्ष</mark> .त.	them-pa.
Thrice	র্ক্তর-শৃষ্ণ্যুষ্ণ	tshar-sum.
Thriving	म्पारकेषार्थः	yang-chhem-po.
Throat	র্ম <b>শ্</b> র.	mik-pa.
Do. hon.	মনুম:মন্	$g\ddot{\pmb{u}}$ - $mi$ .
Throne	ব <b>ৰ</b> ীনাপ.ট্ৰি.	skuk-thri.
Throng (of men)	श्र केंग्र	mi-tsho.
Through (by the agency of)	বলু্ বৃষ	gyü-ne.
Throw, to	मियःस । र्युनासः	gyap-pa; yuk- pa.
Do. hon.	र्येचा.चा. (त.) चार्यट.च.	yuk-ka nang-wa•
Throw at, to	माबु च	sku-wa.

Throw at, to,	शुक्ताम्बदायः	kyöm-pa nang-
hon. Thumb	মগ্ন-মন্	wa. the-po.
Do. hon.	শ্রদামন্ত্র	chha- $the$ .
Thunder	<b>८</b> ञ्चणक्षर	druk-ke.
Thunder, to	<b>ୣୢୣଌ୕୕୴୷ଽ</b> ୄୖୢୠ୕୶୕୕	druk-ke kyöm- pa.
Thunderbolt	र्श्रेमा.	tho.
Do. sacred	₹`È	dor-j $e$ .
Thursday	चाचट.सैर.वै.	śa-phur-pu.
Thus	५५.५५ <b>४। २</b> च.च.त्र.	din-dre ; ťa-ka- še.
Thwart, to	यम्बासः (द्योम्बाधःसः)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	चप्राचाःचाः (जन्नोचांशःदाः)	kak-ka nang-wa.
-	되 <b>석</b> 도.되.	
Tibet	র্বির	фö.
Tibetan	विद्राय	pö-pa.
Do. language	वॅर्न्नर	pö-ke.
Do. printed characters	5g <sup>.84</sup>	u-chen.
Do. manu script charac- ters	<b>र्नु</b> अ <b>र</b>	u-me.
Tickle, to	क्षु.ची.जि.ची.शची.त.	i-ku lu-ku sak- pa.
Tidings	चोषशाक्षित । चोषानः प्रचीनः	ne-tsh <b>ü</b> ; sang- gyu.

<b>T</b> iffin	क्रेब्र-मृद्रामःसन्।	nyin-kung kha-
Do. hon.		la. nyin-kung ske-
	केर.चेर.खफ.फच.	la.
Tie, to	বর্ষধ্র.ব. (র্ষুম.ব.)	dam- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	বর্ষধর. (র্জুম.) ব.নাধ্চ.ব.	dam-pa nang- wa.
Tiger	শ্বুনা	ta.
Tight	<b>ন্ম</b> 'ই	ťam-po.
Till	विनाय। यर.रे.	thuk-la; par- tu.
Till, to	श्व.त.्येच.त.	ru. möm-pa gyap-
Tillage	ર્ક્સ. જે.વ <b>શકા</b> .	pa so-nam.
Tiller, s. (one who tills)	( <u>ब्र</u> ू:त.) भूय.त.यीच.भाषया <u>ब्र</u> ूय.पिश.	möm-pa yyany- khen; thön- khe.
Timber	gr.9.	shing-chha
Time	नुसा नुसार्केन्:	ťü; ťü-tshö.
Do. (o'clock)	&: <b>ã</b> 5	chhu-tshö.
Do. (proper time for doing something)	<b>र्व</b> .	ren.
Do. (three times, etc.)	क्रा ब्रह्म	tshar; theng.
Do. (life)	<b>*</b> .	tshe.
Time, at the present (now-a-days)	ליאבין לביאבי	te-ring sany; teng-sang.
Time, to pass the	न्में विकरावा	go-khor-wa.

Time, to pass the, hon.

Tin

Tinder

Tip (point)

Tip (gratuity)

Do. hou.

Tipsy

Do. to be

Do. hon.

Tired

Do. hon.

Tired, to be

Do. hon.

Tiresome (tedious)
Do. hon.

Titan (demi-god)

Title

To (in presence of a person)
Do. inf. to sup.

To (as far as)

र्युःद्रिंदःयः

4.242

. 설년:

هد.ځ٤.

मोर्शेय:२श

ヹ.ヹヺ.

ヹ゚゙ヹ゚゙ヹ゚

श्रु-र-वर्-ध

चयाय.जश्र.प्रची.त्र.

भ्रु सन्नेतः द्य

<del>घ</del>ट.क**र**.दा.

भ्रै.धट.कर्-त.चीर्ट. र्याट.जश्चाचनाः<u>त</u>्

भै.सकुषाःत्र

ষ্ট্র.স.পূর্ব.

म्रास्य। म्राम्बद्धः

≆.બ.

**মূ**'ম5্ব'ম'

77.W.

u-khor-wa

sha-ka.

**pa-**a.

tse.

chhang-ring.

sö-re.

rap-śi.

ra-ši-wa.

ku-ra be-pa.

ka-le khak-po.

ku-nye-po.

thang-chhe-pa.

ku-thany chhepa nang-wa. ka-le khak-po.

ku-lye-po.

hla-ma-yin.

ko-sa; ko-ne.

tsa-la.

kun-dün-la.

par-la.

Tobacco
Do. hon.
Tobacco pipe
Do. hon.
Tobacco pouch
Do. hon.
To-day
Toe

Do. hon.

Toe, the big

Do. hon.

Together with, prep.
Together, adv.
(jointly)
Do. hon.

Toilsome

Do. hon.

Token

Tolerate, to (endure)
Do. hon.

Tolerate to (permit)

র.প্রনা

বৰ্জ্যান্ত্ৰ

피仁.크리.

বৰ্ধা:খ্ৰমা.

ষ.দিনা

ঘঙ্গুশ্ন.দিনা

**ҁ**҇҉Ҳ҇ӷ

खयशःग्रे.सचःसह्चः मदःसद्रःसह्चाःम्

मट.तर्ज.शहु.हु.

**ৰ্ঘম**শ্ট্ৰ'মন্ত্ৰ'

<del>ไ</del>ट.ฆิลัม.วี.

৸ৡয়৾৽য়ৄ৾৾য়

ধ্বদা শ্বীম

र्गाट कशायना री

ৠয়ৡ৸য়৾

ইশ্ৰহা

ロヺヹヹヹゔ゚゙ヹヹ

वर्जेर्'यः क्षेत्रं यः वादारः वः

पश्चारा. (४६च.रा.)

tha-ma.

sKe-tha.

kang-śa.

ske-śa.

tha-khu.

sKe-khu.

te-ring.

kang-pe dzuk-ku.

ska p-kyi chhandzu. kang-pe the-po.

skap-kyi the-po.

ťang-nyam-ťu.

nyam-drel.

chha-drel.

ka-le khak-po.

ku-nye-po.

ta.

#ö-pa gom-pa.

śö-pa gom-pa nang-wa. chuk-pa.

Tolerate, to (permit), hon.	चित्ररायः चित्रमानाः (दिष्ट्याःसः)	chuk-k <b>a</b> nang- wa.
Tomb	5×19c.	tur-khung.
Tom-cat	के बुर्स	pho-skim.
To-morrow	NC.33.	sang-nyi.
To-morrow	ধন, ভূনাধা-দ্বান্ত্র	sang-sko nya-po.
morning Tone	בוקראי	dang.
Tongue	े. इ	che.
Do. hon.	ह्माश.	ja.
Tongue (dialect)	শ্ব-রেনাথ	ke-lu.
To-night	र्ने-द्रनेट्श-द्रनेट्श-से	to-gong yong-mo.
Too, conj.	MC.	yang.
Too (very)	<b>5.</b> 92.	ha-chang.
Too few, to be	ॐट:देची.दा.	nyung trak-pa.
Too little, to be	<b>⊈</b> ⊏.ইনা <u>.</u> ব.	chh my trak-pu.
Too many, to be	श्रट-द्रना-धः	mang trak-pa.
Too much, to be	क्ष्मायः	hlak-pa.
Tool	প্রনা.ফ.	lak-chha.
Tooth	₹ <b>.</b>	80.
Do. hon.	<u> কু</u> ধর.	tshem.

Toothless	शॅ.सेर्	so-me.
Do. hon.	कॅंब्रब:बेर्	tshem-me.
Tooth. front	ম্ব্ৰ-ই	dün-so.
Do. hon.	য়ৢ৾৾ঀ <u>৾</u> ঀ৾ঀৣ৾৾৾৽ <b>য়য়</b> য়	dün-kyi tshem.
Tooth, lower	<b>इ</b> र्-इं	me-so.
Do. hon.	য়ু <b>্</b> ট্ট ক্রমথ.	me-kyi tshem.
Tooth, molar	ব্ৰুষ্ণাইন	dram-so.
Do. hon.	<b>ৰম:ব্ৰাম:</b> ন্ৰী: <b>ক্ৰম</b> ধ:	ske-dram kyi- tshem
Tooth, upper	শের্মী	ya-so.
Do. hon.	୷୶ୄ୷ୖୢ୷ <del>ୢ</del> ୣୢୢୣୢୣୣ୷୶	ye-kyi tshem.
Top (summit)	₹.	tse.
Do. (lid)	मि:मिर्हर	khap-chö.
Do. hon.	ଜ୍ୟ'मोर्डेर'	sKe-chö.
Torch	정도·너무도· (정· <b>너</b> 무도·)	pem-bar.
Torment, to (an-	मिं <u>र मिं श्</u> चर व	khong-thro lang-
noy) Do. hon.	<b>र्वो</b> टशःय:र्गुमायः	wa. gong-pa truk-pa.
Torn, to be	<b>₹₩.</b> ₽.	re-wa.
Tortoise	2প্রস্রেস.	rü-be.
Tortuous (crooked)	<u> </u>	kyo-kyo.
Do. (deceit- ful)	चाल. २४। युं. श्रुंचाश श्रुंचाश.	yo-chen; lo kyok-kyok

Tortuous (deceitful), hon.	सुँचाशःसुँचाशः विचाशःचाल्.२४। विचाशः	thu yo-chen; thu kyok-kyok.
Torture (agony of mind)	রীনা.বরুদ.	du-nge.
Do. hon.	রীনাগ্র-প্রেম.	thu-thre.
Total, in the	বর্ষুমধ্বশ	dom-ne
Totter, to	<b>ব</b> ট্রিম <b>'ৰশ</b> 'বল্লী'ব'	khyor-ne dro-wa.
Do. hon.	भुःतिर्ह्यः दशः सेवःयः	ku-khyor-ne <b>ph</b> e-p <b>a</b> .
Do. h. hon.	श्चे.d. <u>वि</u> र.वश.पकृत.म्	ku-khyor-ne
	चित्रदःचः	chhip-gyu nang-wa.
Touch, to	बैचाता उक्ट.च.	thuk-pa; chhany-wa.
Do. hon.	र्श्वेमामा (रा.) मोथट.च.	thuk-ka nang- wa.
Touch, to (by stretching out hand, etc.)	श्रृंप:य:	пуор-ра.
Do. hon.	श्चेंच या ना र ट.च	nyop-pa nang- wa.
Towards	রুন্ধান। দুগ'ম'	ci hok-la; ngö-
Towel	<b>ড</b> েন্ট <sup>্</sup> ন-	la. a-chor.
Do. hon.	<b>લ્યા</b> હેં.	ske-chor.
Town	मॅ्र-मुर	trong-khyer,
Toy	ફ્રેન્સિંફે ખ	tse-mo tse-yu.
Do. hon.	भै.दु.चषट.ल.	ku-tse nang-ya.

Track (path)	लश.ग्.	lang-ka.
Do. hon.	র্ষব'মম'	phep-lam.
Track (on face of cliff)	적다.	thrang.
Track (foot-	析□:	kang-je.
print) Do. hon.	वियस:हंस:	ska $oldsymbol{p}$ -j $e$ .
Tract (of coun-	ର୍ମ୍ବୟ.	lung-pa.
try) Trade, s.	ãc.	tshong.
Do. hon.	मुं क्रूट.	gya- $tshong$ .
Trade, to	कूट.चेंच.त.	tshong-gya p-pa.
Do. hon.	मु कॅट सुँद या	gya-tshong kyöm-pa.
Trader, trades-	<u>x</u> c.a.	tshong-pa.
man Do. hon.	र्द्धः द्वीन	tshong-pön.
Traduce, to	<b>क्षर</b> 'र'वर्दः (मोर्रेटः) वः	me-ra t <b>a</b> ng-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चर्-र-गोर्डेट-ट- (य.) मान्द-य.	me-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. inf. to	<b>鬒5.</b> 소. <b>영.</b> 크.	me-ra sku-wa.
$sup. \ { ext{Traffic}}$	ãc.	tshong.
Do. hon.	मी. <u>कू</u> ट.	gya-tshong.
Train, to (teach)	বর্ষাবধারা (য়ৣবারা)	la <b>p-</b> pa.
Do. hon.	বল্পবধা (স্থ্রবি.) বানাধানের	lap-pa nang-we
Trammel s. (hindrance)	বশ্না-ক	kak-chha.

Trammel, to	. यणम्।'दा' (द्योम्।श्च'दा)	kak-pa.
Do hon.	चनानाना (दन्नेनाशना)	kak-ka nang-wa
	मो <b>र्य</b> ंच.	
Tramp, s (loafer)	<b>মুন,দিমধ,ৠুুুুুুুুু,পদি</b> ∢.	gyeng-kham kor- khen.
Trample, to	<b>単にたれば、つ</b> .	kany-pe dzi-wa.
Do. hon.	ଜସୟ'ମ୍ବିୟ' <b>ଝି</b> 'ସ'ମ୍ବୟ''ସ'	skap-kyi dzi-wa
Tranquil (of places)	<b>प्र.ची.श्रभ.ये</b> .	nany-wa. kha-ku sim- <b>p</b> u
Do. hon.	લય મું જેમ તું	ske-ku sim-pu.
Transfer, to	Ĭ <b>Ĕ</b> .a.	je-wa.
Do (soldiers,	<b>हे</b> : यें कुन्य	je-po gya <b>p-pa.</b>
Do. hon.	हे. <u>स</u> ्भुंद्रयः	je-po kyöm-pa.
Transgress, to	क्रूंची.त.चश्चचीश. (शूची.) त.	dik-pa sak-pa.
Do. hon.	चोश्ट.च. स्रु.र्ह्मना.चश्चाश.चो. (श्र्मा.च.)	ku-di sak-ka nang-wa.
Transgression	र्श्वमात.	d. K-pa.
Do. hon.	भ्रे.कृषा.	ku- $di$ .
Translate, to	평 국 · · · · ·	gyur-wa.
Do. hon.	A 다 그 의 의 의 다 다 그 의 의 의 의 의 의 의 의 의 의 의 의	gyur-ra nang-wa.
Transmigrate,	भ्र <del>ी</del> .च.पंत्र्श्न.त.	kye-wa phö-pa.`
Do. hon	भ्रु भ्रु २ व्याप	ku-kye phö-pa.

TRANSMIGRATION—TREAT.		
Transmigration, cycle of	श्रेन्यव्यास्य	si-pa khor-lo.
Transport	प्रिया:श	khe-ma.
Do. · hon.	कृतश्रामयः	chhip-khe.
Transport (com- pulsory	<b>53</b> '	ta-u.
service) Do. hon.	ক্রবম:5্ব্র:	chhip-ta-u.
Transport, to	ર્વે. શ્રુખ.ત.	ta-n kyel-wa.
Do. hon.	कुर्तुःश्चेत्रारः (यः) नादरःयः	chhi-u kye-ra
Trap	(H)	nang-wa. nyi.
Travail (child- birth)	श्चे'म[ड्रम्	kye-śu.
Traveller	त् <mark>र</mark> ्मुत्रःच.	dr <b>ü-</b> pa.
Tray	<b>ीट सिंज.</b>	shing-th <b>ro.</b>
Do. hon.	নার্থান ন্র্রিম	sö-thro.
Tread, to	म्ट.ज्य.र्वेच.त.	kang-le thep-pa.
Do, hon.	ବ୍ୟଖ'ୟିସ'ଦ୍ୱସିସ'ୟ'	skap-le thep-pa.
Treasure, s.	चयोट.पं€मी.	kang-juk.
Treasurer	सुना महिंद	chhan-dzö.
Treasury	לביה אבי	ngü-khang.
Treat, s. (feast)	अर्गेव ये	dröm-po.
Do. hon.	मैचारा.ह्यू.	thu-tro.

514	TREAT-TRICK.
Treat, to (enter-	ধর্নীব'র্য' <b>ব5</b> হ' (দার্ <u>ট</u> হ'
Do. hon.	वुनाशःश्चेंगिर्देरः (यः)
	चार्द्राचः
Treaty	<b>ঀ</b> ৡৼ৾৾ৠঀ
Tree	निद:र्श्नेट:
Tremble, to (of animate beings)	<b>८</b> ५५.य.
Do. hon.	<b>શુ</b> .તર્ર-શ્રુંથે.ત.
Tremble, to (of inanimate	<b>८</b> र्दि <sub>य</sub> .त.
things) Trench	<u> </u>
Trial (experiment)	ର୍ଦ୍ଧ-କ୍ର-
Do. (by judge)	ଵୖୣ <b>୰</b> ଽୖୢୠ୕
Do. hon.	ସମ୍ପୟ-ଜ୍ୱିସ:
Trial, to make a	ල් <b>ය</b> .ඉ.ජ්. <b>ය</b> .
Do. hon.	<b>ଵୖୣ</b> य:क्र:म्] चेन् श्र:य:
Triangle	<u> </u>
Tribe	अ:वकुर। देनाश:वकुर
Tribunal	ਤਿਸ਼ਕਾਜ਼ਟ.
Tribute	म्या ६२५

Trick (deceit)

dröm-po tangwa. thu-tro tongnga nang-wa. chhing-yi. shing-dong. dar-wa. kun-dar kyömpa. thruk-pa. tong. skip-chha. skip-chö. ka-skip. skiń-chha taship-chha śi-pa. sur-sum.

Trick (deceit),
hon.
Trickle, to

Tricky (artful)

Do. hon.

Trident

Trifling, (matter), adj. Do. hon.

Trigger

Tripod

Do. iron
(for fire)
Trivial

Do. hon.

Tromowa (inhabitant of Chumbi Valley) Troop

Trot, to

Do. hon.

Trouble

Do. to be in

**1**3.42.

धुचोश.त.**ची**च.त.

নাওমের্

विचाक्षःचाउटः द्राः

יק'דן

ି ବଂମ୍ୟୁଟ ଓଟ ଓଟ ସମ୍ପୟ ଦିବ ଓଟ ଓଟ

취외.디.

শ্রম্মর

প্তবাধ:শ্বী্

ୖ୕ୢ୵୶**୕୴୶**ଽଊ୕୵

वैचाश.र्ट्रेब.क्ट.क्टर.

न्।संन

र्भमार्याः

म्रासमीयःत

म्बिशक्षः श्रुवःयः

न्गदायस

र्याय अश् वैदःवः

u-kor.

thik-pa gyap-pa.

chang-po.

thu-chang-po.

kha-tam.

tön-ne chhungchhung. thuk-tön chhungchhung. kam-pa.

kang-sum.

cha-gyi.

fön-ne chhungchhung. thuk-fön chhungchhung.

tro-mo-wa.

mak-pung.

kom-sa gyap-pa.

kom-sa kyöm-pa

ka-le.

ka-le chung-wa.

Troublesome (of persons)	<b>उ:सुद</b> ंदा	${\it cha-sing-po}.$
Do. hon.	बुनास उ सुन ये	thuk-cha sing-
Troublesome (of things)	न्गद तक्ष निमा हैं।	po. ka-le khak-po.
Do. hon.	मु:म3ेप:याँ	ku- $nye$ - $po$ .
Trousers	मूं वैट. (मूंश.वैट.।) ट्रेंट्स	ko-thung; tor-
Do. hon.	<b>ৰ্বম</b> -ব্ৰ-	ska p-to.
True	ट्र. ह्या। २ट्रश.वश.	ngo-tho; ngö- ne.
Truly	र्देश्वरा	ngö-ne.
Trumpet	55.	tung.
Trumpet, thigh bone	म्द्रभूदः	kang- $ling$ .
Trunk (box)	취지.	gam.
Do. hon.	त्रेमा स्था	chha-gam.
Trunk (of ele-	মন্ত: ই	chhu- $do$ .
phant) Trunk, iron	अैपाशःस्रधः	cha-gam.
(box) Do. leather	ग्-स्रम्	o-gam.
(box) Trunk (of tree)	ब्रॅट <u>च</u>	dong-po.
Trust (confi-	ੇ ਕੁੱ <sup>-ਜ</sup> 5 <b>5</b> '	lo-te.
dence) Trust, to	ब्रेंश-वर्गय-वः	lö ke-wa.
Do. hon	ਬੀਬੀਆ.ਉੱ.ਹਪੀਆ.ਟ. (ਹ.)	thu-lo ke-ra nang-wa.

Trustworthy	बुँश. (बुँ.) मित्र.र. (य.)	lö khe-ra.
Do. hon.	वैचोश.धु.प्रिज.र. (च.)	$thu ext{-}lo~khe ext{-}ra.$
Truth	ट्रें ब्रेंग। र्टेश दशः	ngo-tho; ngö- ne.
Try, to (make effort)	क्षेप:५४:ग्रेन्य:	nying-rü cke-pa.
Do. hon	<b>बैमाश.</b> ?श.माथट.च.	thuk-rü nang- wa.
Try, to (test)	क्र्रिन । विनायायवाय	/shö ta-wa; khok- pa lem-pa.
Do. hon.	र्द्धेर म्बिनेग्रस दाः	tshö śi-pa.
Tuesday	म∣≅द∵श्रेम∣:र्श्नरः	śa mik-mar.
Tumble, to (on ground which one is already touching)	ਖਗ਼ੁੈਕਾ.ਬ.	gye-wa.
Do. hon.	त्र <u>म</u> ीतारः (यः) चीदरःयः	gye-ra nang-wa.
Tumble, to (from a height)	चोचचीश.त. (८ह्चा.त.)	śak-pa.
Do. hon.	चोष्ट∴त. चोष्टचीश.चो. (४६्चो.स.)	śak-ka nang- wa.
Tumour	चाकेबत्वचरः	nyem-bur.
Tumult	मै्यत्रे। त्र्विनायः	gy <b>a</b> m-dre ; thruk-pa.
Tune	म्प्रदश	dang.
Turban	মি দূৰ্য	le-tö.
Turbid	<u> ज्ञ्नाच</u>	nyok-po.

Turf		pang.
Turkistan	हेर.जिट.च। हेर.लीज.	hor lung-pa; hor-yü.
Do. man of	र्नेर-यः	hor-pa.
Turn round, to,	त्विरःयः	khor-wa.
Do. hon.	वियशःयोग्रॅरःमोदरःयः	skap-khor nang wa.
Turn round, to,	<sup>औ</sup> र.र. (च.) खेे्च.त.	kor-ra gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	भूर.र. (य.) भुँब.त.	kor-ra kyöm-pa.
Turn back to	पि.ह्ये <u>च</u> िश्च.जूची. <b>दा</b> .	kha-chho lok-pa.
front, to Do. hon.	प्राद्धियाश्चायाः प्राप्तुत्वाशःश्चिषाः प्राप्ताः	kha-chho lok-ka nang-wa.
Turn upside down, to	चीयःतः श्रमुःचिषेयःजूचःतः। सःजूचः चिष्टःयः	go-sku lok-pa; a-lo gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	चिष्टाच । क्यालूचाःश्चेषःचः श्रच्याःचिष्वाःलूचाःचाः (दाः)	go-sKu lok-ka nang-wa; a- lo kyöm-pa.
Turnip	३८:झ.	Yyung-ma.
Do. hon.	ଅଞ୍ଚୟ.୬ଟ.	ske-nyung.
Turquoise	माध्य	yu.
Do. hon.	ସ୍ତିସା:ମଧ୍ୟ:	chha-yu.
Turquoise ear-	इ.चिले.	śi-yu.
Turquoise (worn in head-dress)	म्पुः	yu.

Turquoise (worn in head-dress)	<u> </u>	u- $yu$ .
Tusk	<b>ମ</b> ନ୍ଧି:ସ:	chhe-wa.
Tutelary deity	<b>ঐ'ব্ম'</b>	yi-dam.
Tutor	<b>ন</b> ্দাৰ	ge-gen.
Do. hon.	र्मो स्वरायम्बर	$ge extbf{-}gen extbf{-}la.$
Twelfth	বহু. মাঠুগ্র. ম	chu-nyi-pa.
Twelve	<b>ন</b> ত্ত-দান্ত্ৰীধ্য	chu-nyi.
Twentieth	કૃ. <b>ને</b> .ત્ર.	nyi-shu-pa.
Twenty	ર્કુ. <b>તે</b> .	nyi-shu.
Twice	<b>র্ব</b> ম-শাক্তিমা	tshar-nyi.
Twilight, at	শ-২ন. (শ্বুন.) ধুম.	sa rip-ne.
Twin	মর্ক্র'ম'	$tshe ext{-}ma.$
Do. hon.	ભ્ય.મ <u>ેજ</u> ્.સ.	a-wa tshe-ma.
Twine	<b>नु</b> र' <sup>दा</sup> '	k <b>ü-pa.</b>
Do. hon.	युगःभुरः	chha-k <b>ü</b> .
Twist, to	ाय:	drim-pa.
Do. hon.	म्र्रीस्रादाःचाद्रदःचः	drim-pa nang- wa.
Two	मार्हेरा.	nyi.
Do. (in weighing, measuring, etc.)	<b>?</b>	to.

## U

Udder	म्बिंश	sKö.
Ügly	मि:सर्नि। हेस चें	$\it kha-do\ nye-po.$
Do. hon.	क्य सर्मा हैस यें	ske-do nye-po.
Ulcer	चै.च.	shu- $wa$ .
Do. hon.	શું. <b>ત</b> ું.	$ku ext{-}shu ext{.}$
Ultimate	मानुना भेड्रा	sKuk-shö.
Umbrage, to take	तर्केर.य.	$tsher ext{-}w\overset{ullet}{a} ext{.}$
Do. hon.	विचोश.एक्ट्र-मोर्यट.च.	thu-tsher nang- wa.
Umbrella	के.चार्चेचाश्रः	nyi-du.
Do hon.	<b>रव</b> .चर्चिमाश.	u-du.
Unable, to be	भ्र.घेव.त.	mi thup-pa.
Unavailing, to be (useless)	বৰ্ষ, ব্ৰনাশ ব.	phen mi thok-pa.
Do. hon.	व्रुन्।स्यक् स्री म्योशॅ - य	thu-phen mi so- wa.
Unbearable (pain)	श्चर भ्र. बेंच.त.	yong mi thup- pa.
Do. hon.	ग्रुट.ट. (ब्रुश.दा.) चोर्यट.धु.	yong-nga nang mi thup-pa.
	র্ব ব.ব.	
Unbiassed	विसंस इट ये	thrim trang-po.
Do. hon.	বশ্ব-শ্রিমম-১্র-শ্রে	ka-thrim trang- po.
Unbreakable, to be	ळन्। कुं सेर्-धः	chhak-gyu me- pa.

Unbridled (licentious) Unceasing	त्रेंद्र'कष्यःकेद'यः कृदःकद्कुंकेद्र्यः	dö-chha chhem- po. gyün-chhe-gyu me-pa.
Unceasingly	<sub>ଏ</sub> ଷ:ଶିଁଧା ଥିଷ:ଶିଁଧ.	nam-gyün; tü-
Uncertain, to be	व्रक्ष्य:ब्रन	gyün. the-tshom <b>ś</b> n-w <b>a</b>
Do. hon.	ब्रेक्ट्रभःमाद्रदःचः	the-tshom nang- wa.
Uncertainty	<b>ই.</b> কুম.	the-tshom.
Unchaste	<b>५</b> र्नेन्रकम्बरकेन्द्र्यः	dö-chha chhem-
Uncivil	ङ्ग्रेन् से <b>र</b>	drik-me.
Uncle, maternal	<b>ब्रेट</b> :बट: (ख्य:बट:)	skang skang.
Do. paternal	মে.দ্রী.	a- $ku$ .
Unclean	यहँम्।यः	tsok-pa.
Unclothed	<del>፟</del> ጟቚ፞፞፞ጜ፞ፙ፟፟፟ጜ፞ጜ	ma <b>r-h</b> rang-n <b>ga</b> .
Uncommon	<b>न</b> र्गेन ये	köm-po.
(rare) Unconquerable	ब्रान् <b>रा</b> म्यः	lami kha-wa.
Undaunted	क्रें मिना केश यें	lo-kho chhem-pc
Do. hon.	मुनाश मिना के द में	thu-kho chhem- po.
Undefined	यहक्यें सेर्'य	tem-po me-pa.
Under	देनाः स	o- $la$ .
Understand, to	ক্ষাম। দ্বাম	she-pa; ha-ko- wa.
Do. hon.	श्रष्टिंब.त.	khyem-pa.

Understand, to, h. hon.	न्न्टिश्च य ह्र्चिश्च य	gong-pa tok-pa.
Understanding	रमायः	rik-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रुमाश-र्रमा	thu-ri.
Undo, to inullify)	भेर्यम्बर्जेनः	me-pa śo-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रेन्'यर'यञ्जें य'मृद्राय'	me-pa śo-wa nang-wa.
Undo, to (untie)	বলুবাবে: বলুবাবে: (ব্লুমিবে।)	tröl-wa; skik- pa.
Do. hon.	নাধনে। বর্ত্তনানা (ম.) বর্ট্যুস্কে: (পর্ট্যুস্কে:১)	trö-ra nang-wa ; skik-ka nang- wa.
1	चित्रःचः	
Undress, to	নিম্ন (প্রু-্ম)	pi-pa.
Do. hon.	त्रश्च. (४३२.) त.चीर्यट.च.	pi-pa nang-wa.
Unendurable (pain)	सुर. (सुरा.) भृ.वैय.त.	gony mi thu <b>p-pa.</b>
Do. hon.	झूट.ट. (झूअ.दा.) चिथट.शू.	gong-nga nang mi thuṗ-pa.
	ชีว.ก.	
Uneven, to be	क्रुॅं अक्ष यें के दृष्य	nyom-po me-pa.
Unfasten, to (button, etc.)	श्चेर्यः	pi-pa.
Do. hon.	ह्येर्-य-मान्द्र-य-	pi-pa nang-wa.
Unfasten, to	न्त्रम् मः	hik-pa.
(knot, etc.) Do. hon.	चर्लमाना. (ता.) मोथटाचा.	skik-ka nang-wa.

Unfit	विश्वायाः श्रेनुःया
Do. hon.	রুশমার্থ মার্
Unfortunate	वस्त्र निर्मे
Do. hon.	बरें कर कर भुग्वेरिक स्ट्रास कर कर
Unfortunate, to be	<b>487.45.87.</b>
Do. hon.	भु पर्शेर् भेर्य
Unintelligible	श्रु.म्.च.
Do. hon.	গ্ন-দাশ্বৰ-ঘা
Unhappy, to be	श्चिर यें सेर्प
Do. hon.	वुनाश क्वें यें क्रेन
Uniform (dress)	ব্সদাক্ষ
Uniform (alike)	माउँमाय। ५५
Unimportant	र्नेब <b>'न</b> ब'क्ट'क
Do. hon.	विचारा रेवि छूट
Uninterrupted	ক্ৰুৰ'ক্হ'কু'শ্ব
Uninterruptedly	বম'রুব। বুম
Unite, to	ชชร. <del>ข</del> ช.ถ.

Do.

hon.

|ম'র্ঝ'র্ম'র্ম'র<u>্ম</u> गर्'यरे'सं**र्'य। य**संर्' ۵ځ.هد.هد. वर्शेर् भेर् य। क्षु वर्शेर् <u>\$</u>८.\$८. 17.77.27. বর্ষীর্ব মীর্ব শ্বা <u> 1</u>.4. <u> শৃহাকু:বা.</u> (বি:ম**র**-ব: **|ঋষ্ট্রীর্মার্ম**রম [피'호성. ज्याया ५५.५५ **୲**୶ୖୢ୕ଽ୶ୡ୕୵ୡ୵ 1, \$2, \$\frac{1}{2}, \$2, 21. । ଶୂଷ । ପୃଷ**୍**ଷିଷ୍ **८ ब्रेट** मैच य

523 ö-po me-pa. thu-ö-po me-pa. so-de me-pa; so-de chhungchhung. ku-sö me-pa; kusö chhungchhung. so-de me-pa. ku-sö me-pa. mi ko-wa. mi sem-pa. kyi-po me-pa. thu-tro-po mepa. mak-chhe. chik-pa; drandra.tön-ta chhungchhung. thuk-tön chhung-chhung. gyün-chhe-gyu

> me-pa. nam-gyün; tü-

yy**ü**n. thü-gyap-pa.

thü-kyöm-pa.

5	24	

## - UNITEDLY-UNMERCIFUL.

Unitedly (joint- ly)	মঙ্গম:শ্ব্রীমে:	nyam-drel.
Do. hon.	स्रेमा ह्रेय.	chha-drel.
Universal (all)	ঠ্ন:ম। গ্ৰমথ:उ५।	tshang·ma; tham-che;
	원다[다] 2·	gang-kha; ru.
Unlawful	ন্নিমশ্ব-মীব্	thrim-me.
Unlearned	व्यव-५व-भेर-ध-	yön-ten me-pa.
Do. hon.	भ्रु :पॅब् सेर्'य	ku-yön me-pa.
Unless, with verb "to do"	म्, बुर्ब.	та ске-па.
Unlimited	र्कें र से र म	tshö me-pa.
Unloose, to (dress, etc.)	শ্রু-য	pi-pa
Do. hon.	ञ्चर्याम्बद्धाःचः	pi-pa nang-wa.
Unlucky	नर्सेन्:मन्:से <b>न</b> :म।	so-de me-pa; so-
	বর্ষী (বর্ষীর্ণ) বর্ণস্কুদস্কুদ	de chhung- chhung
Do. hon.	भु नर्शेर सर्मा भु नर्शेर	ku-sö me-pa ;
	<u>ब</u> ्द:ब्द:	ku-sö chhung- chhung.
Unlucky, to be	বর্মির্-বর্-মীর্-ঘ-	so-de me-pa.
Do. hon.	भुःवर्शेर्'शेर्'यः	ku-sö me-pa.
Unmarried man	ब्रॅ.श्र.ट.	pho-hrang-nga.
Do. woman	<u> </u>	mo-hrang-nga.
Unmerciful, to	क्षेप्र हे से प्र	nying-je me-pa.

Unmerciful, to be, hon.
Unprejudiced (of judge)
Do. hon.

Unprofitable, to be Do. hon.

Unreasonable

Unrelenting, to be Do. hon.

Unserviceable, to be Do. hon.

Unsettled (indefinite)
Untie, to

Do. hon.

Until

Untruth

Do. hon.

Unusual (rare)

**DAN 5**C. 51. বশ্বের্মধার্ম ইম্র বৰ.প্ৰ. ব্ৰুবাধান রনাধার্মধার্মীনার্মীন र्देव सेर ষ্মধ্য ই.গুথ.বা. বৰ.খ্ৰ.মুনাধানা वनाश्चर्यं स्थानाश्चर्यः यद्र ये अर य বর্গুম'ন' (বর্গুম'ন।) चल्चिमा:या বর্ণুম'ম' (বর্ণীম'ম') चायट.च। चल्चा.चा. (रा.) चित्रदायः न्याय। जेनाह्र्य

thuk-je me-pa.

thrim trang-po.

ka-thrim trangpo. phen mi thokpa. thu-phen mi sowa.

nying-je me-pa.

ťön-me.

thuk-je me-pa.

phen mi thok-pa.

thu-phen mi sowa. tem-po me-pa.

tröl-wa; skikpa.

trö-ra nang-wa ; skik-ka nangwa.

thuk-la.

ham-pa; kyakdrün. ske-dzün.

köm-po.

Unusual (extra- ordinary)	लाभक्ष्येत्। विरामक्रराया
Unwell, to be	यरे से से ना वा
	इट यें सेर् <b>य</b>
Do. hon.	भु मा बुमारा यदे दि से दे या।
	भ्रे.चिडचश्चर्यरायः स्रोत्सेरायः
Up	WZ.
Up to	ধ্রুনা'ঝ'
Up-hill	ন্ট্ৰৰ
Do. steep	मुेअ-५अ-धे-
Upon	र्हेट.ज। स्नट.ज.
Upper	ભ.મી.
Upper arm	त्रना ३.
Do. hon.	स्र्नाः ३
Upper tooth	प्य श्रें
Do. hon.	୷୶ୢ୷ <u>ୢ</u> ୵ୣୢୢୢୢୣୢୣ୷୶୶
Upraid, to	माने माने यह ( वाहें रें ) ह
Do. hon.	বশ্ব-বর্টুর্-দার্-েব-
Upright (erect)	<del>ੰ</del> ਗੂ-ਵੇ·
Do. (just)	विश्वशद्भरः च
Do. hon.	বশ্ব-দ্রিমঝ-১৮-থ্র

yam-tshem-po; khye-tsha-po. de-po me-pa; suk-po thangpo me-pa. ku-śu de-po mepa; ku-śu thang-po mepa. ya. thuk-la. Kyen. kyen-tam-po. teng-la; gangya-Ki. lak-nya. chha-nya. ya-80. ka p-kyön nang-

Upright (moral, virtuous)	<b>હુંત્ય ટ્રાવ</b>	tshün-den.
Upshot	क्रेंद-स्	nying-po.
$\mathbf{U}$ pstairs	ल.ह्रम्	yap-tho.
Urge, to (insist)	<i>હ્યુ</i> :ર્દ્ધન[શ:વુે <b>ર</b> :ય:	u-tshu cke-pa.
Do. hon.	क्षे.क्षेचाश.चायट.च.	$u ext{-}tshu\ nang ext{-}wa.$
Urgent (work)	ঀয়ড়৻ <b>ঀয়য়ৣঀৼঀ</b> ঀৣয়৻ড়৻	thre-thre cke
Urine	म्बिद्धाः	gö-ya.   chim-pa.
Do. hon.	क्रय.चोशट.	chha p-sang.
Do. h. hon.	भ्रं.चोशट.	ku-s <b>a</b> ng.
Urine, to dis- charge	मिठेबर्यम्बर्टः (मोर्ट्रेटः) यः	chim-pa tang- wa.
Do. hon.	क्रयःमाश्रदःयदृदः (मोर्देदः ) यः	chhap-sang tang- wa.
Do. h. hon.	भै.चोशट.चोषट.च.	ku-sang nang- wa.
Urn (contain- ing ashes of	श्च-वार्ट.	ku-duny.
dead lama) Us	ਸ:ਡੱ <b>.</b>	nga-tsho.
Usage	ଔ <b>ച</b> ାଶ.∯ୂ୍ଲ.	luk-sö.
Use (custom)	প্রদাধ স্থ্রিম'	luk-sö.
Use, to (employ)	क्लें व	ko- $wa$ .
Do. hon.	भू यन्त्रिट य	ko-wa nany-wa.
Use, to be of	ধ্ব-পূৰ্ন্থান্	phen thok-pa.

Use, to be of	রুনাথ ধর-নার্থ ব	thu-phen so-wa.
hon. Used to, to be	ন্মশ্বন	kom-pa.
Used to, to be-	ন্মধ:গ্র্নে:	kom-song-wa.
come Used up, to be	토미 <b>외.</b> 디.	dzok-pa
Do. hon.	ह्रवाश.चा. (रा.) चोथट.व.	dzok-ka nang- wa.
Useful, to be	ন্নৰ.ট্ৰন্নিশ্বানা	phen thok-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>ब्रुनाश</b> -यद-मोश्च-यः	thu-phen so-wa.
Useless, to be	यव से व्याधाया	phen mi thok-pa.
Do. hon.	<u> विपोश यव भे नो हो तः</u>	thu-phen mi so- wa.
Usually	यत.क्रूर.	phe-chhe.
Usurp, to	द <u>्</u> र्येग्-यः	$throk ext{-}pa.$
Do. hon.	पर्डे्चा.चा. (स.) <b>चोश्रट.च</b> .	throk-ka nang- wa.
Utensils .	लग.क.	lak-chha.
Do. cooking	রব. <b>তথ্য</b> .	thap-chhe.
Utter (entire)	क्ट.भ । यभश्र.४८ । स्नट.नि.	tshang-ma; tham-che;
Utter, to (speak)	<b>44.</b> 7.	gang-kha. la <b>p-</b> pa.
Do. hon.	माश्रुदःयः	suny-wa.
Utterance	শ্ব	ke.
Do. hon.	피 <b>징ㄷ.岑</b> 주.	sung-ke.
Utterly (used 'negatively)	कररी हिंगकर	be-te; khyön-ne.

## V

Vacant	ब्रॅट्र्प	tong- $pa$ .
Vagrant	ক্রমানমধ্য শ্লুব মানক	gyeng-kham kor-khen.
Vaccine lymph	ब्रें-पर्ने श्चन	thor-pe-men.
Vacillate, to	[.ä.d.	the-tshom fa-wa.
Do. hon.	वे क्रुंभःमादट यः	the-tshom nang- wa.
Vacillation	ब्रेकॅंग	the-tshom.
Vagne	क्क् में में इंग	tem-po me-pa.
$\nabla$ ain	<b>रद्भें र्</b> कं सें	rang-tö tsha-po.
Do. in personal appear-	<b>ร</b> ฺदः ५ रें रें रें	tang-dö tsha-po.
ance Valiant	क्षेट के दारी	nying-chhem-po.
Do. hon.	<b>बुना</b> शःश्लेटःके <b>द</b> ेयः	$thu ext{-}nying \\ chhem ext{-}po.$
Valley	<u> </u>	rong; lung-pa.
Do. upper part of	जिट.चर्च.सु.	lung-pe phu.
Do. lower part of	ୟ <b>୯: ୟ</b> ଦି: ଅଁଟି:	luny-pe do.
Valorous	क्रेंद्र केंद्र यें	nying-chhem-po.
Do. hon.	बुनाश क्षेट के दे दें	thu-nying chhem-po.
Valuable	इ. के व. चें	tsa chhem-po.
Value, s.	म्	kong.

Value, hon.	र्जियोश.म्र्रोट.	ja-kong.
Valueless	मॅटि सेर	kong-me.
Vanish, to	M <b>A.</b> 4.	ye-wa.
Vanity	रूप:ब्रॅन्:	$rang$ - $t\ddot{o}$ .
Do. in personal appear-	<b>1</b> 5-955	ťang-dö.
ance Vanquish, to	मीजाय। प्रीचार्याच्याः	gye-wa; la khe- pa.
Do. hon.	प्रयोजीयश्वरः (यः) चोश्वरःयः च्रीजन्दः (यः) चोश्वरःय ।	gye-ra nang-wa; la khe-ra nang-wa.
Vanquished, to	८यम.त.	pham-pa.
Do. hon.	प्रतथःयःम्बदः <del>य</del> ः	pham-pa nany- wa.
Vapour	됐 도화.다.	lang- $pa$ .
Variable, to be	वह्दर्यं भेदःय	$tem ext{-}pome ext{-}pa.$
Variation (dif- ference)	ष्ट्ररा ने <b>नम</b>	khye; he-pa.
Do. hon.	बेनाश.विर.	thu- $khye$ .
Variety	<b>छ्</b> रा केयमः	khye; he-pa.
Do. hon.	बुनाक्षाप्तुर	thu- $khye$ .
Various	भ्र.चारुचाता भ्र.४२.य.	mi chik-pa ; min dr <b>a</b> -wa.
Various kinds of	শ্ব:হুনাধা	n <b>a</b> -tsho.
Vase	<u> </u>	pum-pa.

Vase, hon.	<b>त्रे</b> चा.ये <b>थ</b> .	chha-pum.
Vast	मु:ळेष:यॅ:	gya-chhem- $po$ .
Vaunt, to	र्राक्त्'नु <b>र्</b> य	rang-tö che-pa.
Veal	नं नंत्रं न	pe-pe sha.
Vogetable	<b>あむ</b> Ch.	tshe.
Vegetable drug	<u>श</u> ्चित	ngo-men.
Vegetable gar- den	র্ক্ষাশ্বাত্মহ <b>'র্ক্ত</b> <i>Ch</i> .	tshe yang-tse.
Vein	₹.	tsa.
Do. hon.	न्न <b>ॅर.</b>	ku- $tsa$ .
$\mathbf{V}$ elveteen	म्नै.भ.	pu- $ma$ .
Venerable (title)	हे. <b>च</b> द्धव.	je-ts <b>ü</b> n.
Venerate, to	वङ्गेदःवगुरःवुदःयः	nyen-kur cke-pa.
Do. inf. to	वह्नेद वगूर लु व	nyen-kur sKu- wa.
$\overset{sup.}{ ext{Veneration}}$	নষ্ট্র নশুহ	nyen-kur.
Vengeance	<b>५</b> म् त्यु	dra- $len$ .
Vengeance, to	र्मु यक योक य	dra-len lem-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>ব্না</b> নে <b>ব</b> ্ৰশ্ব	dra-len ske-pa.
Venial (trivial)	र्नेन'मान <b>र</b> 'खट'खट'	tön-ne chhung- chhung.
Do. hon.	<del>ସ</del> ୍ତିକାଶ:2ୂଏ.ହମ.ହମ.	thuk-ton chhung- chhung.
Venison	वै.ची.च. (चै.चट्ट.च.)	sha-ki sha.

Venom (poison)

Do. hon.

Venom (spite)

Venture, to

Do. hon.

Venturesome

Verandah
(roofed in)
Do. (in upper story)
Do. (upper,
running round
a house)
Verbal

Verbally

Verdict (judgment) Vermilion

Vermin

. Verse

Vertebræ

Do. hon.

Vertigo

Very

र्ग.

महित्य दुवा

मेर्ट्र-श्रंद्राय मेर्ट्र-श्रंद्राय

রহামানা বহামানা

মি.সু২.সুনা.সু**২**.

मीलयःक्रेट. ब्रूची मोलट.

वीलय.प्राप्तर.

Äά.

দি.পুরা.

মহন। मासহন বহন:মহনম। নি.ম.

**4**3.

क्रेमश्राचठर

শ্বস.পুনাধ.

मै.क्रॅर.क्रूचश

वर् कुंदःसर्वे दिवर

7.9E.

ťu.

sö-tu.

nö-sem.

nü-pa.

n**ü-**pa n**a**ng-wa.

kha-me mik-me.

tho-yang. yap-teng.

yap-khor.

khe.

kha-ne.

che-tsham; thra-ma. tshe; gyam-tshe

bu.

tshik-che.

 $ge extstyle{-}tshi.$ 

ku-tö tshi.

pe-lung go-khor

ha-chang.

Vessel (for water)	<b>ଌ</b> ୖୢୣୡ୕୕୕	chhu-nö.
Do. hon.	ক্রম <del>্</del> রুবি:	chhap-nö.
Vessel (ship)	मां ।	tru.
Do. hon.	र्थेयम्	phep-tru.
Vex, to	चिट च्रि.श्रट च	khong-thro lang- wa.
Do. hon.	<b>र्नोट्शःयःर्ग्मायः</b>	gong-pa truk-pa
Vexed, to be	क्रमायाञ्चया ँ	tshik-pa éa-wa.
Do. hon.	र्नेट्श.त.क्ट्रा.च.	gong-pa tshung-
Viands	मियम्। देः	$pa. \\ kha-la; to.$
Do. hon.	ल्यायमा	sKe-la.
Vibrate, to	र्राप्तियाःच.	thruk-pa.
Vice	श्रृमाना.	dik-pa.
Do. hon.	भ्रःश्रेमा	ku-di.
Vicinity	के त्रिंद	nye-khor.
Vicious	<b>दब</b> दें	ngem-po.
Do. hon.	बुनाशन्दर्ये	thu ngem-po.
Victorious, to be	<b>ਜੁਕ</b> -ਕ-	gye-wa.
Do. hon.	मुंभार (यः) मुद्रायः	gye-ra nang-wa.
Victuals	मित्रमा हें	kha-la; to.
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ'ଧ୍ୟ	sKe-la.

View (opinion)	<b>এপ্রথ.</b> ব.	sam-pa.
Do. hon.	রুশ্বশংশীরম	thu-sem.
View (purpose)	र्नेन-दमा	ťön-ťa.
Do. hon.	<del>মু</del> 'ব্ৰ'	ku-fön.
View, to	भव्रद्भाय। क्षे.च.	thong-wa; ta- wa.
Do. hon.	मित्रमाश्रायः	śi-pa.
Vigorous	.बे्द्र'केंद्र'सॅं	she chhem-po.
Do. hon.	<b>स</b> .वेर.केर.चॅ	ku-she chhem-po.
Vigour	नैं	she.
Do. hon.	<b>मु</b> भेर	ku-she.
Vilo (dirty)	यहेंग्यः	tsok-pa.
Do. (odious)	शुना दें रों	kyuk-tro-po.
Vilification .	রু <b>ন</b> -ম	me- $ra$ .
Vilify, to	ञ्चर-र-वर्गः (मोर्रेटः) वः	me-ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चर्-र-मार्नेट-ट- (य') मार्बट-यः	ne-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	₹5.4.6.d.	me-ra sku-wa.
Village	मूॅद'य'	trong-pa.
Villager	र्जेट.त.	trong-pa.
Villain	<b>८६व</b> .कुबे.	dzap-chhen.
Vine	मुन्दर्भुमः वैदः	gün-drum-shing.

Vinegar

Violence (force)

Violence, to show Violet (colour)

Virgin

Virtue

Virtuous

Virus (poison)

Do. hon.

Visible, to be

Do. hon.

Vision (spectre)

Visit, to (a person)
Do. inf. to

sup. Vituperate, to

Do. hon.

Do. inf. to sup.

Vituperation

Vocabulary

Vocation

委名。Ch.

ব্বদ:ঐ্

**ୣ**୶ଽୖଊ୕ୣଽୢୖୠୢୢଽ୕୳

मुंदाद नुसास देवा

वै.श्र.

**5**ন্ট্র

প্রুমে.রূব

रुमा

मार्शेय:रूमा

सर्वेट.च.

मोज्ञेमाश्वरा

मर्दित्दरी पर्दे

**494.4**.

ฟี.ช2ั่งเชาจร.น.

श्चर्रः यर्द्रः (म्रिट्रः) य

इरि.र.चरिंट.ट. (य.) चेर्यट.च.

ब्र**्र**ार खु य

**≱5**'5'

গ্রহ'মাই্

অহা-শা

tshu-u.

wany-yö.

wang-yö cke-pa.

gün-drum do.

р́и-то.

ge-wa.

tsh**ü**n-den.

ťu.

sö-tu.

thong-wa.

śi-pa.

dong-dre; dre.

char-wa.

kun-dün-la charwa. me-ra tang-wa.

me-ra tong-nga

nang-w**a**. me-ra s**Ku**-w**a**.

me-ra.

ming-dzö.

le-ka.

Vocation, hon.	त्रेचालश.	chha-le.
Voice	শ্ব্য শ্ব্	ke; dra.
Do. hon.	म्रह्मुद:	sung.
Void (empty)	ब्रॅट.च.	tong-pa.
Volume (of book)	र्ये हैं:	po-ti.
Vomit, to	सुमाय:	kyuk-pa.
Do. hon.	(वेत्र:श्रुमा:मा <b>र्यट</b> :च:	ˈsKe-kyu nang-wa.
Voracious (gluttonous)	र्चेर कें बर्च	ťrö-chhem-po.
Vouch, to	प्रश्नाचिनाश.चेर.त.	khe-khya cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	क्याप्तिचाक्षाःचोत्रदःचः	sKe-khya nang- wa.
Voucher (guar- antor)	मिश्र.चिनोश.चुर.भाषर.	khe-khya che- khen.
Do. hon.	७.म.चिनाश.चा <sup>३</sup> ८.शा <b>म्थ</b> .	sKe-khya nang- khen.
Vow (religious)	<b>र्माग्यस्</b>	ťam-cha.
Do. to make)	रभःचक्तःसुषः (८ वुषः) चः	ťam-cha phü-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>रम</b> :वरुप:प्रवुय:र: (व:)	ram-cha b <b>ü-ra</b> nang-wa.
	म्बदःयः	
Vowels	<b>59</b> CN.	yang.
Vulgar (of lan- guage, opp. to hon.)	<b>बे</b> अप्रो <b>र</b> ्ध	s <b>ke-sa m</b> e-pu.
Do. (of persons, opp. to high-born)	र्गेशस.	k <b>yü-</b> ma.

## W

Wag (jester)

Wag, to (shake)

Do. hon.

Wag, to (dog's tail)

Wager

Do. hon.

Wager, to

Do. hon.

Wages

Waggish

Do. hon.

Waggon

Wail, to

Do. hon.

Waist

Do. hon.

Waist band

Do. hon.

**१**३.४ विर.**७.४ वि.स.** १३.५.१ वि.स.च. १३.५.१ वि.स.च. १३.५.१ वि.स.च. १३.५.१ वि.स.च. १३.५.१ वि.स.च. १३.५.१ वि.स.च. १३.५.१ वि.स.च.

मीय.चंबना (प्रह्मा.) त.

मोश्रद्धाः भ्री.चीश्रत्माल्याःमाः (४६्नाःराः)

म्ना यंग्र

यम्द्रिः स्

ल्यां संस्

निर-इन्दिनिर-वि

**ट**.च.

चेश.त.

नेर्य

প্র'শীন

क्षेत्र-रमक्ष

भ्र.रचश.

u-khor sKu-khen yuk-yu cKe-pa.

yuk-yu nang-wa ri-ri che-pa.

gyen.

ku-gyen.

gyen skak-pa.

ku-gyen skok-ka nang-wa.

la; pho.

ge-mo tro-po.

ske-mo tro-po.

shing-ta khor-lo

ngu-wa

shum-pa.

ke-pa.

ku-ke.

ke-ra.

ku-ra.

Waistcoat	দিব-শ্বী-	khen-jar.
Wait, to, v.t.	मुनानध्र (र्धेर.) य	gu de-pa.
Do. hon.	सैना-चिनाश-त.	gu-sKu-pa.
Wait on, to	ผู้สาจานาสธราชา	kun-dün-la
Wake, to	मिकेर् सर्यः	char-wa. nyi se-pa.
Do. hon.	भक्रेब. (भवेज.) शरे.त.	nyen se-pa.
Walk, to	म्ट्रिट्य (ये व्	kang-thang la
Do. hon.	<b>बिनशः श्रटः यः येनः यः</b>	dro-wa. skap-thang la
Do. h. hon.	७ वयश.घट.ज.प्रेच.चैं.	phe-pa. skap-thang la chhip-gyu
Walk, to (of horses) Walk, to take a	প্রেন্ট্রন ক্ষাক্ষ্ম: (প্রিম্লাপ্রিম:) নুষান্তর্ন্ত্রন:	nang-wa.  kom-pa dro-wa.  chham-chham la dro-wa.
Do. hon.	भ्रुक्स. (४विभ.) जज्रवाय.	kün-chham la phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	मी.च्य. (प्रविश.) जातपृथ्य.	
Wall	हेमायः	tsik- $pa.$
Do. city	सैन्थ.इ.	cha-ri.
Do. fortified	طَّقِد.خ.	dzing-ra.
Walnut	धूर'गा	tar-ka.

Wan	<b>५७१२</b> दॅंग्-५७१८ -	kar-po kar- kyang.
Wander, to (stroll)	অধের্মু.ব. ক্ষাক্ষা. (বিনিষ্মারেনিষা.)	chham-chham la dro-wa.
Do. hon.	भ्रैक्स. (प्रिभ.) पास्रवारा	kün-chham la phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	क्री.चोश्ट.च. भ्री.कथ. (प्रचिश) जार्यकृच.	kün-chham la chhip-gyu nang-wa.
Wander, to (go astray)	यस गार्वेर व	lam-ka nor-wa.
Do. hon.	स्रेयः त्रसः क्रिंदः यः (यः) मात्रदः यः	phep-lam nor- ra nang-wa.
Want, to (need)	न्में निः (न्में शयः)	go-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>न</b> में यःमाब्रदःयः	go-wa nang-wa.
Want, to (wish)	<b>५</b> र्नेर्यः चेर्यः	dö-pa cke-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रुम्बर ५५५ मन्दर	thung-dö nany- wa.
Wanton	<b>५</b> र्नेर्-ळण्याकेर्-चेर	dö-chha chhem-
War	<b>र</b> क्षम्	po. ma.
Wardrobe	र्नेनाः जूना चैना श्रद्धाः सम	tu-lo luk-se gam.
Do. hon.	र् प्रचर मिंग शर् सेग सिंग	nam-śa luk-se chha-yam.
Wares	क्रूट.ल.	tshony-ya.
Do. hon.	म् कूट्रम्	gya-tshong nang-
Warm	र्हें व	ya. tro-po.
Warn, to	নমুব-ব্-ব্র-র	lap-сКа сКе-ра.

Warn, to, hon.	বর্ষব-বি.പাধ্দ.ব.	lap-cka nany- wa.
Warp, s. (of loom)		gyu.
Do. hon.	द्यमार्गुः	chha- $gyu$ .
Warrant, to (authorize)	<b>५</b> वट <sup>°</sup> र्ब्रू <b>५</b> 'य'	wang tre-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>र्यर</b> म्ब्रिट.च.	wang nang-wa.
Warrant, to (guarantee)	प्रश्न.चिनोश.चुर.ता.	khe-khya che-pa.
Do. hon.	<b>ंध्य.प्रियोश.योथट.य.</b>	ske-khya nang- wa.
Warranty	বিধার.	khe-khya.
Do. hon.	<b>बिन</b> -मिनोश.	ske-khya.
Warrior	<b>৲য়৸</b> ৠ	ma-mı.
Wart, s.	শ্লব (শ্লীন)	men.
Do. hon.	भुञ्जर (भुःभ्रे')	ku-men.
Wash, to	<b>बह्य</b> र्यः	$t$ hr $\ddot{u}$ - $pa$ .
Do. hon.	বধুদেশ (ঘ.) অথনেন	si-ra nang-wa.
Wasp	र् <b>न</b> ःब्रूटः	ik-drang.
Waste, to	मिर्देर'यः	tor- $wa$ .
Do. hon.	मिर्देर:र. (य.) मिर्यट.य.	tor-ra nang-wa.
Watch, s.	कुः हैं नृत्विं न्यों	chhu-tshö khor- lo.
Watch, to	श्रेचा के च.	mik ta-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रुक् म्बिन्बिक्स सः	chen śi-pa.

Watch, to (guard)	श्रुट:व:	sung-wa.
Do. hon.	ब्रेट.ट. (य.) चीबट.व.	sung-nga nang- wa.
Watchman	शूची के शांचर । श्रीट स्मानर.	mik-ta-khen; sung-khen.
Water	₹.	chhu.
Do. hon.	₽4.	chhap.
Water (for drinking)	ત્રુદઃઌઃનો&	thung-ya-ki chhu.
Do. hon.	বৰ্ন্থ শেশী কব	ske-ya-ki chhap.
Waterfall	বঘ- <b>ହ. (ধবন-ହ.)</b>	pap-chhu.
Do. over rocks	ସ୍କା.ହି.	trak-chhu.
Water-mill	कु.र्वासूर.	chhu-kho.
Water-vessel	<b>હ</b> ેંફ્રૅન્	chhu-nö.
Do. hon.	ক্রন <del>'</del> ফুর্	chhap-nö.
Wave, s.	<i>ব্</i> বন্-ক্রব্ধ:	ba-lap.
Wave, to	<b>५३ुना५३ुना३५</b> :यः	yuk-yu cke-pa.
Waver, to	ই র্কুমান্ত্র-বা	the-tshom sa-wa.
Do. hon.	ब्रे.क्र्यंन्यंबदःचः	the-tshom nang- wa.
Wavering	ই'র্ক্স'	$the\mbox{-}tshom.$
Wax, sealing	ম.খ.	$la ext{-}chha.$
Way (road)	ત્રસઃગ	lang-ka.
Do. hon.	येय:प्रमः	phe <b>p-lam.</b>

Way (highway)	ਗੁੱ'ਕਸ਼'	gya- $lam$ .
Way (manner)	য্বশ্	thap.
We	ביאן ביאביאלי	ng <b>a-</b> tsho; nga- rang-tsho.
Weak (in mus- cle) Do. hon.	45.9c.9c.	she chhung- chhung. ku-she chhung-
	₹,45.92.92.	chhung.
Weak (prone to illness)	म्बिम्सः संमित्रदः सं	śuk-po chong-po.
Do. hon.	श्रुमी बुनाश मार्डिं से	ku-śuk chong-po.
Weakminded	भैचाश.त। म्रीब.त.	kuk-pa; lem-pa·
Wealthy	कुंब,जू. कुंब,जू.	chhuk-po; cha- la chhem-po.
Do. hon.	स्री.क्स. (क्स.) कुबे.त्र.	ku-che chhem-po.
Weapon	मक्रेंब क.	$tsh\ddot{o}n$ - $chha.$
Wear, to	मेंब्र-ध	köm-pa.
Do. hon.	ସଜ୍ୟ'ସ'	ske- $pa$ .
Wearisome	र्याप अश्वाममार्ग.	ka-le khak-po.
Do. hon.	भ्रु सक्रेयांचा	ku- $nye$ - $po$ .
Weariness	במ.	ngel.
Do. hon.	ਐ.ਟਯ.	ku-ngel.
Weary, to be	ब्रह्र-द्व <b>र</b> -	thang chhe-pa.
Do. hon.	भ्री.बट.कर्र.ता.चोर्यट.च.	ku-thang chhe- pa nang-wa.

Weasel

Weather

Do. clear

Weave, to

Do. hon.

Weaver

Web

Do. hon.

Wed, to (take husband)
Do. hon.

Wed, to (take wife)
Do. hon.

Wedding

Do. hon.

Wedge

Wednesday

Weed

Weed, to

Do. hon.

Week

N. ME.

मादश

नाबुझ-दूदश-दी

**पं येचा. पं येचा. त.** 

प्रधना प्रधना ना (या) मोर्यटा या

प्रधमा स्रोमर

য্বনাধ্য.

রীবা, ধরাধা.

शची.स.चश्चर. (श्रुंट.) य.

শ্<del>ব</del> 'বনা'বঙ্গি'বা

सर्वः सः त्येषः यः

মধ্**ব**.ম.বর্ধা.বা.

<u> ८प्तिट.श</u>.

गेदुः

चा≅८.झेचा.रा.

₹.**८**४.

প্রুম:মান্রুব:ব:

**ଔ**୵:ਖ਼:ৠୢୖ୶ୣ୳:

বর্ধ:শ্বদা

tre-mong.

nam.

nam ťang-po.

tha thak-pa.

tha thak-ka nang-wa. thang-khen.

tha.

chha-tha.

mak-pa lang-wa

ku-pa ske-pa.

na-ma lem-pa.

na-ma ske-pa.

chhang-sa.

thrung-sa.

ke-u.

śa-hlak-pa.

tsa-ngen.

yur-ma gyappa. yur-ma kyöm-pa

yar-ma kyom-pa

dün-thra.

Weep, to

Do. hon.

Weft

Do. hon.

Weigh, to

Do. hon.

Weigh, to (consider)
Do. hon.

Weight

Weighty (heavy)

Do. (important)

Welcome!

Well, s.

Do. adj.

Well, to be (in health)
Do. hon.

Well! interj.

Well-behaved

Well-known (celebrated) 2.4.

**નજા**.ત.

প্রব

প্রশাস্থ্রব

ग्रेमा (प्रमुम्बस्) रा

র্মাধ্য-বধ্যম-বর্ত্তিগ্র-বা বধ্যম-স্থ্র-বর্দ্দে (নার্ট্র-) ব মুদ্দানা (পর্মুমাধ্য-বা) দাধ্য-বা

MĽ.ĝ.

हैं.ग्र

मान्द्राममा केन ये। मात्र केन ये

क्षेचा.स्र**च.चथट.यै**ट.

म्रिययः (म्रिक्यः)

পদার্থী

म्बिम्बर्धें यदे ये खेर्यं

भु मा हुमाश्राम बदायें व्या

दे व

タイムタ.

**भूर-मामाश-क्रेब-रॉ** 

ngu-wa.

shum-pa.

pün.

chha-pün.

kyak-pa.

kyak-ka nangwa. sam-lo tang-wa.

thu-sam ske-pa.

yang-chi.

ji-po.

nen-kha chhempo; ke chhempo.

chha-phe nangchung.

throm-pa.

yak-po.

śuk-po de-po yöpa.

ku-śuk śang-po yö-pa.

o-na.

ya-rap.

ke-tra chhempo.

Well-known (celebrated), hon.	सर्वरङ्ग्दन्त्रन्थः केद्रेयः	tshen-nyen-tra chhem-po.
Well-modelled (of metal- work, wood- work, etc.)	वर्गेर्-स-र्रेन-धि	kö-pa tö-po.
West	<b>4</b> 4.	$nu ilde{p}$ .
Westward	वैयःह्रश। वैयःसुन्त्रीशः	nup-ngö; nup- chho.
Wet	র্ক্রব্য	löm-pa.
Wet, to	ĀC.口.	bang- $wa$ .
Do. hon.	AC.C. (리.) 실험C.리.	bang <b>-nga nang-</b> wa.
Wether	মুদার্ফ	luk-pho.
What, interr.	मा'र्-र	ka-re.
and rel. Whatever it is	मा'रे'प्पेब'ब्हा'	ka-re yin-ne.
Wheat	में:	tro.
Wheat-flour	म्ॅाल्वियः	tro-skip.
Wheedle, to (for good ob- ject)	ਹ <sup>ਲ੍ਹ</sup> ਰ.ਧੇ.ਧ	lap-cka gyap-p <b>a.</b>
Do. hon.	নশ্ব শ্লেন শ	ka-lop nany-wa.
Wheedle, to (for bad object)	सू य	lu- $wa$ .
Do. hon.	श्च-य-माद्य-य-	lu-wa nang-wa.
Wheel	त्विंर विं	khor-lo.
When, rel.	5N' (w. root of verb)	ťü.

When, interr.	मार् श	ka-tü.
Whenever	म्'र्ब""""थर	ka-tüyang.
Whence	ना बंधा	ka-ne.
Where, interr.	ন্'ব'	ka-pa.
Wherever	ฮฺาฺฉพะ.	ka-payang
Whet, to	₹ <b>₹.</b> ₽.	dar- $wa$ .
Do. hon.	इर.र. (य.) चीबर.य.	dar-ra nang-wa.
Whether	वेका. (व.)	
Whetstone	45×.£.	dar-do.
Which, interr. and rel.	मान्द्रे:	ka-re.
Which of them	म्'म्	ka-ki.
While, adv.	54 (w. root of verb)	ťü.
Whip	<del>र</del> ्दे <u>भ</u> ग	$te ext{-}cha.$
Do. hon.	ত্রবর্যস্ত্রনা	chhip- $cha.$
Whirlwind	<u>۲۳:۵</u> ۲	lung-tshup.
Whiskers	<b>4</b> 3.	yya- $u$ .
Whisper, s.	<b>বব:</b> ব্রুব্র. (বব: ব্রুব্র.)	shap-shop.
Whisper, to	चव.चूंच. (चव.चैंच.) जय.त.	shap-shop lap- pa.
Do. hon.	चेत्र. (चेत्र. <b>चे</b> त्र.)	shap-shop sung- wa.
	मश्रीट.य.	1 2000
	• •	

Whistle, to	श्रे'क्य्य'य'	si gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	श्र.शुरुं या	si kyöm-pa.
Whistle a tune,	श्रम्भा नर्दाः (मोर्नेटः) यः	si-lu tang-wa.
$egin{array}{c}  ext{to} \  ext{Do.} & \textit{hon.} \end{array}$	श्रम् मान्यविद्याया	si-lu sKe-pa.
White	<b>५</b> णूर-धॅ.	kar-po.
Whitewash	शन्तार। नुत्तरःहेः	sa-kar; kar-tsi.
Whither	म्।	ka-pa.
Who	<b>গ্র</b> '	su.
Whoever (you, he, etc.) be	প্নী.পূৰ্বধ্য.	su yin-ne.
Whole	क्ट.भ । वस्र उर् । स्नटाम	tshang-ma; tham-che; gang-kh <b>a</b> .
Do. (healthy)	ন্ৰুন্ধ:শ্ৰ-ব-শ্ৰ	śuk-po de-po.
Do. hon.	श्रे.च ≅चंश.घ≡ट.त्रु.	ku-śuk śang-po.
Wholly (used negatively)	क्राने। ब्रिंग्ज्यः	be-te; khyön-ne
Whore	ন্ব্রেন্টের্ন:ম'	skang-tshong- ma.
Why, interr.	ना रे र्नेन था	ka-re tön-la.
Do. interj.	दें व	o-na.
Wick	<u> इ</u> ंट.रश.	dong-re.
Wicked	<b>८</b> व:र्ये:	ngem-po.
Do. hon.	विचाश.तथ.दा.	thu ngem-po.

Wickedness	র্না.ঘ.	dik- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	भ.कृष <u>ा</u> .	ku- $di$ .
Wide	ब्रेट (ब्रेट <sup>*</sup> ) केन सें	skang-chhem-po
Do. (of valley,	मुं केष यें	${\it gya~chhem-po}.$
widow (term of	র্পনাধ্য:স.প.	yuk-śa-ma.
reproach) Width	<u> </u>	skang.
Wife	ક્ષુ: ત્સવ:	kyi-men.
Do. (of well-to- do villager)	क्रुं-क्रुंट-भग्नहा	nyi-nying-la.
Do. (of ordi-	क्षित्रः भ्र'मिल्मिशः	cham ku-sko.
nary official)  Do. (of third  grade and up- wards)	हैं संस भैं मिल्निश	hla-cham ku- sKo.
Wild (fierce, of	۲٩ <b>.</b> ۲۱.	nyem- $pa$ .
human beings) Do. (of ani- mals)	र्कु <b>न</b> ंधि	tshup- $po.$
Wild animal	रे.2वाश.	ri-ťa.
Wilderness	ुे.बंट.	${\it cKe-thang.}$
Wile, s.	श्रमें भूर	go-kor.
Do. hon.	<b>ઽ</b> ૱ૣૢૼૺૼૼૼ	u-kor.
Will, s. (wish)	<b>बर्ने</b> र्य	dö-pa.
Do. hon.	बुनाश २ र्रेर	$thung$ - $d\ddot{o}$ .
Will, s. (testa- ment)	प्रक्रिश्	kha-chhem.

Will, s. (testa-	<b>ৰম</b> ক্ৰমশ	ske-chhem.
ment), hon. Willing, to be	<b>२</b> र्नेर्-यंभेर्-यं	dö-pa yö-pa.
Do. hon.	बुनाब २५५ स्थ	thung-dö yö-pa.
Willow	<i><sup>6</sup>.</i> 다.	chang-ma.
Wily	म्बद:रॉ	chang-po.
Do. hon.	<b>बुन्धःम्</b> उदःदः	thu chany-po.
Win, to (conquer)	<u> ਬ</u> ੀਯ.ਬ.	$gyel extbf{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	म्वेज.र. (य.) चोबट.य.	yye-ra nany-w <b>a</b> .
Win, to (obtain)	५वुँरःय। बूँचःयः	jor-wa; thop-pa.
Do. hon.	सुमात्रेंद्र-खिंद्र-वः	chhan-jor yong- wa.
Wind	क्षेत्राह्म प्रिट.	hlak-pa; lung.
Wind, to	ଞ୍ଚୁଫ.ପ.	$dril ext{-}wa.$
Do. hon.	स्रुप्त.र. (च.) चोश्रट.च.	dri-ra nang-wa.
Winding	<u> </u>	kyo- $kyo$ .
Window	יינאב. (שֿמישב.)	gi- $khung$ .
Window-grat-	<b>总.</b>	thra-ma.
ing Do. hon.	ब्याप्त.	sKe- $t$ h $r$ a.
Wine (beer)	œ۲.	chhany.
Do. hon.	ผลัฐ ๕	chhö-chhang.
Wing	.वृं <b>ना</b> न्यः	shok-pa.

Wink, to

Do. hon.

Winter

Wintry (cold)

Do. hon.

Wipe, to

Do. hon.

Wipe out, to (efface)

Do. hon.

Wire

Wireless telegraphy Wisdom

Wise (skilful)

Do. (learned)

Do. hon.

Wish

Do. hon.

Wish, to

Do. hon.

Wit (intellect)

श्चेत्र'सिय'सिय'चेत्र'यः श्चेत्र'सिय'सिय'चेत्र्र'यः

**रम्बर्गाः** 

चिटाश्री चश्रीयार्ग्री

শ্লু'বর্গম'র্য

**ଵ୍ଟିମ୍ବ**୍ୟ

**त**श्चेरःशम्बदःयः

শ্বুন:ব:

श्चित्राचार्याच्याः ।

ञ्जमाराः सुर

ञ्चनाक्षःभु**र** भे**र** मदे ५५र

म्रे. ग्रेश

মাদ্রম:রূ

ॲब-५व-क्रेब-चॅ

भुःॲवःकेवःर्येः

٩٤٠٤

ধ্রুদাঝ'নেইই'

५२ॅ५<sup>-</sup>यानु**५**-या

ब्रुमाक्ष.८र्द्र-मान्दःयः

मुं.मुंश.

mik thrapthrap cke-pa. chen thrapthrap nung-wa. gün-ka.

trang-mo; si-po.

ku-si-po.

chhi-pa.

chhi-pa nangwa. sup-pa.

sup-pa nang-wa.

cha-kü.

cha-kü me-pe tar. lo-trö.

khe-po.

yön-ten chhempo.

ku-yön chhempo.

dö-pa.

 $thung-d\ddot{o}.$ 

dö-pa cke-pa.

thung-dö nangwa.

lo-ťrö.

## Witchcraft

With (together with)
Do. .hon.

With regard to

Withdraw, to, v.i. (retreat)
Do. hon.

Wither, to

Within

Withhold, to (restrain)
Do. hon.

Without (opp.
to "with")
Without (opp.
to "within")
Withstand, to
(restrain)
Do. hon.

Witless

Witness

Witness, to

Do. hon.

প্ৰয়

ลง.ขอ. ८८.४३४.२

कार्याः देशस्य । स्टब्स्

क्रेर.जूना.च्याय.त.

द्येर:लॅग:क्रुॅंब:य

क्रे**५**'य

4七.幻.

यम्बायः (दिन्नेमाश्चरः )

चायटाच. चर्याची.ची. (जयोचीश्व.ता.)

अेर्'यर'

রী.দুর্নাধ্যমে.

বর্মানা:ব. (পদ্যানাপ্র:ব.)

माबट.च. यगामा.मा. (४चोमाश.च.)

भैचेशन। ध्रेयनः

र्यट्यें

त्यर यें ग्रेत्य

<u> र्यार स्त्रम्बद्दायः</u>

thu.

ťang-nyam-tu.

hlen-gye.

tön-la; kor-la.

chhi-lo gyap-pa.

chhi-lo kyöm-pa.

nyi-pa.

nang-la.

kak-pa.

kak-ka nang-wa.

me-pa.

chhi-lo-la.

kak-pa.

kak-ka nang-wa.

kuk-pa; lem-pa.

pang-po.

pang-po cke-pa.

pang-po nangwa.

Woe	'র্মানর্জা। গুপ্রর-প্রিম.	du-nge; sem-
Do. hon.	রুবাধ্য-বোর্যন্ত. ত	thuk-thre.
Wolf	ब्रूट:ग्].	chang-ku
Woman	સું <b>શ</b> ્દ્રમ <b>્</b>	kyi-men.
Do. (wife of well-to-do vil-	क्रुं-क्रुंट'यम्बर	nyi-nying-la.
lager) Do. (wife of ordinary offi-	झुम:मुलिनामः	cham ku-sko.
cial) Do. (third grade and up- wards)	झे.झे <b>अ.भें.म</b> ब्रियाश.	hla-cham ku-sko.
Womb	ৱ'ৰ্ক্ট্ৰ্	pu-no.
Wonder	শ'মহ্বৰ্	yam-tshen.
Wonder, to	দ্রিব্:মর্ক্রব:ব:	khye tsh <b>a</b> r-wa
Do. hon.	मुन्दःमः मुन्दःमः (यः)	thu-khye tshar- ra nang-wa
`Wonderful	<b>अस्तर्वा विरासर्वराया</b>	gam-tshem-po; khye-tsha-po.
Wondrous	थासर्वद्या विरासर्वराया	yam-tshem-po; khye-tshu-po.
Wood	<u>ब</u> ्द.	shing.
Do. (forest)	्वे <b>ट दमारा। दमारा मा</b> रोय	shing-na; nak- sep.
Wooden	<b>्वेद</b> :बी.	shing-ki.
Woof, s. (of ioom)	ब्रैंब.	pün.

Woot, s. (ot loom), hon.	द्यनाञ्चर	chha-p <b>ü</b> n.
Wool	<b>ಬ</b> ರ್.	pe.
Woollen	ସୟ'ଣ୍ଡି'	pe-kyi.
Woollen cloth	ইম.ব.	nam-pu.
Do. hon.	युना सूसः	chha-nam.
Word	केंग	tshi.
Do. (tidings)	নাধ্য:প্র্ম। নাধ্য:প্রন্তু:	ne-tshü; sang- gyu.
Do. (com-mand)	यगाद:	ka.
Word, to give one's (promise)	<b>교회·최</b> 도·리.	khe-lang-wa.
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ'ସ୍ବିଷ'ୟ'	ske-ske-pa.
Work	त्रह्म ग्रा-	le-ka.
Do. hon.	दीना प्रश.	chha-le.
Work, to	ત્યશ્ચ.પ્યાં-ગુેર્-ત્ય:	le-ka che-pa.
Do. hon.	त्रीची.पाश.चीयट.च.	chha-le nang-wa.
Work, to be, occupied with	র্নান ঐ্ব-ম	tre-wa yö-pa.
Do. hon.	রুল্ম:ব্রম:অ্র-ম:	thu-tre yö-pa.
World	वह्मानुःक्षेरः। वहेगान्त	dzam-pu-ling; jik-ten.
Worm	A3.	bu.
Worry, to, v.t.	मिट <u>मि</u> श्चट च	khong-thro lang- wa.
Do. hon.	<b>र्मो⊂श</b> -य- <b>र्ग्</b> मा-य-	gong-pa truk-pa.

Worry, to, v.i.	શુश्रश्ययाचेत्रः	sem-thre che-pa.
Do. hon.	विवाश तयंत्रामान्यः	thuk-thre nang- wa.
Worship, to (extempore prayers)	ब्रुवि.पश्चरेयः (पर्टेयशः) तः	mö-lam ta <b>p-pa.</b>
Do. hon.	ब्रुमाशः क्रेंब् माब्दः यं	thu-mon nang- wa.
Worship, to (written pray-	मि' <b>२</b> र्नेर-चे <b>र</b> -च	khan-don che-pa
ors) . Do. hon.	ल्यायर्देन मन्दाय	sken-dön nang-
Worst	श्रमा. व्रा	wa. duk-shö.
Worst of, to get	<b>प्रमा</b> यः	pham- $pa$ .
Do. hon.	<b>८ तथः</b> रा.चिष्टः यः	pham-pa nang- wa.
Worth	मेंद	kong.
Do. hon.	हिमाश-मूट.	ja-kony.
Worth, to bo	मेंद्र-वेर्-स	konġ-cke-pa.
Worthless (valueless)	म्बाद्ध स्थान	kong-me.
Do. (useless)	र्नेब सेर	ton-me.
Do. (wicked)	<b>८</b> व.स्.	ngem-po.
Do. hon.	व्याशास्त्राची	thu ngem-po.
Worthy	देशमें	ö-po.
Wound, s.	<i>화</i> .	ma.
Wound, to	<b>इ.</b> .च <u>ञ</u> ्च.	ma šo-wa.

Wound, to, hon.
Wrangle, to
Do. hon.
Wrap, to
Do. hon.
Wrath
Do. hon.
Wrathful, to be
Do. hon.
Wrest, to
Do hon.
Wrestle, to
Wretched (bad)
Do. (un- happy) Do. hon.
Wretchedness
Do. hon.
Wring, to (twist)

```
भ्र.पञ्च.य.चिर्ट.य.
望る.グラ.望る.か.
चिश्वट.प्रसिचा.श्रुव.रा.
취시:기:
ब्रेक्षारः (यः) माद्रारयः
ष्ट्रमाय। प्रटाप्ति
न्नेंदशः द्वरः। इमः मिन
क्रुंग्रायात्रच। प्रिटार्ध्रियातः
रन्द्रातार्थिता । क्षांत्राप्तिक
  प्यायाय
पर्त्रमायः
पर्सुमामा (रा.) मोबट.य.
वहरारे वर्षा (मोर्नेरा) व
ब्रेचा चर्चिया क्षेत्री
विचाश.पर्ज्ञेज.कुरे.तू.
র্মনা-বর্ষন। গ্রপ্থ-প্রিস.
विचारा प्रसिय
श्चेष्रय:य:
```

ma so-wa nanggyam-dre gyappa. sung-thru kyompa. dril-wa. dri-ra nang-wa. tshik-pa; khongthro. gong-tshung; nam-khyen. tshik-pa sa-wa ; khong-thro śa-wa. gong-pa tshungpa; namkhyen gel-wa. throk-pa. throk-ka nangwa. dziny-re tangwa. duk-rü. dung-nge chhemthuk-nge chhemdung-nge; semthre. thuk-thre. drim-pa.

Do. hon.

Wring, to श्रेश्यता.चोबट.च. (twist), hon. Wrinkle (on face) Wrist রবা ক্রমাথ Do. hon. Write, to রুষ্মন্ম (পর্যুক্র.) hon. Do. यमा:येश:माबद:य: Writer (author) इंश.शायद. hon. Do. भूशारा नाबट शामक Writer (clerk) Do. hon. ट्रायम्यात्रमारा Wrong, adj. (in-श्र-दयाःयः correct) নিমশ্ব:মিন Do. (unjust) Do. (wicked) **L4.11.** Wrong, s. (error) Do. (guilt) सुर। अंश.रा. श्रेमाय Do. (sin) Dο. hon. Wrong (crime), ট্রিমহা'নেশাম'ন' to commit

प्रियंश ८ माया र.

חשבים.

drim-pa nangwanye-ma. lak-tshi. chhak-tshi. ťri-pa. chha-tri nangwa. tsom-khen. tsom-pa nangkhen. trung-yi. trung-yi-la. ma ..ťak-pa. thrim-me. ngem-pa. nor. kyön; nye-pa. dik-pa. ku-di. thrim gel-wa. ka-thrim ge-ra

nang-wa.

 Xylograph, to make a Do. hon.
 .內口氣氣,項气口氣氣,項气口

shing-kö gya**p**pa. | shiny-kö kyömpa.



Yes, hon.	लम्बर लग्धाः हो। ल द्रः	la-la-si; la-ong.
Do. h. hon.	जनाश्चायायः नायटः स्टः	la ka-nang-rang.
Yesterday	년 <b>소. 와.</b> (남.회८.)	khe-sa.
Yesterday even-	सर्द:द्वेंद:	dang-gong.
Yet, adv. (in addition)	5'95! 5'35"	tan-do; ta-rung.
Yet, conj. (nevertheless)	लुब.य.लट. लुब.य.लट.	yin-ne; yin- kyang; yin- na-yang.
Yield, to (admit)	মহা মৌৰ' য'	khe-lem-pa.
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ'-ସବ୍ୟ'-ସବ୍ୟ'-ସ'। ବ୍ୟ'-ସ୍ତିୟ'-ସବ୍ୟ'-ସ'।	ske-ske nang-wa ; ske-kyi ske-pa
Yield, to (fore-	A	pang-wa.
go) Do. hon.	ब्रूट.ट. (य.) चोश्ट.व.	pong-nga nang-
Yield, to (give)	<b>ট্ট্</b> ম'ন'	wa.   ter-wa.
Do. hon.	मोबंद:च.	nang-wa.
Yield, to (sur- render)	মন্ত্ৰুহ'ব'	go gur-wa.
Do. hon.	<b>र्यः र्योरः र.</b> (य.) व्यश्रद्यः	u gur-ra nang- wa.
Yielding (flex-	महेंद-द्रा	nyem-po
Yoke (for oxen)	मा३द:वैद:	nya-shing.
Yolk	श्रेर:श्लॅट:। श्रेर:श्लेव:	ser-gong; ser- trin.
Yonder	य:मीं:	pha-gi.

You	छिर। छिर्प्य	khyö; khyö- rang.
Do. hon.	Bेन' (Bेन')	khyen.
Do. h. hon.	भ्रु.मर्दिग्रसः	ku-sKo.
Young	म्बिंदरम। व्यामबिंदरमिंबिंदर	sköm-pa; lo skön-skön.
Your	चिन्देवे <sup>*</sup> (चिन्देवे <sup>*</sup> )	khyö-re.
Do. hon.	ট্রশশ্রী (ট্রিশশ্রী)	khyen-kyi.
Do. h. hon.	শ্লু শাৰ্ক নাৰ্থ শূট্ট	ku-sKo kyi.
Youthful	मोर्बेर मा व्यामोर्बेर मोर्बेर	sköm-pa; lo skön-skön.

7

Zeal

Do. hon.

Zealous

Do. hon.

Zealous, to be

Do. hon.

Zealously

Do. hon.

 $\mathbf{Zero}$ 

Zigzag

E.24.

রনাধা-2থ.

ब्रेट दुश केंद यें

ষদাধ্য:ইধ্য:ছ্রাইটা

রিঅধা-2খা-দাধ্দ-য

<u> ફ્રેપ્ટ.૨૪.૨૪.૧</u>૪.

विपोश.श्रेश.मोथट.यश

यर भेर

পম-স্থ্রীনাধা

nying-rü.

thu-rii

nying-rü chhempo.

thū-rü

nying-rü cke-pa.

thu-r $\ddot{u}$  nang-wa.

nying-rü cke-ne.

thų rii nang-ne.

le-kor.

lam-kyo.

THE END.

